

Indian Agricultural RESEARCH INSTITUTE, NEW DELH

The London City & Midland Bank Ltd.

ESTABLISHED 1836

HEAD OFFICE

5 Threadneedle Street, London, E. C 2.

Joint General Managers
J. M. MADDERS, S. B. MURRAY, F. HYDE AND E. WOOLLEY

OVERSEAS BRANCH
65 and 66 Old Broad Street, London, E.C. 2.

LIVERPOOL

62 Castle Street

R. O. WILLIAMS, Manager.

C. S. MILNER, Asst. Manager.

Old Hall Street

A. MEREDITH JONES, Manager.

2, 4 and 6 Dale St.

R. P. Dickson, Manager.

G. P. A. LEDERER, Asst. Manager.

Foreign Branch, 8 Dale Street
H. G. DAGGER, Manager.

SUBSCRIBED CAPITAL - £24,924,948
PAID-UP CAPITAL - 5,192,697
RESERVE FUND - - 4,346,000
DEPOSITS - - - 236,230,322

OVER 1000 OFFICES IN THE UNITED KINGDOM

Cable Information for the Convenience of the Cotton Trade, Etc.

Veyers' "Atlantic" Cotton Code (40th Edition) Words as per Page 252

Reimbursement on the
London City and
Midland Bank Ltd.

J. FRANKLIN MCFADDEN HAROLD A. SANDS

JAMES LAWRENCE

MCFADDEN, SANDS & CO.

Cotton Merchants 115 CHESTNUT STREET PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Cable Address: MACSANDS

BRANCH OFFICES;

BOSTON, · · · 141 MILK STREET PROVIDENCE · · GROSVENOR BUILDING FALL RIVER · · 206 ROCK STREET NEW YORK · · 20 EXCHANGE PLACE NEW BEDFORD · 17 HAMILTON STREET UTICA · · · · 73 GENESEE STREET

SOUTHERN MILL CORRESPONDENTS: LUCAS & PEGUES, GREENVILLE, S. C. RUCKER & COMPANY, GREENSBORO, N. C.

Importers of Egyptian, Peruvian and **Brazilian Cottons**

K. FUKUSHIMA, President



S. SHIMA, Secretary and Treasurer

SOUTHERN PRODUCTS COMPANY

Agency for Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, Ltd. (Mitsui & Co., Ltd.)

COTTON EXPORTERS DALLAS, TEXAS

AGENCIES

Liverpool, England Havre, France Barcelona, Spain Genoa, Italy Montreal, Canada

Greenville, Texas
Waco
"Memphis, Tenn.
San Antonio, "New Orleans, La.
Houston, "Shreveport, La.
Galveston, "Savannah, Ga.
Oklahoma, Okla.
Birmingham, Ala.
Fall River, Mass.

New York, N.Y.

Cable Address: "PRODUCTS, DALLAS."

Codes: Meyer's Code, 39th and 40th Edition
Bentley's Complete Phrase Code
Shepperson's 1878, 1881 and 1915

Johnston Bros.

MEMBERS NEW YORK COTTON EXCHANGE

Successors to JOHNSTON STORM & CO.

27 WILLIAM STREET

NEW YORK

COTTON

ORDERS EXECUTED FOR THE PURCHASE
AND SALE OF COTTON FOR FUTURE
DELIVERY on THE EXCHANGES OF
NEW YORK and NEW ORLEANS

Personal attention of a member of the firm to all inquiries and orders.

Your Correspondence Solicited



Step Bekepperson

OFFICE PACTS

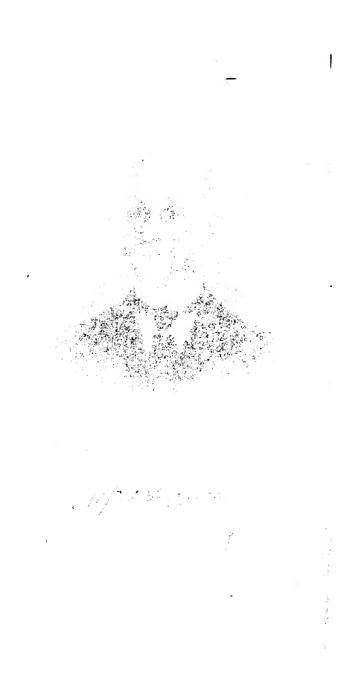
The start of the Section and I with a section will see

in fyrtig 198 fyr 1985. Store.

ASSET STOLE PROMINED A THE BELLIN

Project the state of the control of the state of the control of the

Quality of the control of the con



COTTON FACTS.

A

Compilation from Official and Reliable Sources

OF THE

CROPS, RECEIPTS, EXPORTS, STOCKS, HOME AND FOREIGN CONSUMPTION.

VISIBLE SUPPLY, PRICES, AND ACREAGE

OF

COTTON

IN THE UNITED STATES AND OTHER COUNTRIES FOR A SERIES OF YEARS.

ALSO

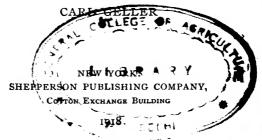
COTTON MILL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES, EUROPE, INDIA, ETC.
THE REPORTS OF CONDITION OF GROWING COTTON CROPS,
ISSUED BY THE U. S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE,

AND

The Cotton Acreage and Yield of each State and County in the South according to the U.S. Census,

Etc., Etc., Etc., Etc.

Edited by



453

COPYRIGHT BY

SHEPPERSON PUBLISHING CO.

1918

Ser B

633.51 B318C

GEO. H. MCFADDEN & BRO. COTTON MERCHANTS

PHILADELPHIA
121 Chestnut Street

NEW YORK

25 Broad Street

SELLING AGENTS

FOR NEW ENGLAND AND CANADA

BOSTON, 76 Kilby Street
PROVIDENCE, 16 Market Square
FALL RIVER, 52 Rock Street
NEW BEDFORD, 29 North Water Street
UTICA, 252 Genesee Street
MONTREAL, 17 St. John Street

FOR SOUTHERN MILLS

Atlanta, Ga. Spartanburg, S.C. Augusta, Ga. Charlotte, N. C. Greenville, S. C. Athens, Ga. Columbia, S. C. Birmingham, Ala. Columbus, Ga. Macon, Ga.

FOREIGN CORRESPONDENTS
FREDERIC ZEREGA & CO., Liverpool
SOCIÉTÉ d'IMPORTATION ET DE COMMISSION, Havre
MCFADDEN & CO. S.A.I., Milan
REINHART & CO. Ltd., Alexandria, Egypt

STEPHEN M. WELD AND CO.

COTTON MERCHANTS

82 Beaver Street

New York

427 CHESTNUT STREET, PHILADELPHIA, PA. DEVEREUX BUILDING UTICA, N. Y.

-REPRESENTING-

Stephen M. Weld & Co. of Boston

89 State Street, BOSTON

27 Bedford Street, FALL RIVER

384 Acushnet Avenue, NEW BEDFORD

4 Market Square, PROVIDENCE

Weld & Co.

LIVERPOOL ROUBAIX BOMBAY

Weld & Neville

82 BEAVER STREET, NEW YORK

Weld-Neville Cotton Co

HOUSTON, TEXAS

C. S. Webb, Inc.

GREENVILLE, S. C.

Special Attention Given to Spinners' Requirements and Execution of Orders for Future Deliveries in New York, Liverpool, New Orleans, Havre and Alexandria.



Japan Cotton Trading Co.

OF TEXAS

COTTON BUYERS and EXPORTERS

COTTON EXCHANGE BUILDING FORT WORTH, TEXAS

CABLE ADDRESS: "MENKWA, FORT WORTH"

AGENCIES

ABILENE, TEXAS
BROWNWOOD, TEXAS
GREENVILLE, TEXAS
TEXARKANA, TEXAS
SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS
LONG VIEW, TEXAS

Wichita Falls, Texas Waco, Texas Oklahoma City, Okla. Hobart, Okla. Chickasha, Okla. Calexico, Cal.

NEW YORK OFFICE: 60 BROADWAY

AGENCY FOR

NIPPON MENKWA KABUSHIKI KAISHA

(THE JAPAN COTTON TRADING CO., Ltd.)

OSAKA, JAPAN

WITH BRANCHES AT

SEMBA (OSAKA)
TOKYO
YOKOHAMA
KOBE
MOKPO, KOREA
NEW YORK
BUENOS AIRES, ARG.
BOMBAY, INDIA
CALCUTTA, INDIA
KARACHI, INDIA
ALEXANDRIA ECYPT

Shanghai, China
Hankow, China
Hongkong, China
Tientsin, China
Tsingtau, China
Dairen (Dalny), China
Yinkow, China
Tieh-ling, China
Chang-Chun, China
Harbin, China

A. B. GWATHMEY, JR. WM. MITCHELL

ROB'T C. CAIRNS E. E. BARTLETT, JR.

GWATHMEY & CO.

Cotton Merchants

20 EXCHANGE PLACE NEW YORK



Members:

NEW YORK COTTON EXCHANGE
NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE
NEW YORK COFFEE AND SUGAR EXCHANGE
NEW YORK PRODUCE EXCHANGE
NEW ORLEANS COTTON EXCHANGE
CHICAGO BOARD OF TRADE

Associate Members:

LIVERPOOL COTTON ASSOCIATION

RUCKER & COMPANY

MEMBERS NEW YORK COTTON EXCHANGE



GREENSBORO
NORTH CAROLINA

FRANK A. CALHOUN, Pres., Member New York Cotton Exchange VAN HOLT GARRETT, Vice-Pres. & Treas.

GARRETT & CALHOUN

Cotton Merchants

AUGUSTA, GA.

Cable Address: GARCAL

Branch Office:
OPELIKA, ALABAMA



GOSHO COMPANY, Inc. Cotton Exporters

COTTON EXCHANGE BLDG.

FORT WORTH, TEXAS

New York Office: 334 Fourth Ave.

Agencies of

Gosho Kabushiki Kaisha

NEW YORK, N. Y. YOKOHAMA, JAPAN OSAKA, JAPAN BOMBAY, INDIA SHANGHAI, CHINA HANKOW, CHINA TIENTSIN, CHINA TSINGTAU, CHINA

J. Aron & Company

INCORPORATED

Cotton Merchants and Shippers

95 WALL STREET, NEW YORK

Orders Solicited for the Supply of

SPOT COTTON

of any growth, variety, length

Cable Address: "ARONCO, NEW YORK"

CODES Shepperson's 1878 and 1881 Meyer's 39th Edition

ANDERSON, CLAYTON & CO.

COTTON MERCHANTS

Oklahoma City, Okla.; Houston, Texas; Savannah, Ga.; Atlanta, Ga.

MEMBERS

New York Cotton Exchange New Orleans Cotton Exchange

ASSOCIATE MEMBERS
Liverpool Cotton Association

JOHN D. MOSS cotton
ATHENS, GEORGIA

Members
New York Cotton Exchange
New Orleans Cotton Exchange

HARRISS, IRBY & VOSE Cotton Merchants OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLA.

SOUTHERN OFFICES:

Galveston, Texas New Orleans, La. Savannah, Ga.

EUROPEAN OFFICES:

Havre, France Milan, Italy

Fall River, Mass.

NEW YORK OFFICE:

15 WILLIAM STREET
NEW YORK CITY

Cable Address: GRACE

Cotton

W. R. GRACE & CO.

7 HANOVER SQUARE NEW YORK CITY

Grace Brothers & Co., Ltd.
Cotton Exchange Building
Liverpool, England

CODES:

Meyer's 39th Shepperson's 1881 Shepperson's 1878 " 1915 Bentley's, etc.

Atlantic Mutual Insurance Company

ATLANTIC BUILDING

51 WALL STREET New York

Insures Against Marine and Inland Transportation Risk and Will Issue Policies Making Loss Pavable in Europe and Oriental Countries

Chartered by the State of New York in 1842, was preceded by a stock company of a similar name. The latter company was liquidated and part of its capital, to the extent of \$100,-000, was used, with consent of the stockholders, by the Atlantic Mutual Insurance Company and repaid with a bonus and interest at the expiration of two years.

During its existence the company has 152,928,388,68

\$312,671,550.90

extent of
Paid losses during that period....
Issued certificates of profits to dealers
Of which there have
been redeemed\$90,801,110.00 96,523,710.00

Leaving outstanding at

present time 5,722,600.00 Interest paid on certificates amounts to 5,722,600.00 24,494,668.95 On December 31, 1917, the assets of the company amounted to.....

18.041.890.25

The profits of the company revert to the assured and are divided annually upon the premiums terminated during the year, thereby reducing the cost of insurance.

For such dividends, certificates are issued subject to dividends of interest until ordered to be redeemed, in accordance

with the charter.

A. A. RAVEN, Chairman of the Board, CORNELIUS ELDERT, President, WALTER WOOD PARSONS, Vice-President, CHARLES E. FAY, 2d Vice-President. WILLIAM D. WINTER, 3d Vice-President,

G. STANTON FLOYD-JONES, Secretary.

1792

Insurance Company of PHILADELPHIA

COUNDED 1792

Cotton Insurance

REASONABLE RATES CLAIMS SETTLED PROMPTLY

This company issues policies to shippers and exporters and issues certificates of insurance payable in the principal cities of the world.

For rates or other information address the Home Office, or

PLATT & FARNUM,	Managers	New York City
	Southern and	
Wight & Butt (Southwestern Agents	Dallas, Tex.
FIELD & COWLES		Boston, Mass.
Marshall J. Smit	TH & COMPANY, LTD	New Orleans, La.
F. M. ROBERTSON.		Charleston, S. C.

Capital	\$ 4,000,000.00
Surplus to Policyholders -	12,317,502.26
Losses Paid Since Organization	192,518,273.33

The Oldest American Stock Insurance Company

Fire Insurance	Automobile	Cotton Insurance
Tornado	Use and Occupancy	Marine
Sprinkler	Builder's Risk	Rent
Explosion	Tourist	Leasehold
Inland Transit	War Risk	Parcel Post
Salesman's Floater		Registered Mail

1918

HAGEDORN & CO.

D. SCHNAKENBERG, President

General Insurance Brokers

Members of New York Cotton Exchange

66 BEAVER STREET NEW YORK

Established 1860

ESPECIAL ATTENTION PAID TO EFFECTING
-INSURANCES ON COTTON AGAINST
MARINE AND FIRE RISKS.

ANNUAL CONTRACTS ARRANGED PROMPT COLLECTION OF CLAIMS

Cable Address-HAGEDORN, NEW YORK

CODES:

A.B.C. 5TH-A. 1.—BENTLEY'S—BROOMHALL'S—PREMIER—SHEPPERSON'S WESTERN UNION.



WILSON BROTHERS BOBBING L'B Garston, Liverpool.

Leading Makers of Bobbins & Shuttles Telephone 90 Garston

INTRODUCTION

We present herewith the forty-third annual edition of Cotton Facts. All the important statistical data contained in previous issues have been brought up to date, as well as the various tables of prices and the chart of the New York and Liverpool spot markets. Among the new features of interest we mention an article on the largest yield in the various States; an article on Bolly Cotton, production of 1917; a table of the acreage under Sea Island and Egyptian cotton in this country; a definition of the term "normal condition" as it is now understood by the United States Department of Agriculture; a table showing the growth of exports of cotton manufactures from this country for a number of years; a table of East Indian cotton exports to the various countries showing the part formerly taken by the Central Powers; an article on the Pink Boll-worm, etc.

No pains have been spared to make the present issue as reliable and interesting as the former ones. Unfortunately it is very difficult to obtain statistical information from foreign markets and even here statistical data are belated and not as complete as formerly. When finally we had the book in shape, we were delayed by scarcity of labor and strikes, and we have to ask the indulgence of our patrons.

A general index of all matters dealt with in this issue will be found at the end of the book.

For information and courtesies, our thanks are especially due, among many others, to Messrs. Lyon, Lord & Co., Ltd., of Bombay, India; A. C. Nickson, Esq., Secretary of the Liverpool Cotton Association; the Alexandria (Egypt) General Produce Association; Messrs. R. J. Moss & Co., of Alexandria; U. S. Department of Agriculture; Office of Markets and Rural Organization; Chief of Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce, U. S. Department of Commerce; Sam. L. Rogers, Esq., Director, and T. J. Fitzgerald, Esq., Acting Director of the Burau of the Census; P. C. Day, Esq., central office of the Weather Bureau, Washington; W. D. Hunter, Esq., U. S. Special Agent of the Boll-weevil Investigations, and W. Dwight Pierce, Esq., Bureau of Entomology, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture; Charles Stewart, Esq., Editor, "Cotton Gazette," Liverpool; H. Robinson, Esq., Secretary of Manchester Cotton Association; Thomas Hale, Jr., Esq., Superintendent New York Cotton Exchange; Arno S. Pearse, Esq., Secretary of the International Federation of Master Cotton Spinners; W. H. Teasdale, Esq., Superintendent Savannah Cotton Exchange; Henry Hotter, Esq., Secretary Memphis Cotton Exchange; R. R. Jervey, Esq., Superintendent Charleston Cotton Exchange; and officers of other Cotton Exchanges of the United States; Professor John A. Todd, Nottingham, England; Messrs. Gordon & Co., Savannah; Messrs. J. M. Prendergast & Co., Boston; Messrs. Noel, Murray & Co., Ltd., Shanghai; U. S. Collectors of Customs at New York. Boston, Philadelphia, Baltimore, Savannah, Brunswick, Wilmington, Port Townsend, Pensacola, San Francisco, etc.; also to the Directors of the U.S. Weather Bureau for each of the Cotton growing States, and to many of the Cotton Mills and Railway Officials of the country. SHEPPERSON PUBLISHING COMPANY.

REVIEW OF THE COTTON SEASON OF 1917-18

AND THE

PROSPECTS FOR THE SEASON OF 1918-19

The growth of the American cotton crop of 1917-18 was as follows:

Upland Bales of 500 lbs. each
Upland 11,230,000
Sea Island 72,000
Linters 1,130,000

12,432,000

The commercial crop was 11,875,000 bales of 510 lbs. gross each, compared with 12,738,000 of 513 lbs. each in 1916-17.

The consumption in the United States for the past four seasons was as follows:

Running bales, foreign bales reduced to 500 lbs. each.

	1915-16	1914-15
6,470,244	6,080,618	5,375,305
869,702	880,916	411,845
318,261	316,995	222,057
7 659 907	7 979 590	6.009.207
	869,702	6,470,244 6,080,618 869,702 880,916 318,261 316,995

Consumption of imported Egyptian cotton decreased about 80,000 bales. Practically the entire production of Sea Island cotton was consumed for war purposes in this country.

We estimate the world's comsumption of American cotton, including linters, in 1917-18, at 12,400,000 bales, against 14,250,000 in

1916-17 and 15,000,000 in 1915-16.

The 1917-18 American cotton crop, planted on an acreage of 35,000,000 acres as compared with 36,000,000 the previous season, had its period of growth curtailed at start and finish. The month of May was very cool, and killing frosts came as early as Oct. 9 in Oklahoma, Tennessee and Arkansas. Shortly afterward the rest of the cotton belt was visited by killing frost and by the end of October, 1917, not a cotton plant was alive in the United States. Between May and October the weather was fairly favorable in the Atlantic and Central Gulf States, but lack of subsoil moisture due to insufficient winter and spring rains in the Southwest made a prolonged drought there all the more disastrous. The average yield per acre was quite as poor as the year before. The early frosts affected a million bales, damaging staple and color. "Bollles" too were plentiful and are estimated by the Department of Agriculture at 550,000 bales.

During 1917-18 new high price records since 1867 were reached. The season opened with a strong upward tendency, but the pressure of the new crop caused a decline of seven cents in September. The early frosts brought about a rapid advance during October, and the market kept very steady during November, December and the early part of January, when prices were fully twelve cents above the low point of September. An unwieldy long interest had accumulated during the steady advance

and a sharp setback occurred in February. The advance was resumed during March and the early days of April, when the spot price reached 36 cents. The weather then turned very favorable for the new crop and in May the spot price was eleven cents below the high level of the previous month. The South sold sparingly at the low prices, and in consequence of large Government contracts a good demand sprang up. Early in July unfavorable crop reports began to reach the market and a drought in Texas developed. By July 18 prices were eight cents above the low point of May. Toward the end of July there was a slight decline, in spite of insistent complaints about drought in Texas and Oklahoma.

Statistically considered, production and consumption of American cotton were well balanced during the season of 1917-18, but white cotton of good staple was very scarce. Tinges, stains and bollies out of the current crop and low cotton left over from previous crops were plentiful, whereas specifications of Government contracts insisted on white cotton, even for dyed fabrics. The urgent demand for a part of the crop affected the whole cotton market. Another cause of the advance was the undoubted currency inflation in all countries of the world. At the highest point of the season, early in April, 1918, cotton cost in this country three and a half times as much as at the outbreak of the war, four times as much in England, and seven times as much in France and Italy. Did the law of supply and demand in itself justify such an appreciation? When things settle down again with peace, the gradual deflation will be just as advantageous to the cotton spinner, to the cotton manufacturer and to the "bear," as the ever-increasing inflation proved of benefit to the farmer and to the "bull" during the past three seasons.

Differences between New York and Liverpool rose to 15 cents. as compared with 2 cents at the start of the war and a normal difference in peace times of 80 to 150 points. Transportation was the main difficulty. Allotment of ocean freight for cotton from this country to England was placed under the supervision of a commissioner in New York. The British Government was forced to curtail consumption of American cotton on September 1, 1917, to 70%; on December 1, 1917, to 60%; on March 18, 1918, to 50%, with a further cut in working hours on June 10, 1918. As space on railroad cars and aboard ship had to be economized, the density of the bales was increased. The Engglish Government induced the Liverpool Cotton Exchange to adopt an emergency contract based on Good Middling, only five consecutive months to be traded in. This was later extended to six months. In March, 1918, the British and Egyptian Governments purchased the Egyptian cotton crop at \$42.00 per Kanter Sakellaridis and the British Government underfor f. g. f. took to control Liverpool sales and prices and all the subsequent industrial stages. On this side of the water Government control was less felt. True, in agreement with the British Government, the U. S. War Trade Board placed Egyptian cotton or the list of ton on the list of restricted imports. The importation of Brown Egyptian and other low grades was prohibited after June 20. Imports of 80,000 bales into the U. S. of high-grade Egyptian cotton were permitted during 1918. Our Government also took over the linter production in the U. S. at the fixed price of 4.67c. f. o. b. point of production, which is about half of the price asked for linters in the previous season. Another war measure to conserve fuel, was the closing of the New York Cotton Exchange, together with other Exchanges, industrial establishments and places of amusements on certain Mondays, viz., January 21, 28, Feb. 4 and 11. The coal famine was all the more felt as the winter was exceedingly severe. On December 31, 1917, the N. Y. Cotton Exchange closed at 12 o'clock noon, on account of the extreme cold. The day before the glass had dropped to 14 degrees below zero in New York City. Another extreme was reached on August 7, 1918, when at 4 p. m. the thermometer rose to 102 degrees. The draft brought about acute scarcity of labor in cotton mills and cotton fields. It is estimated that in the South alone some

300,000 negroes had been drafted by August.

The drastic decline during April and May caused much unrest in the South and the Government was importuned to investigate the Cotton Exchanges. A "casual investigation of the New Orleans and New York Cotton Exchanges to ascertain the reason of the recent fluctuations in the market" was started carly in June, but the investigators seem soon to have reached the conclusion that the advance culminating early in April reflected merely the scarcity of good grades. When favorable weather conditions continued to about July 10 and visions of a seventeen million crop haunted the South, there was much talk of fixing prices, but in this instance "minimum" prices were meant. In August and September, when cotton prospects declined steadily due to prolonged drought in the Southwest, our Government seriously considered the question of fixing maximum prices. Committees were appointed to study the problems of distribution, the marketing of low grade cottons and the desirability and feasibility of effecting a stabilization of prices. The personnel of the two committees inspired general confidence, both South and North, Shortly afterward the market stabilized itself on the downward track, and the question

of price-fixing was quietly shelved.

In spite of the high prices of the raw material, cotton mills in the United States, England, France, Italy, India, Japan and China made handsome profits. The Neutral nations had a hard time in getting cotton and the Central Powers had to do without. At the end of the 1917-18 season, fully 971/% of the German cotton spindles and looms were idle. In Germany, Austria and Scandinavia some textile substitutes like paper yarn, nettle fiber, etc., were further developed. Even after peace some of these substitutes may be used for certain pur-

poses.

The 1918-19 American cotton crop started very well, although with the latent handleap of a scant winter and spring rainfall in the Southwest. Apart from this scarcity of subsoil moisture which intensified the effects of a by no means unbroken drought, the weather was favorable and as late as October 31 no killing frost has occurred. Boll weevil damage was negligible outside Florida, and the season was free from violent tropical storms. Thus, outside the Southwest, no fault can be found with climatic conditions, and it is possible that the very low condition figures of 55.7 for August 25 and 54.4 for September 25 reflected sentiment rather than actual facts. It would seem that the yield will considerably exceed the estimates of the Government (11,137,000 on September 3 and 11,818,000 on October 2). We think that including linters the crop may reach 13½ to 14 million bales.

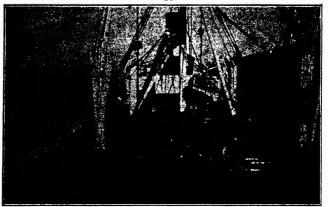
The Egyptian crop is planted on an acreage of 1,316,000 feddans compared with 1,677,000 last year. The crop is estimated at

about five million Kantars. In East India the Monsoon began exceptionally early and in June there were beneficial rains over the greater part of the peninsula, but unfortunatly the weather turned very dry in July. According to late reports, the prospects are not favorable for a large crop. The China crop is reported to be about 25% better than normal. In Brazil the cotton acreage has been considerably increased, but the pink boll worm is doing much damage. Still, a fairly good crop is expected. Mexico hopes for a crop much larger than last year, and in Peru cotton cultivation has been greatly stimulated by the high prices ruling. Russia is an unknown quantity, but is believed to have a small crop only, due to generally unsettled conditions.

We seem to be on the eve of peace. In the near future military demands on the cotton manufacturer will probably cease, but fortunately for the cotton producer, the warehouses of the European cotton mills are empty and the shelves of jobber and retailer everywhere bare of cotton fabrics. During the developments and negotiations leading to peace there will be probably a good deal of hesitation and we may see declining markets. Once peace is concluded, cotton will most likely be in eager demand at advancing prices. Reconstruction is apt to be more speedy than we think possible now.

New York, October 31, 1918.





PORT OF MANCHESTER

SAVE TRANSIT CHARGES

BY

SHIPPING YOUR COTTON DIRECT

__TO THE___

MANCHESTER DOCKS

BY THE

REGULAR DIRECT STEAMER SERVICES WITH FREQUENT SAILINGS

FROM

GALVESTON, NEW ORLEANS, MOBILE, SAVANNAH, BRUNSWICK, BALTIMORE, PHILADELPHIA, NEW YORK, BOSTON Also from ALEXANDRIA, EGYPT

TC

MANCHESTER (the modern, up-to-date port)

Apply for detailed information to the

MANCHESTER SHIP CANAL COMPANY'S OFFICES
NEW YORK, 65 Broad Street MANCHESTER, Dock Office

COTTON CULTURE IN THE UNITED STATES.

DATES TO COMMENCE PREPARATIONS AND TO BEGIN AND FINISH PLANTING, PICKING, ETC., ETC.

STATES.	Usual Date to Begin Pre- paring Land.	Date to Begin	Usual Dateto Finish Plant- ing.	to Begin	Usual Date to Finish Pick- ing.		Average YieldLint Cotton per Acre. during past 13 Seasons.
No. Carolina	Feb. 25	Apr. 15	May 10	Sept. 1	Dec. 10	% to 1	.52
80. Carolina	Mar. 5	Apr. 15	May 7	Aug. 15 to Sept.1	Dec. 1	% to 1	.46
Georgia	Feb. 1	Apr. 10	May 1	Aug. 15 to 20	Dec. 1	} to 1	.41
Floridat	Jan. 20	Apr. 1	May 1	Aug. 10	Dec. 1	% to %	.27
Alabama	Feb. 1	Apr. 5	May 10	Aug. 10 to 20	Dec. 15	%to1 1	.33
Mississippi .	Feb. I	Apr. 5	May 10	Aug. 10 to 20	Dec. 15	1 to 1 1	24
Louisiana	Feb. 1	Apr. 1	May 10	Aug. 1 to 15	Dec. 15	1 to 1.2	98
Texas*	Jan. 15	Mar. 15	May 10	Ang. 1	Dec 20	1 +0 1 3	99
Arkansas	Feb. 15	Apr. 15	May 15	Aug. 15 to 20	Jan. 15	1 to 1 X	90
Tennessee	Mar. 1	Apr. 15	May 15	Sept. 1 to 10	Jan. 15	76to1 3	.38
Oklahoma	Feb. 20	Apr. 15	May 15	Sept. 5	Dec. 20	78to11/8	.35

• In the portion of Texes north of fatitude 30.50', the dates for preparing land, planting and planting are about four weeks later than the dates given above. The staple of Texas Cotton ranges from 5-4 to 1.4 inches in length in different sections of the State.

Cotton grown on the Uplands of Alabama, Mississippi, Louisiana and Arkansas has a staple of % to 1 inch. That from "Bottom" and "Swamp" lands averages 1% to 1% inches. A good deal of "Extra" or "Fancy" Stapled Cotton, with staple measuring 1% to 1% inches, is grown in these States. These Extra Stapled Cottons (known as "Benders," "Peeler," "Allen," etc.), together with the Cotton from the "Bottoms," make the average length of staple about as given in the above table.

LONG STAPLE OR SEA ISLAND COTTON. IN SOUTH CAROLINA

The usus	l date to begin preparing land is	February 1.
**	" begin planting is	April 1.
44	" finish planting is	May 1.
44	" begin picking is	
44	" finish picking is	December 10.
66	vield of Seed Cotton per acre is	500 lbs.
44	" Lint Cotton "	
66	average length of staple is	1% inches.
	extremes of short and long staple are	11/2 to 21/2 inches.

The dates for planting, etc., are somewhat earlier in Georgia and Florida.

The South Carolina Sea Island Cotton is of much better quality than that grown in Georgia and Florida.

COMPARISON OF GRADES.

Liverpool Standard	Official Cotton Standard of the U.S.
Liverpoor Standard	standard of the C. S.
Middling Fair is slightly above	Strict Good Middling
Fully Good Middling is equal to	. Good Middling
Good Middling is equal to	. Strict Middling
Fully Middling is equal to	. Middling
Middling is slightly above	. Strict Low Middling
Fully Low Middling is equal to	. Strict Low Middling
Low Middling is equal to	. Low Middling
Fully Good Ordinary is equal to	. Strict Good Ordinary
Good Ordinary is slightly above	Good Ordinary

STATEMENT OF

United States Cotton Crops and Exports, and the Annual Takings of United States Spinners

(In Thousands of Bales.)

9-19-1	TOTAL MMERCIAL CROP.		Exports.		UNITED	en by States Lls.	PERCENTAGE OF CROP TAKEN BY U. S. MILLS.
SEASON.	TOTAL COMMERC CROP	m-	То	1	Takings	Takings	253
	- 8 ·	To Great	Continent,	Total	of T	of	SO CE
	٥	Britain.	Japan, Mexico, etc.	Exports.	Northern	Southern	CROP U. S.
			MICZICO,CCC.		Mills.	Mills.	щ
1859-60	4,861	2,669	1,105	8,774	798	186	20
1860-61	8,849	2,175	952	8,127	650	198	22
1861-65 1865-66	Civil 2,278	War-No 1,262	record of	Cotton 1,555	moveme 541	nt. 127	29
1866-67	2,233	1.216	841	1,557	578	150	88
1867-68	2,599	1,228	428	1,656	800	168	87
1868-69	2,484	989	458	1,447	822	178	41
1869-70 1870 71	8,114 4,847	1,475 2,368	704 800	2,179 8,168	777 1,072	80 91	28 27 87
1871-72	2,974	1.474	488	1,957	977	120	87
1872-78	3.874	1,920	756	2,676	1,063	138	31
1878-74	4,180	1,852	959	2,811	1,192	128	82
1874-75 1875-76	8,881 4,682	1,888 2,005	841 1,227	2,674 8,232	1,071 1,220	130 184	81 29
1876-77	4,474	1,994	1,034	8,028	1,302	127	82
1877-78	4,774	2,047	1,309	8,356	1,845	151	81 81 81
1878-79	5.074	2,058	1,418	8,466	1,375	186	81
1879-80 1880-81	5,761 6,606	2,554 2,832	1,810 1,783	3,864 4,565	1,574 1,718	221 225	29
1881-82	5,456	2,295	1,256	8,551	1,677	287	86
1882-83	6,950	2,886	1,888	4,724	1,759	818	80
1888-84	5,718	2,485	1,432	8,917	1,587	840	88 81
1884-85 1885-86	5,706 6,575	2,425 2,565	1,495 1,771	8,920 4,836	1,487 1,781	816 881	88
1886-87	6,499	2,704	1.741	4,445	1.687	401	82
1887-88	7,047	2,814	1,813	4,627	1,805	456	82
1888-89	6,989 7,097	2,810	1,926	4,736 4.906	1,790	480	88
1889-90 1890-91	7,097 8,674	2,654 8,345	2,052 0,446	5,791	1,780 2,027	545 613	82 80
1891-92	9,018	3,817	2.541	5,858	2,172	684	82
1892-98	6,664	2,801	2,089	4,890	1,652	728	86
1898-94	7,532 9,837	2,861 3,449	2,371	5,282 6,726	1,580	711	80 29
1894-95 1895-96	7.147	2,099	8,277 2.828	4,627	2,019 1,605	852 900	85
1996-97	8,706	8,022	2,957	5,979	1.798	999	82
1897-98	11,216	8,544	8,996	7,540	2,211	1,254	81
1898-99 1899-00	11,256 9,423	8,525 2,348	8,788 8,608	7,818 5,946	2,217 2,047	1,415	82
1900-01	10.839	8,050	8,488	6,538	1.964	1.588	84
1901-09	10,339 10,768	8,041	8,601	6,642	2,066	2,017	34 88 87
1902-08	10,674	2,849	8,826	6,675	1,966	1,958	87
1908-04 1904-05	10,002 18.654	2,577 4,124	8,455 4,609	6,082 8,788	2,046 2,292	1,889 2,270	39 88
1905-06	11 924	2.891	8,696	6.587	2.885	2,299	41
1906-07	18,540	8,750	4,614	8,364	2,510	2,495	87
1907-08	11,441	2,944	4,517	7,461	1,885	2,079	85 88
1908-09 1909-10	18,817 10,518	8,589 2,480	4,908 8,778	8,447 6,208	2,688 2,012	2,555 2,244	86
1910-11	19,075	8.847	4.269	7,616	1.994	2,807	40 86 88 88 88 40
1911-12	16,101	4,248	6,404	10,652	2,619	2,772	88
1912-18	14,104	8,604	5,176	8,780	2,450	2,989	88
1918-14 1914-15	14,552 15,136	8,419 8,798	5,447 4,571	8,866 8,869	2,466 2,817	8,087 8,271	88
1915-16	12,862	2,866	8,185	6.051	2,877	8,988	58
1916-17	12,787	2,688	8,076	5,764	2,727	4.187	58 55
1917-18	11,887	2,155	2,111	4,266	2,694	4,129	58

AMERICAN COTTON

ACREAGE, CONDITION, CROP, YIELD PER ACRE

Net Weight of Bales and Range of Prices since 1870

	Chou-		Co	NDIT	ION		Thou. Bales)	lght ile	Acre	N. Y. MI	on. Upr
Season	ge (in]		1	1			of	Be.	per Per		1
	Acreage (in Thousands of Acres)	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Crop	Net V per	Yield 1	High	Low
1879-8) 1890-81 1891-82 1881-82 1881-83 1881-84 1881-85 1881-87 1881-87 1881-87 1881-87 1881-90 1891-91 1891-92 1891-93	9855 8911 9780 10932 116335 116376 116572 116352 116335 16352 17332 115335 185322 17332 11535 11	89913364487968993986872 7.9248.7.96302307.551110865711086872 7.9248.7.96302307.55111086571108613.055	97 97 98 91 102 91 100 93 100 93 93 100 93 94 95 96 96 96 96 96 97 98 98 98 98 98 98 98 98 98 98	81 .3 .3 .3 .3 .3 .3 .3 .3 .3 .3 .3 .3 .3	106 82 91 86 91 86 92 92 4 5 0 92 4 5 0 92 8 8 8 8 6 6 8 2 8 8 8 8 6 6 8 8 8 8 8	79.3.76.5.781.4.4880.00.7773.3.782.7.7782.7.7782.7.7782.7.7763.4.4880.00.7775.885.7.716.669.7.7716.669.7716.	70471 698:1 8674 9018 6664 7533 9877 11216 8706 11216 1032 1033 10674 11234 11234 11385 11	468 464 467 477 478 474 475 477 484 477 482 489 479 489	145 174 170 153 169 175 185 181 192 148 202 159 167 171 180 215 181 186 187 171 180 221 186 201 186 201 186 201 186 201 186 201 173 202 211 186 200 173 202 215 207 216 200 173 202 221	3 Sept. 20% 21 Sept. 174, 3 Sept. 145, 25 Jan. 134, 25 Jan. 136, 20 May 133, 30 Aug. 13 Aug. 13 Aug. 13 Aug. 13 Aug. 13 Aug. 13 Sept. 12 Sept. 12 Sept. 13 Sept. 14 Aug. 114, 20 Aug. 115, 2 Sept. 11 Sept. 104, 2 Sept. 11 Sept. 105, 2 Sept. 11 Sept. 10 Oct. 87, 15 Oct. 93 Aug. 12 Sept. 15 Sept. 87, 15 Oct. 93 Aug. 10 Oct. 87, 15 Oct. 93 Aug. 10 Oct. 87, 15 Sept. 18 Sept. 11 Sept.	31 Sept. 1-8½ 8 Nov. 133¼ 14 Dec. 143,6 19 July 11 11 15 Oct. 103, 12 Apl. 10,5 11 Toct. 103, 11 Toct. 111, 12 Hee. 111, 13 Toct. 111, 14 Apl. 10 15 Sept. 101, 16 Feb. 31, 17 Oct. 95,6 17 Oct. 95,6 18 Nov. 103, 18 Sept. 5-6, 18 Sept. 9-60 28 Aug. 9-80 21 Aug. 11 Dec. 7-25 21 Aug. 9-80 21 Aug. 9-80

YIELD OF LINT COTTON BY STATES	Exclusive of Linters

WORLD'S PRODUCTION OF COTTON, SEASON OF 1917-18 For Home and Factory Manufacture.

(Bales of 500 pounds gross)

U. S. Upland	11,230,000
U. S. Sea Island	72,000
U. S. Linters	1,130,000
West Indies	8,000
Mexico	180,000
Brazil	400,000
Peru	130,000
Other South America	20,000
Europe	3,000
British India	3,230,000
Dutch India	18,000
French Indo-China	25,000
Philippine Islands	7,000
Japan	6,000
China and Korea	2,500,000
Persia	25,000
Russia	578,000
Turkey	35,000
Egypt	1,222,000
Sudan	18,000
Colonial Africa	40,000
Oceania	3,000
Occumin	5,000
Total	20,880,000

WORLD'S CONSUMPTION OF COTTON, SEASON OF 1917-18

(Bales of 500 pounds gross)

(15tttes of ett putties group)	
United States	7,739,000
Canada	250,000
Mexico	155,000
Peru	25,000
Brazil	375,000
Other America	30,000
Great Britain	3,000,000
Germany	50,000
Russia	500,000
France	680,000
Austria-Hungary	30,000
Belgium	5,000
Switzerland	60,000
Italy	600,000
Spain	450,000
Portugal	40,000
Holland	50,000
Sweden	50,000
Norway	10,000
Denmark	10,000
Other Europe	10,000
India (factory)	1,760,000
India (domestic)	600,000
China (factory)	650,000
China (domestic)	1,750,000
Japan	1,750,000
Other Asia	75,000
Scattered	25,000
	-
Total	20,729,000

The consumption of linters, which are now mainly used for the manufacture of high explosives, is included in the estimate above. By countries it would be: United States, 1,110,000; United Kingdom, 10,000; France, 100,000; Italy, 20,000, and scattered 50,000 bales.

COTTON SPINDLES OF THE WORLD

	1918	1917	1907	1901
United States, North	19,400,000	19,300,000	16,850,000	15,000,000
United States, South	14,300,000	14,000,000	9,500,000	5,800,000
Canada	1,050,000	1,000,000	800,000	600,000
Mexico	900,000	650,000	680,000	300,000
Brazil	1,600,000	1,500,000	800,000	400,000
Other America	320,000	275,000	100,000	50,000
Great Britain	57,000,000	57,000,000	50,700,000	46,400,000
Germany	11,000,000	11,750,000	9,300,000	8,140,000
Russia	8,000,000	9,120,000	8,100,000	7,900,000
France	7,000,000	7,300,000	6,800,000	5,700,000
Austria	4,000,000	4,950,000	3,600,000	3,500,000
Italy	5,000,000	5,000,000	3,500,000	2,000,000
Spain	3,500,000	3,300,000	1,900,000	1,800,000
Switzerland	1,500,000	1,500,000	1,400,000	1,300,000
Belgium	750,000	1,000,000	-,,	_,_,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
Sweden, Norway and	1		1,140,000	920,000
Denmark	950,000	900,000	560,000	400,000
Portugal	500,000	480,000	420,000	230,000
Holland	600,000	575,000	400,000	335,000
Greece	75,000	75,000	70,000	70,000
India	7,000,000	6,875,000	5,300,000	5,000,000
Japan	3,200,000	3,100,000	1,500,000	1,250,000
China	1,480,000	1,300,000	750,000	200,000
Scattered	275,000	250,000	150,000	100,000
Total	149,400,000	151.200.000	124,320,000	107,395,000

ESTIMATED WORLD'S CONSUMPTION OF AMERICAN COTTON

(Running Bales)

12,400,000	1908-09	13,200,000
14,250,000	1907-08	12,100,000
15,000,000	1906-07	12,675,000
13,750,000	1905-06	12,100,000
14,250,000	1904-05	11.825.000
14,750,000	1903-04	10,225,000
14,600,000	1902-03	10.850.000
12,100,000	1901-02	10,675,000
	1900-01	10,250,000
	14,250,000 15,000,000 13,750,000 14,250,000 14,750,000 14,600,000 12,100,000	14,2:0,000 1907-08 15,000,000 1906-07 13,750,000 1906-07 14,250,000 1903-06 14,750,000 1903-04 14,600,000 1902-03 12,100,000 1901-02 10

COTTON MILLS OF INDIA.

	1	Im	1	1	<u> </u>
Year Ending June 80th.	Number of Spindles	Annum		of	Annum Lei
1909	6 053,000	2,109,000	1914	6 600.000	2.148,000
1910	6 196 000	1 935,000	1915	6,779,000	2,103,000
1911	6 250,000	1.700,000		6,850.000	2.198,000
1912	6.375,000	1.905,000	1917	6,875,000	2.150,000
1913	6 478,929	2,050,000	1918	7,000 000	9,200,000

These figures are only for cotton used in the mills. About 750,000 bales are now used in addition.

Estimated Number of Working Cotton Spindles in the United States on September 1st of the years named.

	IN THE NOBTHERN STATES.	IN THE SOUTHERN STATES.	TOTAL IN UNITED STATES
1896	13,800,000	2,850,000	16,650,000
1897	18,900,000	8,250,000	17,150,000
1898	13,900,000	8,550,000	17,450,000
1899	14,150,000	8,950,000	18,100,000
1900	14,400,000	4,700,000	19,100,000
1901	14,700,000	5,500,000	20,200,000
1908	15,000,000	6,400,000	21,400,000
1908	15,100,000	6,900,000	22,000,000
1904	15,200,000	7,650,000	22,850,000
1905	15,350,000	8,500,000	28,850,000
1906	15,600,000	9,000,000	24,600,000
1907	16,100,000	9,650,000	25,750,000
908	16,200,000	10,800,000	26,500,000
909.	17,200,000	10,500,000	27,700,000
910	17,500,000	11,000,000	28,500,000
911	17,600,000	11,200,000	28,800,000
912	18,000,000	11.500.000	29,500,000
1019	18,500,000	12,000,000	30,500,000
1918	19,300,000	12,200,000	31,500,000
1914	19,500,000	12.500.000	32,000,000
1915		13,500,000	33.0 0.000
1916	19,500,000		33,300,000
1917	19,300.000	14,000,000	
1918	19.400.000	14,300,000	33,700,000

Sales of SPOT COTTON at Prominent Markets of the United States. (In Thousands of Bales.)

	of	Season of 1916-17	of	of	of	of	of	of
New Yorkt	200	275	404	168	162	210	219	404
New Orleans	363	376	260	211	283	300	425	404
Galveston	454	324	225	250	212	250	186	114
Savannah	229	204	205	271	258	186	764	241
Charleston	9	13	149	19	35	13	19	34
Mobile	13	24	19	39	56	65	108	91
Memphis	353	503	418	482	543	423	501	472
St. Louis	23	25	30	23	48	45	42	76
Houston, Tex*	1.253	1,448	1,090	1,272	1,064	1,138	1,261	962
Shreveport	55	45	50	55	65	50	40	32
Little Rock	237	236	175	205	190	180	209	212
Vicksburg	20	20	25	21	35	29	40	45
Augusta, Ga	220	275	307	294	318	351	453	299
Macon, Ga	80	32	35	39	52	49	78	44
Columbus, Ga.	70	78	104	83	83	87	100	70
Rome, Ga	52	57	62	64	59	48	68	48
Selma, Ala	85	88	64	124	180	122	144	95
Montgomery	40	44	81	155	125	164	187	126

[†] Deliveries upon Future delivery contracts are not included in figures for New York's sales.

* Houston sales include f.o.b. cotton.

36

UNITED STATES COTTON CONSUMPTION AND ACTIVE SPINDLES, SEASON 1917-18 WITH COMPARISONS

(Census Agures in running dales; foreign cotton in 500-pound dales)

Months and Seasons Ending	Lint Cotton (excluding Linters) consumed in U. S.	American Cotton (excluding Linters) consumed in U. S.	Foreign Cotton consumed in U. S.	Linters consumed in U. S.	Total U.S. CottonConsumption including Linters	Active Spindles U. S.	Lint Cotton (excluding Linters) consumed North	Active Spindles North	Lint Cotton (excluding Linters) consumed South	Active Spindles South
1917-1918 August 31	569,351	547.728	21.623	78.969	648.320	33.430.016	238.586	19.304.176	330, 765	14 195 840
September 30	522,735	504,818	17,917	89,088	611,823	33,555,698	223,305	19,409,843	299,430	14,145,855
October 31		576,327	19,005	100,136	695,468	33,576,922	260,403	19,414,743	334,929	14,162,179
November 30		571,691	19,072	98,000	688,763	33,604,650	258,237	19,441,555	332,526	14,163,095
December 31		501,207	15,373	91,000	607,580	33,649,078	229,790	19,452,280	286,790	14,196,798
January 31		509,342	14,741	87,000	611,083	33,552,732	221,985	19,290,215	302,098	14,262,517
February 28		496,597	13,590	000,88	598,187	33,615,110	213,814	19,302,746	296,373	14,312,364
March 31	571,302	556,711	14,491	91,000	662,202	33,789,656	258,182	19,489,333	313,020	14,300,323
April 30	544,559	532,729	11,830	91,000	635,559	33,746,983	238,950	19,423,055	305,609	14,323,928
May 31	577,288	563,948	13,340	93,477	670,765	33,720,555	257,856	19,361,912	319,432	14,358,643
June 30	527,464	516,003	11,461	102,354	629,818	33,720,413	230,484	19,432,679	296,980	14,287,734
nny 31	541,792	530,334	11,458	106,361	648,153	33,674,896	237,285	19,365,661	304,507	14,309,235
Season (adjust.)	6,591,336	6,407,435	183,901	1,116,385	7,707,721		2,868,87,7		3,722,459	
July 31, 1917	6,788,505	6,470,244	318,261	869,702	7.658.207	33 888 835	2 900 157	770 882 61	3 888 348	14 155 759
July 31, 1916	6,397,613	6,080,618	316,995	880,916	7,278,529	32,805,883	2,870,085	19, 423, 818	3,527,528	13,382,065
July 31, 1915	5,597,362	5,375,305	222,057	411,845	6,009,207	31,964,235	2,570,393	19,008,523	3,026,969	12, 955, 712
July 31, 1914	5,577,408	5,383,099	194,309	307,325	5,884,733	32,107,572	2,652,114	19,396,269	2,973,964	12,711,308
August 31, 1913.	5,483,321	5,250,392	232,929	303,009	5,786,330	31,519,766	2,621,578	19,292,540	2,861,743	12,227,226
			•	•		•	•			•

COTTON STOCKS AT U. S. MILLS AND INDEPENDENT WAREHOUSES, AND IMPORTS OF COTTON SEASON 1917-18 WITH COMPARISONS

(Census figures in running bales; foreign cotton in 500-pound bales)

	MILL STOC	MILL STOCKS (excluding Linters)	g Linters)	U. S. ME	U. S. MILL STOCKS	INDEPEN	INDEPENDENT WAREHOUSES	HOUSES	
Mopths and Stabons Ending	Total	North	South	Foreign Cotton	Linters	Total	Foreign Cotton	Linters	IMPORTS
August 31	1.178.803	788.955	389.848		114.065	744.069	37.882	174.641	10,823
September 30.	959,324	661,107	298.217		100,474	1.570,951	39,034	99,241	14,533
October 31	1,085,770	547,290	538.480		69,887	3,030,455	29,055	93,271	3,682
November 30	1,408,327	541,552	866,775		:	3,745,485	23,432		7,038
December 31	1,576,514	581,439	995,075		:	3,826,225	19,240	:	14,577
January 31	1,697,445	593,148	1,104,297		:	3,616,078	25,602	:	36,735
February 28	1,694,455	170,189	1,063,384		:	3,423,391	26,917	:	12,580
March 31	1,721,311	656,042	1,065,269		:	3,258,499	20,213	:	13,565
April 30	1,807,055	789.813	1,017,242		:	2,843,553	24,477	:	21,157
May 31	1,795,497	249.706	887.850		:	2,414.831	35,248	:	29,735
June 30	1,661,992	930,105	731,887		154,015	2,117,300	52,094	284,162	30,194
July 31	1,465,384	887,663	577,721	62,714	138,342	1,764,873	48,213	236,118	24,381
Season	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	220,596
Season ending July 31, 1917	1.501.916	968.898	609.090		-	888,257	49.679	230,687	291,957
July 31, 1916.	1,632,245	947.591	684.654		100.441	1.107.464	53.320	113,106	437,572
July 31, 1915.	1,401,185	823,984	577,201			1,784,919	35,987	89,881	382,286
July 31, 1914.	675,873	480,383	195,490			425,102	9,204	32,366	260,988
August 31, 1913	*778,158	*543,649	*234,509	79,979		*495,280	2,838	27.378	227,645

The imports, by countries of production, for the past two seasons were as follows:
1916-17.—Total, 291,557 (of 500 pounds each), of which 199,893 Egyptian; 11,069 Peruvian; 36,083 Chinese, and 44,912
all other growths.
19.596 (of 500 pounds each), of which 113,961 Egyptian; 19,692 Peruvian; 38,817 Chinese, and 48,126 all other growths.

AVERAGE COTTON MILL DIVIDENDS

	Fall River Per Cent	New Bedford Per Cent	Oldham Per Cent
1906	6.80	8.40	9.70
1907	10.97	15.18	15.90
1908	6.99	9.30	11.75
1909	7.47	13.10	7.90
1910	6.80	9.59	5.60
1911	4.96	5.50	4.60
1912	4.25	4.40	7.20
1913	7.00	5.62	8.00
1914	4.13	4.76	6.90
1915	3.92	7.83	5.00
1916	7.97	15.89	6.00
1917	12.82	18.77	7.50

ESTIMATED VALUES OF COTTON AND COTTON SEED PRODUCED AND OF COTTON EXPORTED

	Value of Cotton Produced	Value of Cotton Seed Produced	Total Value of Cotton Crop	Value of Cotton Exported
	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars
1902-03	421,688,000	80,209,000	501,897,000	310,880,00
1903-04	576,500,000	84,050,000	660,550,000	375,391,00
1904-05	561,100,000	90,930,000	652,030,000	403,122,000
1905-06	556,830,000	75,470,000	632,300,000	385,159,000
1906-07	640,310,000	81,340,000	721,650,000	472,088,00
1907-08	613,630,000	87,330,000	700,960,000	448,408,00
1908-09	588,810,000	92,420,000	681,230,000	419,733,00
1909-10	688,350,000	123,740,000	812,090,000	460,710,00
1910-11	820,320,000	142,860,000	963,180,000	578,243,00
1911-12	749,890,000	119,800,000	869,690,000	563,543,00
1912-13	786,800,000	117,330,000	904,130,000	551,962,00
1913-14	885,350,000	141,350,000	1,026,700,000	594,800,00
1914-15	591,130,000	128,950,000	720,080,000	379,954,00
1915-16	627,940,000	167,900,000	795,840,000	391,937,00
1916-17	994,060,000	259,070,000	1,253,130,000	545,537,00
1917-18	1,530,000,000	850,000,000	1,880,000,000	655,024,65

i		EXPORTS	OF U. S. MAN TIES AND V	EXPORTS OF U. S. MANUFACTURES OF COTTON QUANTITIES AND VALUES, 1866 TO 1918	F COTTON TO 1918		
1	Voc andod Tune 90		CIo	Cloths		Other	
	דכמו כחמת סחום	Colored	pə.	Unc	Uncolored	tures of Cotton	Total
		Yards	Dollars	Yards	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars
836		405,998	88,742	3,041,715	718,006	973,427	1,708,175
8.0		6,064,715	1,035,469	8,276,384	1,345,988	1,405,825	3,787,282
88		37,758,166	2,956,760	68,821,557	5,834,541	1,190,117	9,981,418
133		42,309,770	2,886,435	75,716,490	5,480,403	1,632,439	9,999,277
C06:		87,880,515	4,839,191	261,314,474	13,229,443	5,934,153	24,003,087
1901		91,319,979	5,439,277	156,060,758	9,256,922	7,707,514	22,403,713
1903		127,916,497	7,325,408	566,584,218	33,995,131	8,345,538	49,666,080
2908		116,975,946	6,929,307	594,517,108	36,252,553	9,762,173	52,944,033
1007		120,286,042	7,502,082	206,054,287	13,737,165	11,066,165	32,305,412
1003		80,261,971	5,809,019	125,729,841	8,459,064	10,909,675	25,177,758
5365		121,508,345	7,165,579	246,123,197	14,527,501	10,185,486	31,878,560
232		137,829,096	8,521,466	172,082,208	11,450,025	13,425,606	33,397,097
.9.1		153,753,170	10,575,018	192,836,999	13,512,051	16,464,819	40,851,918
:915		188,798,352	11,584,797	287,980,147	19,804,201	19,380,513	50,769,511
913		192,044,459	12,578,109	252,684,782	18,090,125	23,075,748	53,743,977
1974		172,868,473	11,613,653	241,991,540	17,230,974	22,622,606	51,467,233
1915		186,063,842	12,536,255	210,880,353	16,146,300	43,290,982	71,973,497
1916		297,445,265	22,902,095	253,126,455	23,479,295	65,671,845	112,053,235
1917		431,430,713	45,661,749	258,763,183	26,946,361	63,691,732	136,299,842
1918		441,664,725	66,801,147	243,285,217	36,614,863	65,982,410	169,398,420
						_	

Season's Exports of Cotton Goods and Yarns from Great Britain for Years ending August 31st

(In Millions of Yards and Pounds)

	Cloth. Million yards	Cloth in million pounds (5 yards per lb.)	Yarns. Million pounds	Total weight of exports in million pounds
1901-02	5,416 ·	1,083	169	1,252
1902-03	5,321	1,064	160	1,224
1903-04	5,169	1,034	151	1,185
1904-05	6,069	1,214	193	1,407
1905-06	6,386	1,277	213	1,490
1906-07	6,306	1,261	225	1,486
1907-08	5,838	1,168	236	1,404
1908-09	5,465	1,083	208	1,291
1909-10	5,889	1,178	194	1,372
1910-11	6,434	1,287	214	1,501
1911-12	6,843	1,369	243	1,612
1912-13	7,160	1,432	217	1,649
1913-14	6,681	1,336	212	1,548
1914-15*	4,471	894	161	1,055
1915-16*	5,061	1,012	178	1,190
1916-17*	5,071	1,014	146	1,160
1917-18*	4,534	907	116	1.023

^{*}Season August 1 to July 31.

Monthly and Yearly Exports of Cotton Yarn and Cloth from Great Britain

(In Thousands of Pounds and Yards)

	1917	-18	1916	5-17	1915	-16
	Yare	Cloth	Yarn	Cloth	Yarn	Cloth
August	16,787	469,083	15,012	424,317	13,429	418,794
September .	9,424	420,448	14,254	461,698	16,206	409,809
October	10,485	382,821	13,541	386,229	13,711	367,322
November	8.457	394,487	12,382	340,500	14,495	348,847
December	8,020	352,912	11,225	499,360	14,835	374,209
January	8,757	400,612	13,774	499,484	13,634	424,104
February	6,026	363,002	10,158	330,125	15,763	416,784
March	9,930	302,975	10,885	444,528	13,446	424,729
April	7,117	392,366	8,460	347,140	13,087	400,117
May	8,914	403,191	10,424	473,567	17,202	504,838
June	10,746	863,246	12,206	395,594	17,964	500,832
July	9,637	288,648	14,073	469,088	14,680	470,996
Total	116,300	4,538,791	146,395	5,071,430	178,455	5,061,382

WEEKLY QUOTATIONS OF 27 IN., 64 x 60, 7.80 YD. PRINTING CLOTH Quotations furnished by Messrs, J. M. Prendergast & Co., Boston

	DATE	:	1917-18	1916-17	1915-16	1914-15		DATE	1917-18	1916-17	1915-16	1914-15
Aug.	4 .		171/8	4c	211	3,3	Feb.	2	10	151/4	31/2 370	121
4	11.		1 "	٠.	1."	31/8	14	9	1014	5	370	25%
44	18				"	"		16	1	۱ "	1	"
•	25		. '	41/8				23	1034	51/8	31/2	2,8
Sept	1		67/8	43/8	$ 2)_{4}$	27/8	Mar.	2	11	434	3,78	25%
	8		·1."	456	213			9	1134	5	$3\frac{1}{2}$	۱"
	15		654	"	276	"		16	12		35/8	"
•	29		. 67/8	**	3			23	1214	514		211
	29 .		. 7	**	314	25%		30	121/2	151/2		۱ "
Oct.	€		77.8	41/4	"	21/2	Apr.	6	1234	"	33/4	23/4
	13		17%	47/8				13	131/4	558	"	27/
••	20		71/2	51/8				20		534	31/8	3
	2?		794	514				27	13	5%	•••	3_{10}
Nov.	3.		77/8	51/2	31/8	2%	May	4	1234	5%	"	3
٠.	10				1	216		11	1		313	"
•	17	. 	8			I :: 1		18		$6\frac{1}{6}$		١
"	24		814		1		f	25	13	61/4		218
Dec.	1		816	55%		2,7	June	1		(11/2		233
	8						1	_8	1	634	31/8	213
	15		1	53/8	31/4	"	1	15		7.		276
· ·	22		! "	51/4				92	1	$7\frac{1}{2}$	33/4	**
_ `	20 .		1				I	29	111/4	71/4	318	"
Jan.	5		100	5%	33/8		July	6	13		$3\frac{1}{8}$	
**	12		834	54,		216		13				218
	19		9	5%	31/2	27/8		20				
**	26	.	1914	5 1/8	٠٠.	214		27		., 1		iii_4

WEEKLY SALES OF PRINT CLOTHS AT FALL RIVER

(In Thousands of Pieces)

Data supplied by Messrs, J. M. Prendergast & Co., Boston

DATE	1917-18	1916-17	1915-16	1914-15	1913-14	DATE	1917-18	1916-17	1915-16	1914–15	1913-14
Aug. 4	120	250	150	30	113	Feb. 2	140	1 70	150	110	92
"" 11	200	400	110	50	119	" 9	100	80	150	90	146
" 18	100	300	100	75	238	" 16	100	170	250	60	100
' 25	100	300	115	70	243	23	80	225	200	60	110
Sept. 1	80	220	300	60	22 5	Mch. 2	150	180	200	70	150
" 8	60	120	175	50	261	" 9	170	300	250	100	90
15	80	150	200	120	240	" 16	175	350	300	140	140
" 22	120	220	225	150	240	" 23	180	380	300	360	270
29	270	280	150	110	150	" 30	150	400	180	275	180
Oct. 6.	260	280	140	70	150	Apl. 6	200	278	160	160	90
13	220	175	150	80	62	1, 13	200	350	150	300	60
20	180	250	110	110	120	20	100	160	160	250	60
20	210	260	130	280	110	~ ()	50	150	160	100	70
Nov 3.	230	140	100	260	75	May 4	80	160	200	135	110
10	220	125	100	130	75	" 11	75	140 180	150	75	100
10	290	165	130	140 90	75 70	. 10	230 140	230	90	50	280
24	800 200	180 120	160 210	80	175	June 1	120	190	120 60	125	250
Dec. 1	200	125	220	100	95	44 0	160	200	85	90	220
8	160	90	141	200	57	" 15	240	230	70	80	140 75
1.00	140	70	200	131	71	" 22	100	140	90	110	60
	130	50	200	90	142	" 29	80	180	175	130	70
29	100	50	160	175	203	July 6	50	100	100	100	146
11 10	200	65	215	260	192	13	160	100	170	110	146
" 19	150	65	175	350	100	" 20	100	100	120	140	
26	100	120	150	140	130	" 27	90	50	160	161	60
20	100	150	100	140	100	21	30	1 00	100	1 101	70

	1918-19	1917-18	1916-17	1915-16	1914-15	1913-14	1912-13	1911-12	11-0161	1909-10	1908-09	1907-08	1899-00	1889-90	1879-80
Virginia	E	æ	42	34	45	48	47	44	34	23	29	37	26	39	45
No. Carolina.	1,609	1,562	1,490	1,300	1,550	1,589	1,560	1,657	1,511	1,274	1,480	1,437	1,007	1,147	803
So. Carolina.	2,995	2,880	2,950	2,555	2,890	2,798	2,716	2,800	2,626	2,557	2,575	2,463	2,074	1,987	1,364
Georgia	5,432	5,274	5,420	4,925	5,510	5,345	6,390	5,579	4,970	4,883	4,910	4,823	3.514	3.345	2.617
Florida	167	188	201	197	554	192	245	318	268	263	269	279	222	227	246
Alabama	2,622	2,017	3,469	3,400	4,075	3,798	3,766	4,043	3,633	3,731	3,625	3,509	3,202	2,761	2,330
Mississippi	3,264	2,814	3,310	2,760	3,100	3,117	2,985	3,426	3,420	3,400	3,415	3,252	2,898	2,883	2,106
Louisiana	1,553	1,465	1,260	1,010	1,340	1,263	972	1,118	1,075	957	1,650	1,707	1,376	1,270	865
Texas	11,910	11,676	11,525	10,725	12,052	12,686	11,390	11,150	10,350	9,930	9,525	9,439	6,960	3,935	2,178
Arkansas	2,922	2,810	2,630	2,260	2,550	2,527	2,055	2,470	2,375	2,153	2,400	2,011	1,642	1,701	1,043
Tennessee	936	806	895	85	932	998	799	820	78	788	762	765	623	747	723
Missouri, etc.	175	177	149	130	168	113	107	132	103	105	8	7.7	84	88	88
Oklahoma	3,161	2,900	2,614	2,000	2,920	3,102	2,725	3,081	2,260	1,977	2,640	2,264	883	7	13
California	182	155	55	4	4	14	6	13	10	1	0	0	0	0	0
Arizona	83	46	13	1		1	1	-		1	Ī	Ī			
U.S	87,073	34,925	36.052	32,107	37,406	37,458	34,766	36,681	33,418	32,044	33,370	32,060	24,275	20,175	14,480

Revised figures have been adopted whenever given by the Department of Agriculture. The figures for 1909-10, 1899-1900, 1899-90, and 1879-80 are Census figures.

42

ACREAGE OF COTTON IN THE UNITED STATES, AS ESTIMATED BY THE U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

	SEASON	1915-16	SEASON	1916-17
States	Original Report, July, 1915	Revised Estimate Issued in June,1916	Original Report, July, 1916	Revised Estimate Issued in June,1917
	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.
North Carolina	1,333,000	1,300,000	1,469,000	1,490,000
South Carolina	2,399,000	2,555,000	2,938,000	2,950,000
Georgia	4,684,000	4,925,000	5,516,000	5,450,000
Florida	202,000	197,000	207,000	201.000
Alabama	3,3×2.000	8,400,000	3,468,000	3,469,000
Mississippi	2,728 000	2,760.000	3,202,000	3,310,000
Louisiana	1,139.000	1,010 000	1,212.000	1,260 000
Texas	10,365 000	10,725,000	11,583,000	11,525,000
Arkansas	2,193.000	2,260,000	2,599,000	2,630,000
Tennessee	813,000	780.000	897,000	895,000
Oklahoma	2,102,000	2,000,000	2,600,000	2,614,000
Missouri	107,000	105,000	136,000	136,000
Virginia	36,000	84,000	44,000	42,000
California	35,000	41,000	98,000	55,000
All other	17,000	15,000	52,000	25,000
Total	81,535,000	32,107,000	35,994,000	36,052,000

	Season	1917-1918	Srason	1918-19
STATES	Original	Revised	Report of	July, 1918
	Report, July, 1917	Estimate Issued in June,1918	Percentage compared with 1917	Acres
		Acres	1	Acres
Virginia	47,000	53,000	97	51,000
North Carolina	1.475,000	1,562,000	103	1,609,000
South Carolina	2,950,000	2,880,000	104	2,995,000
Georgia	5,178,000	5,274,000	103	5,432.000
Florida	191,000	188,000	89	167,000
Alabama	2,498,000	2,017,000	130	2,622,000
Mississippi	2,814,000	2,814,000	116	3,264,000
Louisiana	1,323,000	1.465,000	106	1,558.000
Texas	11,640.000	11,676,000	102	11,910,000
Arkansas	2,577,000	2,810,000	104	2,922,000
Tennessee	886,000	908,000	102	926,000
Missouri	150,000	161,000	98	158,000
Oklahoma	2,745,000	2,900,000	109	3,161,000
California	66,000	155,000	125	194,000
Arizona	45,000	46,000	200	92,000
All other	15,000	16,000	106	17,000
Total	84,600,000	34,925,000	106.2	87,078,000

SEA ISLAND AND EGYPTIAN COTTON ACREAGE

(From Monthly Crop Report)

The Bureau of Crop Estimates of the United States Department of Agriculture estimates that the area planted to sea-island and Egyptian cotton in 1918 is about 356,000 acres, of which 276,000 acres are sea island and 80,000 acres Egyptian. This compared with 352,000 in 1917. There is a heavy decrease in the acreage in the older sea-island sections in Georgia and Florida, where the boll-weevil is very active, and a corresponding increase in the Egyptian acreage in Artzona and California. The production is forecast (July 25) at 110,000 running bales, of which 65,000 bales are sea island and 45,000 bales Egyptian, as against a total production of 106,000 running bales in 1917. Details by States follow:

State	Acreage in 1918	Acreage in 1917	Estim Produc (running	ction
			1918	1917
Sea Island				
Georgia	129,000	156,000	34,000	48,000
Florida	125,000	139,000	23,000	37,000
South Carolina	22,000	21,000	8,000	7,000
Egyptian				
Arizona	75,000	33,000	42,000	13,000
California	5,000	3,000	3,000	1,000
United States	356,000	352,000	110,000	106,000

THE NORMAL CONDITION

(From Monthly Crop Report, August, 1918)

The Bureau of Crop Estimates estimates the condition of crops on the basis of 100 representing a normal condition; a condition 10 per cent. better than a normal is 110; a condition 10 below normal is 90 per cent.; 20 below normal, 80 per cent., etc.

What is a normal condition? A normal condition is such condi-

tion as gives promise of a normal crop.

But what is a normal yield per acre? Most farmers know from experience approximately what their fields ought to produce with the normal modes of farming, with normal weather conditions, and without unusual loss from disease, insects, or other adverse influences. The yield per acre under such favorable, though not extraordinary conditions, would be a normal yield, which is more than an average yield, but less than a maximum possible yield. A condition which gives promise of a normal yield, as thus described, is a normal or 100 per cent, condition. A normal yield for one farm or section may vary widely from that for another. On one field a normal yield per acre of corn may be 80 bushels, and on another field 20 bushels.

(This definition varies from that given by the Agricultural Bureau in 1886 which stated "100" to mean a prospect for a full crop. The Agricultural Bureau now gives the meaning of "100" in pounds per acre for each one of the condition reports, May 25 to Sept. 25.)

CONDITION OF COTTON CROP, May 25th

AS REPORTED BY U. S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

STATES	1918	1917	1916	1915	1914	1913	1912	1911	1910	1909	1908	1907	1900	1905
						~~~~		-						
No. Car.	84	63	76	85	76	76	87	83	81	83	87	80	79	83
So. Car.	80	70	65	80	72	68	831	80	78	83	811	77	82	78
Geo	78	69	73	81	80	69	74	92	81	84	80	74	86	84
Fla	75	76	82	80	82	83	75	95	80	91	82	80	83	88
Ala	78	61	76	78	85	75	74	91	83	83	78	65	81	87
Miss	86	66	88	82	87	81	72	86	82	78	80	65	85	73
La	85	74	82	76	82	81	69	91	76	74	80	64	86	73
Tex	82	74	78	79	65	84	86	88	83	78	77	70	87	69
Ark	85	64	87	84	79	85	73	87	81	81	85	65	85	73
Tenn	90	63	86	85	80	87	74	83	86	85	84	63	82	86
Okla	86	77	85	78	68	87	78	87	81	84	80	78		88
Average												-		
U. S	82.3	69.5	77.5	80.0	74.3	79.1	78.9	87.8	82	81.1	79.7	70.5	84.6	77.2

100 per cent. would mean a yield of 235 lbs. per acre.

#### CONDITION OF COTTON CROP, June 25th

AS REPORTED BY U. S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

STATES	1918	1917	1916	1915	1914	1913	1912	1911	1910	1909	1908	1907	1906	1905
No. Car.	91	67	76	79	82	76	83	89	72		89	72	80	82
So. Car.	83	71	74	76	81			84	75	77	84	79	77	78
Geo	80	69	80	79	83	74	72	94	78	79	83	78	82	82
Fla	79	79	83	78	86	85	76	96	82	88	84	83	77	87
Ala	84	65	79	78	88	79	76	93	81	64	82	68	84	83
Miss	90	68	85	84	81	82	74	87	81	61	84	67	88	72
La	87	74		83	81	81	74	89	77	62	80	66	87	73
Tex	84	72	81	82	74	86	89	85	84	79	80	72	82	72
Ark	91	67	89	85	80	86	77	89	77	76	85	67	86	75
Tenn	94	70	84	87	79	87	76	87	82	80	89	69	84	86
Okla	90	74	84	71	79	89	82	87	88	81	61	73	90	83
Average												-		
U. S	85.8	70.3	81.1	80.3	79.6	81.8	80.4	88.2	80.7	74.6	81.2	72	83.3	77

100 per cent, would mean a yield of 232 lbs, per acre.

#### CONDITION OF COTTON CROP, July 25th

AS REPORTED BY U. S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

												~		
STATES	1918	1917	1916	1915	1914	1913	1912	1911	1910	1909	1908	1907	1906	1905
		-					~							
No. Car.	87	65	70	78	86	77	80	87	71	71	89	75	75	80
So. Car.	80		65	72	79	75	75	86	70	77	84	81	72	79
Geo	77		69	76	82	76	68	95		78	85	81	74	82
Fla	70	80	62	78		82	75	95	70	84	85	84	72	85
Ala	78		54	71	81	79	73	94	71	68	85	72	83	79
Miss	81	73	65	76	79	77	68	86	71	64	86	71	88	69
La	65	74	77	75	76	79	76	84	69	58	83	71	88	
Tex	61	68	78	76	71	81	81	86	82	70		75		71
Ark	77	71	85	80	72	87	74	94	73			68	89	68
Tenn	86	71	82	85	73	90	71	92	76	80	88			
Okla	75	77	84	69	75	81	80	88	87	79	66	74	92	83
Average								-						
U. S	73.6	70.3	72.3	75.3	76.4	79.6	76.5	89.1	75.5	71.9	83	75	82.9	74.9
														<u> </u>

100 per cent. would mean a yield of 241 lbs. per acre.

## CONDITION OF COTTON CROP, August 25th

AS REPORTED BY U. S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.

STATES.	1918.	1917.	1013.	1915.	1914.	1913.	1912.	1911.	1910.	1909.	1908.	1907.	1906.	1905.
No. Carolina So. Carolina Georgia	77 67 66 60 66 67 53 43 52 58	69 74 68 65 65 75 75 75 79 80 84	65 57 62 58 45 49 64 66 71 80 56	76 71 69 70 65 69 65 67 72 82 71	82 77 81 83 77 75 66 79 75 76 80	78 77 76 81 72 69 67 64 72 80 45	75 73 70 73 75 70 74 76 77 76 84	76 74 81 85 80 70 69 68 78 88 62	76 73 71 74 72 71 60 69 78 78 85	78 74 78 75 66 61 48 59 60 75 56	80 76 77 80 77 79 63 75 88 88 70	78 88 81 80 78 72 69 67 65 78	71 71 72 70 76 82 76 78 84 88 88	76 75 77 77 70 69 62 70 72 81 82
Average U.S.	55.7	67.8	61 2	69.2	78.	68.2	74.8	73.2	72 1	63.7	76.1	72.7	77.8	72.1

100 per cent would mean a yield of 260 lbs. per acre.

# CONDITION OF COTTON CROP, September 25th As Reported by U. S. Department of Agriculture,

				_	_							_		
STATES.	1918.	1917.	1916.	1915.	1914.	1913.	1912.	1911	1910	1909.	1900	1907	1906.	1905
No. Carolin. So. Carolin. Georgia. Florida Alabama. Mississippi. Louisiana.	74 65 62 50 63 64 52	63 67 62 61 55 63 69	61 53 78 48 48 36 40 56	70 63 61 62 57 62 60	79 72 81 81 78 68 67	70 71 72 78 67 63 60	70 68 65 65 65 68 63 69	77 78 79 75 75 78 62 66	72 70 68 66 67 63 51	70 70 71 67 62 53 89	69 68 71 72 70 70 55	76 77 76 69 68 69 65	66 66 68 64 68 75 78	77 74 76 76 76 70 68 59
Texas Arkansas Tennessee Oklahoma	44 50 59 88	53 68 65 62	63 65 68 56	57 63 71 63	70 69 70 80	63 63 68 42	75 68 68 69	71 70 77 60	63 68 78 70	52 54 68 55	71 70 78 70	60 65 76 67	74 76 75 75	69 72 79 80
4 TT C	577	00.4	F.41 0	00 0	Pro F	7.4 4	0.0	1 1	ar o	RO E	200	07 7	71 0	71 0

Average U.S 54.4 60.4 56.8 60.8 73.5 64.1 9.6 1.1 65.9 58.5 69.7 67.7 71.6 71.2 100 per cent would mean a yield of 283 lbs. per acre.

#### AVERAGE GROSS WEIGHT OF COTTON BALES

United States Upland. North Carolina. South Carolina Georgia. Fjorida Upland. Alabama Mississippi Louisiana. Texas Arkansas Tennessee	497 490 510 510 518 520 520 528 528	United States Sea Island West Indian East Indian Bypytian Brazilian Peruvian China African	986 405 410 753 340 228 460 410
---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------

# CHANGES FROM MONTH TO MONTH IN THE CONDITION OF THE UNITED STATES COTTON CROPS AS ESTIMATED BY THE REPORTS OF THE U. S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.

#### Season of 1918-19.

							<u> </u>								
	No. Carolina.	So. Carolina.	Georgia.	Florida.	Alabama.	Mississippi.	Louisiana.	Texas.	Arkansas.	Tennessee.	Missouri.	Oklahoma.	Virginia.	California.	r. s.
May 25 June 25 July 25 Aug. 25 Sept. 25	84 91 87 77 74	80 83 80 67 65	78 80 77 66 62	75 19 70 60 50	78 84 78 66 63	86 90 81 67 64	85 87 65 53 52	82 84 61 43 44	85 91 77 52 50	90 94 86 58 59	79 93 93 60 61	86   90   75   33   33	89   85   75   84   84	91 93 95 92 90	82.3 85.8 73.6 55.7 54.4
				s	eas	on	of	191	7-	18.					
May 25 June 25 July 25 Aug. 25 Sept 25	65 69	70 71 14 14 14	69 69 69 68 68 62	76 79 80 65 61	61 65 65 65 65	66 68 73 75 69	74 74 74 75 63	74 72 68 55 53	64 67 71 79 68	63   70   71   80   65	73 75 78 83 76	77 74 77 84 62	75 82 75 76 69	82 93 94 90 80	69.5 70.3 70.3 67.8 60.4
				s	eas	on	of	191	6-	17.					
May 25 June 25 July 25 Aug. 25 Sept. 25	76 76 70 65 61	65 74 65 57 53	73 80 68 62 8	82 83 62 58 48	76 79 84 45 86	83 85 65 49 40	82 84 77 64 56	78 81 78 66 63	87 89 85 71 75	86 84 82 80 68	87 74 80 80 67	85 84 84 56 56	89 90 87 90 85	97 100 100 92 93	77.5 81.1 72.8 61.2 56.3
				s	eas	on	of 1	91	5-1	6.					
May 25 June 25 July .25 Aug25 Sept .25	85 79 78 76 76	80 76 72 71 63	81 79 76 69 61	18 78 78 78 70 62	78 78 71 65 57	82 84 76 69 62	76 83 75 65 60	79 82 76 67 57	84 85 80 72 63	85 87 85 82 71	90 86 83 81 72	76 71 69 71 63	88 78 79 85 80	82 90 96 93 95	80.0 80.3 75.3 69.2 60.8
				S	eas	on	of :	191	4-1	5.					1
May 25 June 25 July 25 Aug 25 Sept 25	76 82 86 82 79	72 81 79 77 <b>72</b>	80 83 82 81 81	82 86 86 83 81	85 88 81 77 78	87 81 79 75 68	82 81 76 66 67	65 74 71 79 70	79 80 72 75 69	80 79 73 76 70	86 93 75 72 72	68 79 75 80 80	86	100 100 100 98 96	74.3 79.6 76.4 78.0 73.5
				s	eas	on	of 1	91	3-1	4:					
May 25 June 25 July 25 Ang. 25 Sept. 25	76 76 77 78 70	68   78   75   77   71	69 74 76 76 76 72	83 85 82 81 78	75 79 79 79 72 67	81 82 77 69 68	81 79 67 60	84 86 81 64 63	85 86 87 72	87 87 90 80	90 88 86 72	87 89 81 45	80	96° 95 100 96 100	79.1 81.8 79.6 68.2 64.1
				Se	ase	on	51 1	90	2-	g.	<u>.</u> 2	F	4GA	'IC	
May 25 June 25 July 25 Aug. 25 Sept. 25	87 83 80 73 70	88 79 75 75 68	74 72 68 70 65	75 76 75 78 65	74	120 120 120 120 120 120 120 120 120 120	74 76 74 69	85 89 84 76 76	73 77 74 77 68	74 76 71 76 68	74 75 75 78 72	78 82 80 84 69	89 87 85 80 70	98 98 99 95 90	100 mg 86

# CONVERSION TABLE OF DEGREES FAHRENHEIT INTO DEGREES CELSIUS (Centigrade) AND RÉAUMUR

Fahr.	Celsius	Réaumur I	Fahr.	Celsius	Réaumer (	Fabr.	Celsius	Réaumur
115	46.1	86.9	65	18.4	14.6	15	-9.5	-7.5
114	45.6	36.4	64	17.8	14.2	14	-10.0	-8.0
113	45.0	36.0	63	17.3	13.7	13	-10.6	-8.4
112	44.5	35.5	62	16.7	13.3	12	-11.2	-8.8
iii	43.9	35.1	61	16.2	12.8	lii	-11.7	-9.3
110	43.4	34.6	60	15.6	12.4	10	12.3	-9.7
109	42.8	34.2	59	15.0	12.0	10	-12.8	-10.2
108	42.3	33.7	58	14.5	11.5	1 6	-13.4	10.6
107	41.7	33.3	57	13.9	11.1	8 7	-13.4 $-13.9$	11.1
106	41.2	32.8	56	13.4	10.6	6	-14.5	-11.5
105	40.6	32.4	55	12.8	10.2	5	15.0	-12.0
103	40.0	32.0	54	12.3	9.7	4	15.6	12.4
103	39.5	31.5	53	11.7	9.3	1 3	16.2	-12.8
103	38.9	31.1	52	11.2	8.8	3 2	-16.7	-13.3
101	38.4	30.6	51	10.6	8.4	í	-17.3	13.7
100	37.8	30.2	50	10.0	8.0	0	17.8	14.2
99	37.3	29.7	49	9.5	7.5	-1	-18.4	-14.6
98	36.7	29.3	49	8.9	7.1	2	-18.9	-15.1
97	36.2	28.8	47	8.4	.6.6	3	19.5	-15.5
96	35.6	28.4	46	7.8	6.2	-4	-20.0	-16.0
96 95	35.0	28.4	45	7.8	5.7	5	-20.6	-16.4
93	34.5	27.5		6.7	5.3	6	-20.6 $-21.2$	
			44	6.2	4.8	—°	$-21.2 \\ -21.7$	16.8
93 92	33.9	27.1 26.6	43	5.6	4.8	-8	-21.7 $-22.3$	-17.3
91	$\frac{33.4}{32.8}$	26.0	42	5.0	4.0		-22.8	17.7
90	32.8	25.7	41 40	4.5	3.5	-9	22.8	18.2
89	32.3	25.7	39	3.9	3.1	-10 -11	-23.4 $-23.9$	-18.6
88	31.2	24.8	38	3.4	2.6	12	-23.9 $-24.5$	19.1 19.5
87	30.6	24.8	37	2.8	2.0	-12	-24.5 $-25.0$	-20.0
86	30.0		36	2.8	2.2	-13 14	-25.6	-20.0 -20.4
85		24.0	35	1.7	1.3	-15	-25.0	
80 84	29.5	23.5	35	1.7	0.8		-26.2	-20.8
	28.9	23.1	33	0.6	0.8	-16	26.7	-21.3
83 82	28.4	22.6	33	0.0	0.4	-17	27.3	-21.7 $-22.2$
82 81	27.8	22.2 21.7	31	-0.6	-0.4	18 19	-27.8	$-22.2 \\ -22.6$
80	$\frac{27.3}{26.7}$		30	$-0.6 \\ -1.2$	-0.8	-19	-28.4	-23.1
79	26.2	21.3	29	$\frac{-1.2}{-1.7}$	-0.8 -1.3	-20 -21	28.9	$-23.1 \\ -23.5$
		20.8	28	-2.3	-1.7		-29.5	
78	25.6	20.4	28	$\frac{-2.3}{-2.8}$	-2.2	-22	30.0	-24.0
77	25.0	20.0			$-2.2 \\ -2.6$	23	30.6	24.4
76	24.5	19.5	26 25	$-3.4 \\ -3.9$	$-2.0 \\ -3.1$	24	-31.2	-24.8
75	23.9	19.1				-25	-31.7	-25.3
74	23.4	18.6	24	-4.5	-3.5	-26	32.3	25.7
73	22.8	18.2	23	-5.0	-4.0	-27	32.8	-26.2
72	22.3	17.7	22	-5.6	-4.4	-28	-33.4	-26.6
71	21.7	17.3	21	-6.2	-4.8	-29	-33.9	-27.1
70	21.2	16.8	20	-6.7	-5.3	30	-34.5	27.5
69	20.6	16.4	19	-7.3	-5.7	-31	-35.0	-28.0
68	20.0	16.0	18	-7.8	-6.2	-32	-35.6	-28.4
67	19.5	15.5	17	8.4	-6.6	33	36.2	28.8
66	18.9	15.1	16	8.9	-7.1	34	-36.7	-29.3

#### Comparison of the Cotton Belt Area with European Countries

The state of the s	
Square miles.	
Virginia 42,627	Austria-Hungary 261,100
North Carolina 52,426	France 207,054
South Carolina 30.989	Prussia 135,134
Georgia 59,265	Great Britain-Ireland 121,390
Florida 58,666	Italy 110,659
Alabama 51,998	Portugal 35,490
Mississippi 46,865	Holland 12,648
Louisiana 48,506	Belgium 11,373
Texas 265,896	, and the second se
Arkansas 53,335	
Tennessee 42,022	!
Oklahoma 70,057	
Missouri 69,420	equals eight European
Cotton Belt 892,072	countries 894,848

# Statement of THE MONTHLY MEAN TEMPERATURE AND RAINFALL AT STATIONS OF THE U. S. WEATHER BURBAU.

In the Cotton Growing States.

	Mean	Tem	oeratu	re for	May.	Mean	Temp	ratur	e for J	une.
STATES.	1918.	1917.1	1916.	1915.	1914.	1918.	1917.		1915.	1914.
	1910.	1311.								
North Carolina	69.2	61.9	69.9	67.9	67.9	72.7	72.5	72,2	71 6	77.2
South Carolina	72.6	66.3	73.8	73 0	72.1	77.0	76.9	76.4	76 0	81.1
Georgia	73.0	67.0	74.3	74.7	72.7	79.2	77.6	77,3	77.8	82.2
Florida		73.4	76.5	78 3	75.8	80.4	79.2	79.2	80.6	81.9
Alabama	72.0	66.2	73 5	74.5	71.8	79.7	77.7	77.5	78.8	83.1
Mississippi	73.6	66.9	73.2	73.6	71.5	81.2	78.1	77 4	79.0	83.3
Louisiana		69.6	75.4	75.2	73 8	82 7	79.5	80.5	81.9	83.4
Texas		69.1	74.4	72.7	71.3	83.3	81.2	81,7	81.2	81.1
Arkansas		64.0	71.6	69.9	69 5	80.5 15.8	$76.2 \\ 72.4$	75.4 72.5	76.0 73.6	82.3 80.4
Tennessee	70.2	60.9	69 6	69.2	67 5 66 9	81.4	76.8	75.4	74 2	81.2
Oklahoma	71.3	62.5	70.1	65.8					-	
Average	72 6	66.1	72.9	723	71.0	79.5	77.1	76.9	77.3	81.6
STATES.	Mea	n Teni	perati	ire for	July	Mean		peratu	re for	Aug.
STATES.	1918.	1917.	1916	1915.	1914.	1918.	1917.	1916.	1915.	1914
North Carolina.	73 0	76.1	76.0	77 6	76.7	77.0	74.8	76.2	75 5	76.8
South Carolina	77.5	79.9	77.8	80.9	80 0	80.2	78.5	79.6	78.8	79.0
Georgia	78.1	80.0	78.5	80.8	80.8	80.2	78.5	80.1	79.7	79.1
Florida	000 m	81.2	811	82.2	81.6	81.5	81.2	81.5	82.7	81.7
Alabama		79.6	78 5	80.4	81.6	80.5	78.1	79.8	78.9	79.1
Mississippi		81.0	80.4	80.8	82.2	80.5	79.2	80.5	79.2	79.8
Louisiana		82.5	82.0	82.3	83.0	81.9	81.1	82.0	80.8	80.8
Texas		84.6	83.4	82.5	84.4	84 6	83.9	82.3	80.3	81.0
Arkansas	79.6	80.1	82 8	77.1	82.6	82.6	77.7	81.8	74.7	78 5
Tennessee	74.7	76.4	77.9	77.0	79.5	79 5	74.6	77.6	73.6	77.0
Oklahoma		83.3	82.9	78.5	84.6	85.3	78.1	83.4	74.1	79 7
Average	79.1	80.4	80.1	80.0	81.5	81.2	78.7	80.4	78 0	79.3
C	Rainf	all (in	inche	es) for	May.	Rainf	all (in	inche		
STATES.	1918.	1917.	1916.	1915.	1914.	1918.	1917.	1916.	1915.	1914.
North Carolina.	3.65	2.80	4 62	5 63	1.38	3.80	5.98	6.44	4.45	8.28
South Carolina.		3.09	2.44	7.20	0.83	3.44	4.49	5.12	4.26	3.80
Georgia		2.71	2 79	6.76	0 74	4.04	3.06	4 22	3.79	3.51
Florida	2.40	2.64	3.89	6 10	1.74	5.10	5.17	6.26	5.12	4.03
Alabama	. 2.51	2.37	4.29	6.34	1.05	4.22	3.22	3.35	3.66	2 66
Mississippi	1.58	1.92	7 44	5.78	1.83	8.92	2.79	4.09	4.73	2.33
Louisiana	2.05	1.50	8.17	.5.08	2.33	3.70	1.29	3.89 2.16	3.11 2 25	2 51 1.47
Texas	2.40	2.76	3.81	2.47	7.68	2.45 3.55	0.80 3.82	5.75	4.92	1.00
Arkansas	3.01	3.28	3.56	5 58	3.34	4.34	4.87	5.60	3.77	2.53
Tennessee		3.35	5.09	5.66 6.01	2.19 5.17	3.40	2.09	6 60	7.12	0.99
Oklahoma		2.32	2.13		2.57	3.81	3.39	4.86	4 29	2.56
Average	2.79	2.61	4.35	5.69	<u> </u>					
STATES.	Rain	fall (ir					611 (111	11010	1 101	Aug.
DIATES.	1918.	1917.	1916	1915	1914.	1918.	1917.	-	1915.	-
North Carolina	3.52	7.73	11.08	4.36	4.71	4.13	3.60		6 49	4.65
South Carolina		6.56	14.69	3.26	5.16	4.45	3.23	8.27	7.62	5.88
Georgia			14.14	4 25	4.74	4.41	5.50	3.09	5.12	5.99
Florida	. 5.50	6.55		7 26	5 97	5.70	7.77	6.07	6.92	570
Alabama	.   3.87	6.01	16.70	5.23	4.23	3.56	6.17	3.64	5 07	6.41
Mississippi	. 2.73		10.23	3.83	3.76	3 25	4.72	8.64	4.74	
Louisiana	. 3.16	5.58	8 00		7.07	6.68	5.71	4.49	6.78	
Texas	1.05	2.27	2.78		1.51	1.62	1.73		6.10	
Arkansas		4.54			2.69	3.90	4.38		10.64	
Tennessee		6.79			4 30	$\frac{2.70}{2.02}$			7.39 6.42	
Oklahoma		2.57	0.76	-	1 63	-	-		-	
Average	. 3.28	5.32	8 70	4 15	4.16	3.85	4.78	3.68	6.66	6.1

				NO	RTH (	CARC	LINA	`				
	January	February	March	April	Мау	June	July	August	September	October	November	December
<del>-</del>	············		-1		RAIN	·	L	<u> </u>	<u>'</u>	_'		
1904	2.95	8.72	4.11	1.4		4.60	5.41	6.24	3.20	1.38	3.36	8.34
1905	2.90	5.54	2.48	4.10		3.24	7.97	6.51	2.5			6.98
1906	5.86	3.22				7.32	9.23	9.26	4.3			
1907	0.77	3.40				7.02	4.73	4.39	5.0			
1908	4.44	4.76				4.82	8.13	10.18				
1909	2.19 3.24	4.20				7.92 7.39	5.72	5.81	2.9			2.79 3.64
1910	2.92	2.09				2.78	5.07 3.43	7.28 6.27	3.3			
1912	3.53	4.04				5.66	4.57	2.77	4.99			
1913	4.26	3.47				4.93	4.75	4.66	5.7			
1914	2.62	4.31				3.28	4.71	4.65	3.16			
1915	6.26	3.89	2.61	1.90	5.63	4.45	4.36	6,49	3.93			4.89
1916	2.80	4.08				6.44	11.08	4.74	2.6			
1917	4.04	3.34				5.98 3.80	7.73 5.52	3.60		2.81	0.92	1.94
1910	4.79	1.07	2.20				~	4.12		-	,	<u></u>
l				TI	EMPE	RATI F.	URE					
1904	36.0	38.1	50.5	54.8	66.3	73.4	75.9	75.1	69.9	57.7	47.7	40.0
1905	36.3	34.2				74.5	77.0	74.5	71.8			41.5
1906	43.9	41.5				74.6	75.6	78.2	74.0			
1907	48.1	40.0				70.5	78.5	75.8	72.5			
1908	39.3	38.5				73.1	77.2	75.2	68.9			45.8
1909	45.7 40.8	48.6 41.1				75.9 71.1	75.9 77.2	74.9 75.0	68.7 72.8			
1910	45.5	46.5				76.3	76.7	76.8	75.1			
1912	35.0	37.8				71.5	75.8	75.1	78.			44.5
1913	48.5	43.0				72.9	78.2	75.3	68.1			
1914	43.5	39.1				77.2	76.7	76.8	68.1			
1915	41.0	44.9				71.6	77.6	75.5	72.4	62.6	51.5	39.8
1916	47.2	42.9		57.3		72.2	76.0	76.2	68.3			
	44.5	41.6		59.8		72.5	76.1	74.8	67.	55.4	46.7	32.7
	31.6	46.6				72.7	73.0	77.0			,	
СОМ					AL DA	TA !	FOR					<u> </u>
			erati F.	ire	fall			-		perat F.		fall
	غ ا	THE CHI	High-	Low-	Rainfall Inches				Mean	High-	Low-	Rainfall Inches
1894	.   59		104	-10	46.56	1906	3	[6	9.9	101	-15	59.58
1895	.   57		104	18	50.23	1907	<u></u>	···   }	59.1	102	4	48.64
1896 1897	. 59		105	-10 -12	47.54	1900	3 9	}	59.4	104 100	-5	58.00 47.78
1898			104	5	50.04	1910	)	(	8.8	99	-3	48.42
1899	. 58		106	-19	52.08	191	Į	9	30.4	105	5	42.68
1900	. 59 57		107	-6	48.40 62.66	1912	2	···   <u> </u>	58.6 59.9	104 106	_9 2	47.27 52.87
1901 1902			107	0	44.46	1914		8	8.5	106	-2	47.09
1903	.   58	.5	102	-3	50.13	1914	5	8	8.9	108	3	50.09
1904	.   57		108	-8	48.27	1916		5	9.2	102	_4	50.91
1905	.   58	.81	105	-01	51.94	TATA	• • • • •	1 6	7.0	101	21	49.85

	<del></del>			sou	тн с	CARO	LINA					
	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December
				1	RAIN	FAL	L					
					Inc	hes						
1904 1905 1906 1907 1908 1909 1910 1911 1912 1913 1914 1915 1916 1917 1918	2.97 2.00 6.85 0.71 4.86 1.54 2.98 1.58 4.92 8.21 2.66 6.31 1.76 3.74 4.45	8.59 5.21 2.58 3.63 5.28 4.49 4.71 1.60 5.99 4.50 4.41 3.15 3.96 4.11 1.89	3.42 2.15 5.34 1.57 4.56 4.80 1.38 2.30 6.79 7.40 2.59 2.66 2.14 5.39 1.83	1.34 3.83 1.39 4.40 4.75 2.95 1.71 2.95 4.24 3.24 2.86 1.47 1.79 3.34 5.82	2.04 5.70 8.00 4.51 2.92 4.26 4.03 0.65 4.08 2.13 0.83 7.20 2.44 3.09 3.48	4.06 1.92 8.88 5.92 4.90 6.87 7.78 3.42 5.68 5.53 3.80 4.26 5.12 4.49 3.44	5.96 6.16 8.40 5.06 5.43 4.92 5.83 3.79 5.22 4.78 5.16 3.26 14.69 6.56 5.02	8.47 5.69 6.62 5.41 9.11 4.83 6.00 6.05 3.69 3.76 5.88 7.62 3.27 3.23 4.45	2.46 1.91 4.85 5.91 2.86 3.74 3.10 3.33 5.91 4.66 3.63 2.38 2.56 5.75	1.97 3.69 0.73 4.22 2.43 4.39 5.89 2.21 8.56 3.44 4.95 2.54	1.31 0.96 4.13 1.60 0.97 1.04 3.30 2.71 1.79 3.33 2.36 1.21	2.79 7.25 3.25 5.81 2.84 2.81 2.36 4.94 2.88 4.25 4.80 3.27 2.43 1.47
	TEMPERATURE • F.											
1904	40.2 41.4 47.0 53.4 44.2 49.6 45.5 49.8 40.2 53.8 46.7 45.1 52.3 49.7 37.3	45.2 38.9 46.0 45.1 43.6 52.2 44.7 52.1 42.3 48.9 44.6 48.6 48.5 47.3 52.4	56.2 57.8 51.6 62.0 61.4 54.1 59.4 54.9 53.2 56.9 50.2 46.3 53.7 55.0 59.7	59.2 62.8 65.1 56.4 66.6 63.9 63.4 61.6 64.3 61.2 63.7 63.1 61.6 64.9 61.0	70.6 73.4 70.7 70.8 71.8 69.5 69.8 72.6 72.4 71.7 72.1 73.0 73.8 66.3 72.6	77.0 78.9 78.4 75.4 76.6 79.2 75.5 80.9 75.5 76.2 81.1 76.0 76.4 76.9 71 0	79.4 80.4 78.4 81.4 79.8 78.6 79.4 79.6 81.9 80.0 80.0 77.8 79.9 77.1	77.6 77.9 80.6 79.4 78.6 78.8 79.0 80.0 79.2 78.9 79.0 78.8 79.0 78.8 79.0 80.2	75.8 76.2 78.0 76.0 72.4 72.0 75.8 77.7 71.7 71.3 75.9 72.2 71.2	61.2 62.0 61.2 66.5	51.6 54.5 53.8 52.2 56.6 58.3 51.1 51.2 52.1 53.5 52.4 56.8 54.5 50.4	45.5 45.2 48.0 46.2 50.6 42.8 42.0 49.8 48.8 47.8 43.9 44.2 46.7 37.7
СОМ					L DA	TA I	OR					<u> </u>
	7	emp	eratu F.	re	fall s				Tem	° F.	ure	fall
	2	High	3	est est	Rainfall Inches				Mean	High-	Low-	Rainfall Inches
1894	61 63 63 63 64 65 65 65 61 62 62 61	.9 .9 .3 .2 .8 .2 .1 .6 .2 .7	105 105 104 107 108 105 108 102 107 105 105 107	-1 6 6 6 8 6 6 10 6 10 6 8 6 6	50.49 18.99 14.95 16.40 19.26 16.76 19.79 54.98 16.43 50.87 10.98 15.10	1907 1908 1909 1910 1911 1912 1913 1914 1915		6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6	3.3 3.3 3.7 3.4 2.7 4.9 2.5 3.8 2.5 2.5 3.4	102 106 100 105 103 106 109 109 108 106 103 102	11 12 12 7 11 16 6 16 11 17 10 -6	54.81 47.79 53.33 44.61 45.81 39.80 54.82 47.57 43.39 48.89 48.91 43.49

	GEORGIA											
	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December
				]	RAIN Inc	FAL	L					
1904 1905 1906 1907 1908 1909 1910 1911 1912 1913 1914 1915 1916 1917 1918	3.91 3.21 6.06 1.29 4.55 1.96 3.14 2.49 5.92 3.49 2.38 6.02 1.95 5.21 5.74	4.04 7.16 2.07 3.52 5.70 6.03 4.85 3.10 5.69 4.93 5.29 4.04 3.83 5.18 2.22	2.73 3.03 6.23 1.87 4.65 7.66 1.63 3.10 8.32 8.99 2.79 2.60 1.95 7.86 1.42	1.63 3.33 1.15 5.64 6.89 3.70 3.23 4.47 7.21 1.55 2.70 0.65 1.82 3.19 5.60	2.23 5.02 4.32 4.26 2.67 4.43 3.61 2.14 6.76 2.79 2.71 1.81	2.95 3.69 6.31 4.29 3.40 5.48 7.16 2.78 6.83 4.83 3.51 3.79 4.22 3.06 4.04	3.81 4.57 8.41 5.04 5.27 5.25 5.68 5.44 5.71 5.61 4.74 4.25 14.14 5.05 4.78	7.33 4.96 5.82 4.10 6.04 4.53 3.68 6.18 4.91 4.03 5.99 5.12 8.09 5.50 4.41	1.48 2.95 5.29 6.24 3.11 3.17 2.48 2.95 5.73 4.12 3.53 2.63 2.20 5.63	0.40 2.85 3.70 0.86 2.76 1.53 3.32 4.96 2.72 2.37 3.43 6.72 2.17 1.22	3.07 1.69 1.71 6.54 1.24 0.99 1.84 3.92 2.40 0.95 4.99 2.15 1.80 1.14	3.59 8.57 3.53 6.46 3.75 3.58 6.70 3.50 3.33 4.49 4.90 3.53 1.63
				TE	MPE	RATI F.	URE					
1904	41.8 40.8 47.5 54.4 44.8 50.9 45.8 50.8 41.6 53.5 47.2 45.9 53.3 51.6 39.1	47.3 40.6 48.9 44.1 51.3 46.4 53.8 43.7 49.1 45.9 48.6 49.2 48.5 54.1	57.8 59.1 52.2 64.4 62.7 56.0 60.9 57.2 53.7 56.4 51.7 47.7 54.2 57.3 62.0	59.77 64.0 64.9 57.9 67.5 63.8 62.3 65.2 62.4 64.9 64.8 62.5 65.9 61.7	70.2 74.5 70.2 70.1 72.1 69.7 69.8 73.1 72.6 71.9 72.7 74.7 74.7 74.7 73.0	77.4 78.7 77.8 76.0 77.5 78.5 75.3 80.9 75.4 76.4 82.2 77.8 77.6 79.2	79.0 80.3 77.8 81.0 79.8 79.0 78.9 78.3 79.5 81.3 80.8 78.5 80.6 78.5	77.6 78.6 80.1 79.5 79.0 79.8 79.1 79.4 79.1 79.3 79.1 79.7 80.1 78.5 80.2	76.0 76.8 77.5 75.5 78.2 74.2 76.8 79.6 77.3 72.7 76.8 73.6 72.8	64.6 64.6 61.7 62.6 61.3 63.1 66.4 69.1 62.2 64.6 67.6 65.3 59.9	52.9 55.5 55.2 52.9 57.5 59.2 52.0 51.6 51.7 55.0 53.6 57.2 56.5 51.9	47.1 44.5 49.2 46.8 51.9 42.7 42.4 50.6 49.8 48.6 45.2 45.9 48.2 39.8
	COM				NNUA	L DA	ATA I	FOR				
	-		F.	Low	Rainfall Inches			-		perat F.	Low-	Rainfall Inches
1894 1895 1896 1897 1898 1899 1900 1901 1902 1903 1904 1905	66 66 66 67 68 68 68 68 68 68 68	2.2 1.5 1.0 3.9 3.6 1.6 1.6	104 102 108 107 103 106 107 106 108 104 104 106	-5 -8 -6 7 -12 0 8 7 9	49.75 49.57 45.15 49.23 53.14 44.20 57.33 57.58 49.99 53.84 87.17 51.03	1906 1906 1916 1916 1915 1916 1916 1916	3 7 3 9 1 2 3 3		33.4 34.2 34.3 34.0 33.0 55.7 92.9 44.0 3.4 44.0 3.4 44.0	108 106 105 104 105 108 103 110 109 108 103 103	11 14 9 5 8 9 0 12 5 16 10 0	54.60 48.73 50.03 48.81 43.60 48.23 63.02 46.47 45.58 49.63 48.50 47.41

					ALA	BAM	A					
	January	February	March	April	Мау	June	July	August	September	October	November	December
				I	RAIN Inc	FAL	L					
1904 1905 1906 1907 1908 1909 1910 1911 1912 1913 1914 1915 1916 1917 1918	4.17 5.26 4.66 2.20 4.28 2.16 3.53 4.29 6.01 6.12 2.19 6.15 3.96 6.57 7.32	8.80 7.24 2.39 5.04 6.30 7.62 5.33 8.28 4.99 5.72 4.21 4.63 4.00 5.52 2.39	3.69 3.70 9.26 2.94 4.77 9.02 1.21 2.41 9.71 9.74 3.49 3.21 2.99 9.44 0.81	2.22 3.69 1.03 6.26 5.84 6.96 3.42 7.75 10.00 2.38 3.84 0.57 3.14 3.46 7.60	2.98 5.51 4.63 7.94 6.51 1.69 2.85 3.60 3.14 1.05 6.34 4.29 2.37 2.51	2.94 4.56 3.4; 2.85 2.75 7.82 7.81 3.86 5.10 3.54 2.66 3.66 3.35 3.22 4.22	4.80 4.56 8.50 5.00 4.72 4.52 7.18 5.66 5.17 5.00 4.23 5.23 6.70 6.01 3.87	5.55 5.30 3.78 3.50 3.44 3.30 2.73 4.97 5.62 2.58 6.41 5.07 3.64 6.17 3.56	1.36 2.51 8.44 5.50 2.42 2.87 2.21 2.32 4.79 6.96 4.69 4.71 2.18	4.39 3.54 1.44 1.76 1.59 3.12 2.95 2.21 2.88 4.93 1.74	2.50 6.15 1.52 1.26 2.09 4.46 1.94 1.36 4.13 3.12 2.82	6.46 4.19 6.01 5.02 5.27 3.50 7.65 6.51 3.36 5.06 6.21 4.41
				TE	MPE	RAT	URE					
1904 1905 1906 1907 1908 1909 1910 1911 1912 1913 1914 1915 1916 1917 1918	42.0 39.0 47.0 54.0 44.0 50.0 41.0 52.2 48.0 43.8 52.0 50.4 38.3	49.0 39.0 46.0 49.0 44.0 51.0 46.0 55.0 47.8 46.0 48.6 47.2 48.9 53.6	58.0 60.0 52.0 64.0 62.0 56.0 53.0 53.0 51.0 47.3 54.8 57.3 61.8	60.0 63.6 65.0 58.2 66.9 63.3 61.9 64.6 61.0 63.8 64.9 62.2 64.1 60.8	69.6 74.2 69.7 68.0 71.4 69.0 71.3 72.9 72.0 71.6 71.8 74.5 66.2 72.0	77.8 79.0 78.9 75.6 77.5 78.0 77.0 80.5 75.1 77.5 83.1 77.5 77.7 79.7	79.6 79.4 78.8 81.0 79.8 79.3 78.6 78.0 79.7 81.1 81.6 80.4 78.5 79.6 78.1	78.4 79.2 80.4 79.4 81.0 79.7 79.1 79.2 80.5 79.1 78.9 79.8 78.1 80.5	76.8 76.2 78.2 74.8 74.2 73.7 77.5 80.4 77.1 72.4 76.6 73.8 73.1	64.6 64.1 61.1 63.4 60.4 63.9 66.7 68.6 65.4 61.3 64.2 67.1 61.8 58.4	51.8 55.8 55.8 57.0 59.9 51.7 50.6 50.7 56.6 53.0 54.8 51.5	45.8 43.7 50.3 46.3 50.6 41.2 42.9 50.0 47.7 47.9 43.5 46.8 47.7 40.3
					INUA	L DA	TA I	FOR				
		remp deligit	1	est	Rainfall Inches			-	<u> </u>	Perat	Low- est	Rainfall Inches
1894 1895 1896 1897 1898 1899 1900 1901 1902 1903 1904 1905	6	33 32 36 34 33 33 33 32 38 32 33	103 102 106 105 103 105 105 108 109 102 104 103	1 8 4 -7 4 -17 4 6 6 0 8 9 8	16.16 54.72 14.25 17.83 18.24 18.53 36.73 55.97 19.09 50.22 39.58 55.38	1907 1908 1909 1910 1911 1912 1913 1914 1915 1916		6	64 64 64 664 663 666 62 64 63 64 3.8	102 104 104 108 102 105 103 107 109 105 104 104	10 12 8 3 -4 -2 -6 10 0 14 6	56.56 54.66 48.06 58.29 45.33 52.83 66.47 52.70 44.84 53.83 52.81 54.59

						MISS	ISSI	PPI		•••			
		January	February	March	April	Мау	June	July	August	September	October	November	December
							NFAL	.L					
1904 1905 1906 1907 1908 1909 1911 1912 1913 1914 1915 1916 1917	8	3.16 6.12 3.97 2.41 4.75 2.22 4.15 4.10 8.69 1.07 3.50 5.50 5.43	2.60 7.50 1.93 4.72 7.95 7.13 5.15 3.69 3.59 5.69 4.49 6.20 2.70 5.21 2.47	8.5 3.08 4.69 5.80 0.80 2.47	7.3 1.5 3.6 3.9 9.6 10.3 4.9 4.6 1.1 2.9 4.8	88 5.27 4.92 66 10.85 8 6.38 5 9.95 2 4.88 11 2.08 4 4.11 7 1.83 4 5.78 5 7.44 6 1.92	4.95 3.20 2.41 4.89 6.53 6.53	6.72 4.57 5.99 4.64 5.42 3.64 7.12 6.36 5.05 5.21 3.76 3.83 10.23 4.89 2.73	4.07 5.52 3.03 5.84 2.90 3.13 6.38 5.30 2.40 6.74 4.74 3.64 4.72 8.88	1.51 3.39 9.17 3.66 2.65 4.22 1.89 1.87 3.12 8.02 4.39 4.19 1.92 2.66	4.46 3.77	2.72 3.20 3.71 5.56 2.02 1.86 2.02 4.28 1.39 2.49 3.42 4.63 1.84 1.58	5.64 4.40 4.64 4.56 5.55 3.73 12.17 9.44 3.35 5.75 5.78 4.70
					T	EMPE	RATI	URE					
1904 1905 1906 1908 1909 1910 1911 1912 1913 1914 1915 1916 1917	4 5 4 5 4 5	2.9 0.0 7.4 6.0 5.7 9.8 7.7 2.9 1.2 2.5 9.8 4.0 2.3 0.2 7.1	51.7 38.5 45.9 50.6 47.3 51.2 45.8 56.4 43.7 47.2 46.4 49.5 47.7 50.1 53.8	60.2 60.7 52.0 63.3 57.6 62.6 60.0 52.6 52.3 47.4 56.6 57.7 62.8	65. 59. 68. 64. 62. 65.	74.9 70.4 8 67.8 71.9 69.2 69.4 73.1 70.9 71.5 70.9 71.5 73.6 73.2 66.9	78.5 79.5 79.3 76.5 78.4 78.6 76.0 81.4 75.3 78.0 83.3 78.9 77.4 78.1 81.2	78.6 79.1 79.3 81.5 80.2 82.0 79.7 78.6 80.7 81.4 82.3 80.8 80.4 81.0 79.7	79.4 80.7 80.6 81.7 80.0 82.0 80.9 79.7 80.0 81.1 79.8 79.2 80.5 79.2 81.4	77.6 76.8 78.3 75.6 75.8 78.3 81.2 77.5 74.2 74.7 77.3 74.1 73.8	65.8 64.6 61.5 64.6 60.8 65.0 66.5 68.3 67.2 62.3 65.2 67.0 64.7 59.2	53.4 57.3 56.8 51.9 58.0 61.4 53.8 50.9 52.1 59.1 54.4 57.8 54.6 51.9	47.1 43.4 51.8 47.9 50.9 41.9 45.6 49.8 47.1 48.1 42.8 48.5 48.3 41.5
	СОМ	[PA	RAT	IVE	ANI	NUAL	DAT	A FC	R M	ISSI	SSIP	PI	
		Mean		F.	re est	Rainfall Inches			_	- 1	F.	est est	Rainfall Inches
1894 1895 1896 1897 1898 1899 1900 1901 1902 1903 1904 1906		64. 62. 65. 65. 62. 64. 63. 64. 63. 63.	4   1 0   1 2   1 6   1 1   1 2   1 5   1 9   1	07 05 07 08 05 07 03 05 07 03 02 03	-15 1 0 11 0 8	47.60 47.69 43.13 46.62 54.58 44.52 66.54 50.16 48.07 46.59 41.48 65.43	1907 1908 1909 1910 1911 1912 1913 1914 1915 1916		64 64 64 64 64 64 64	.1 .9 .1 .9 .1 .4 .9 .4	103 106 103 107 101 106 103 104 108 105 101 105	11 13 13 13 9 6 -2 4 15 8 15 4	54.85 54.12 54.76 57.97 47.12 59.47 36.82 57.29 46.59 58.94 51.49 55.16

	LOUISIANA											
	January	February	March	April	Мау	June	July	August	September	October	November	December
RAINFALL Inches												
1904	2.92 5.78 3.20 1.83 3.80 1.96 3.28 2.98 4.69 5.88 1.05 6.88 6.83 5.92 4.38	2.27 7.61 2.98 8.74 5.86 5.02 4.61 1.65 3.61 4.38 5.25 60.1 1.58 4.51 2.28	4.22 6.38 6.81 2.12 3.17 3.54 1.19 2.71 7.32 4.75 6.63 2.82 1.36 3.60 2.09	3.05 8.95 2.91 6.26 4.17 5.18 2.05 7.58 7.04 5.67 6.10 1.45 3.53 4.38 7.07	3.20 5.48 2.10 15.19 7.28 5.85 5.68 2.82 6.98 4.95 2.33 5.08 8.17 1.50 2.05	3.89 7.22 3.40 1.77 4.10 6.51 7.26 4.63 5.67 3.72 2.51 3.11 3.80 1.29 3.70	7.17 8.52 7.97 4.07 10.61 3.90 7.85 9.37 6.63 7.19 7.07 5.75 8.00 5.58 3.16	5.19 4.92 2.92 4.66 6.61 6.12 4.42 8.01 5.89 4.47 7.48 6.78 4.49 5.71 6.68	3.59 5.50 5.10 3.71 6.90 4.97 3.29 3.14 2.78 13.39 2.85 3.77 2.79 2.97	4.36 4.27 0.49 2.09 3.14 3.29 1.76 5.36 1.68 4.91 3.77	2.90 5.84 2.33 1.64 2.89 4.13 1.22 2.73 5.25 2.64 1.10	5.74 5.91 4.10 4.75 3.22 6.58 4.30 11.58 12.11 3.20 5.15 4.25 5.11 2.48
				TE	MPE	RATI	URE					
1904	48.0 45.5 51.0 60.7 50.5 54.7 51.8 58.8 46.6 55.7 52.2 48.1 57.2 54.8 43.3	57.1 43.4 50.0 55.7 52.7 54.4 49.9 61.1 48.1 51.2 50.2 53.2 53.4 55.2 58.9	64.2 63.2 56.8 69.5 66.8 61.2 64.4 64.6 56.9 58.5 55.8 50.4 61.3 61.8 66.1	65.1 67.5 68.0 61.2 71.7 66.6 65.9 69.5 68.4 65.0 66.8 67.1 65.1 65.5 66.3	72.0 77.4 73.9 70.9 74.2 72.3 72.6 74.4 74.2 72.6 73.8 75.2 75.4 89.6 74.8	80.0 81.1 81.8 79.2 80.6 81.9 78.1 82.7 77.3 78.4 83.4 81.9 80.5 79.5 82.7	79.9) 80.2 81.3 82.7 80.8 83.3 81.2 80.0 82.0 81.6 83.0 82.3 82.0 82.5 82.4	80.2 82.6 82.1 82.8 81.3 82.8 82.2 81.5 80.8 80.8 82.0 81.1	79.1 77.9 78.2 76.8 77.5 79.2 82.2 75.5 77.3 79.0 76.5	68.1 64.1 68.3 63.6 68.5 69.1 70.0 69.4 65.4 68.3 70.2 67.8	60.5 64.0 59.5 55.5 55.4 63.7 58.2 62.6 58.1	51.1 46.6 56.1 52.4 55.4 46.2 52.2 53.8 51.2 51.5 46.8 52.8 53.4 48.1
C	ОМЕ	ARA	TIVE	AN	NUAL	, DA	TA I	OR				
	1-		F.	Low-	Rainfall Inches			-		est F.	Low-est	Rainfall Inches
1894 1895 1896 1897 1898 1898 1900 1901 1902 1903 1904 1905	. 66 . 65 . 66 . 66 . 66 . 66	3.0 5.6 7.6 7.8 3.4 3.8 4.5 8.0 4.2 5.9 7.2	107 103 110 109 103 108 104 111 107 108 103 106	5 -3 12 0 12 -16 10 9 10	50.94 54.56 46.36 51.60 63.60 42.29 65.40 50.60 46.32 49.92 44.18 76.57	190 190 190 191 191 191 191 191 191	6		67.4 68.7 68.0 67.6 67.2 69.6 66.5 66.5 66.5 66.5 65.8	105 106 104 112 105 110 104 105 108 107 107	14 17 17 10 8 7 10 7 13 17 13 8	48.42 60.00 58.89 56.02 49.08 63.07 64.65 53.37 53.26 51.07

					TE	XAS					,	
	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December
						NFALI iches	_					
(For T	exas r	ainfall	1888 t	o 1903			Сотт	on Fa	CT8, C	l. Oct.	1913	)
1904 1905 1906 1907 1908 1909 1910 1911 1912 1913 1914 1915 1916 1917 1918	0.71 1.63 1.15 1.04 1.06 0.15 0.37 0.51 1.60 0.35 1.97 2.68 1.05 0.82	1.56 2.61 1.86 1.25 2.65 0.90 1.52 2.77 2.13 2.03 1.53 1.89 0.09 0.95 1.03	1.05 4.29 1.72 1.64 1.65 1.08 1.55 2.75 1.69 2.45 1.83 0.64 0.94 1.35	2.98 6.32 2.67 2.42 5.08 1.55 2.59 4.28 5.82 3.44 2.17 3.99	4.56 4.82 2.98 6.73 5.69 3.06 3.13 2.28 2.55 7.68 2.47 3.80 2.76 2.76	4.28 4.64 2.71 1.71 2.48 3.37 1.90 0.88 3.71 3.61 1.47 2.24 2.17 0.80 2.45	2.70 4.06 4.71 2.85 2.90 2.40 1.37 1.20 1.29 1.51 2.07 2.71 2.27 1.05	2.25 1.20 3.54 1.81 3.00 2.17 1.25 2.07 2.49 1.26 6.37 6.05 2.84 1.73 1.62	3.99 2.31 3.47 1.66 3.28 1.80 1.61 1.52 6.63 1.46 3.17 1.86 1.99	2.89 2.61 2.58 5.35 1.79 2.47 1.73 2.09 2.79 4.35 3.46 1.54 2.06 0.83	0.99 3.62 2.01 5.40 2.18 2.72 0.73 1.51 1.12 3.99 3.78 1.01 1.60	3.62 2.11 2.00 1.15 2.55 4.96 2.72 5.05 3.53 1.94
				T	EMPE	RATU F.	RE					
1904 1905 1906 1907 1908 1909 1910 1911 1912 1913 1914 1915 1916 1917 1918	46.9 44.0 48.5 55.5 49.8 52.4 50.6 543.7 48.1 53.3 46.1 51.3 50.6 41.2	55.4 39.2 48.8 53.7 50.8 54.1 47.7 55.8 47.4 47.6 48.3 53.5 53.5 53.0 52.7 53.6	64.8 61.4 54.0 67.3 64.3 59.5 64.4 153.1 55.2 56.3 49.1 63.7 59.5 62.8	66.3 64.5 66.3 62.5 67.0 66.1 65.8 64.8 64.8 65.8 64.2 65.5 65.1	72.5 74.8 73.3 68.3 73.5 72.9 72.4 73.2 74.5 73.5 71.3 72.7 74.4 69.1 74.6	79.9 80.5 80.6 79.8 81.1 80.9 80.6 83.7 77.4 78.0 81.1 81.2 81.7 81.2 83.3	81.2 80.6 80.3 82.1 80.9 85.0 84.8 82.6 82.6 84.3 83.8 84.4 82.5 83.4 84.6 84.8	80.0 83.9 81.4 84.2 85.2 84.1 83.7 83.9 81.0 80.2	78.9 77.4 78.9 75.4 77.3 80.6 82.2 77.8 73.7 77.3 77.8	64.4 67.1 68.1 68.2	57 0 59 6 55 7 53 3 57 9 63 7 59 5 55 7 62 7 57 7 60 0 56 0 58 3	49.4 43.9 54.3 52.3 52.3 52.1 43.3 50.1 46.5 46.3 47.7 42.4 52.0 50.3 46.0
				TIVE	ANN	UAL	DATA					
	Mean	remper	F.	est	Rainfall Inches			Mean	High-	F.	St to	Rainfall Inches
1894 1895 1896 1897 1898 1899 1900 1901 1902 1903 1904 1905	66.66 67.2 65.4 65.7 66.0 66.7 66.8 67.4 64.6	11 11 11 11 11 11 10 11 11 11 11 11 11	0 3 2 0 2 8 5 6 0 9	17   3 -7   2 -7   2 -2   2 23   2 1   4 -2   3 -4   3 -3   3 1   3	27.65 32.92 27.41 27.32 28.43 28.70 42.17 22.23 33.92 33.03 30.02 41.73				B 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	10 17 15 15 19 -19 12 -113 -10 10 113 -16	5 -2 -11 -12 -16 -19 -15 -5 -12 -11	31.51 33.86 32.91 23.45 21.46 29.13 26.12 36.12 37.88 32.01 24.59 16.21

ARKANSAS												
	January	February	March	April	Мау	June	July	August	September	October	November	December
				I	lain	FAL	L					
					Inc	hes						
1904 1905 1906 1907 1908 1909 1910 1911 1912 1913 1914 1915 1916 1917 1918	3.81 4.58 5.19 5.80 3.75 1.79 2.59 1.02 3.01 8.45 1.57 4.38 9.39 3.66 4.39	2.47 2.55 2.21 2.77 5.26 5.41 3.66 4.31 2.80 3.74 4.23 4.47 1.78 1.93 1.17	5.64 5.31 5.69 3.22 3.79 3.71 1.39 2.17 7.86 4.74 5.13 3.54 1.93 5.32 1.31	3.88 6.29 2.55 5.44 6.32 4.52 5.14 9.86 8.14 4.91 4.57 2.96 3.65 5.69 7.63	3.39 9.57 4.71 9.48 7.05 6.76 6.56 1.11 2.41 3.32 3.34 5.58 3.56 3.15 3.01	7.14 5.90 4.60 4.48 3.85 4.08 4.85 2.53 5.83 1.68 1.00 4.92 5.15 4.87 3.55	4.43 7.60 5.96 1.98 3.00 2.51 5.46 4.83 2.82 4.31 2.69 2.40 2.09 5.10 1.53	2.77 3.73 4.92 2.92 4.48 1.27 3.92 8.19 3.30 1.62 6.81 10.44 2.63 4.10 3.90	2.46 3.90 6.24 2.22 4.00 2.84 2.41 3.67 2.40 10.10 3.19 1.43 3.40 1.76	0.94 4.49 2.38 3.03 0.48 2.15 5.19 1.67 2.97 5.41 1.74 2.83 2.30 1.89	1.38 3.28 5.90 5.71 5.40 3.75 0.47 3.18 1.66 2.47 2.32 5.40 2.95 1.96	5.10 4.96 5.64 2.70 1.50 5.26 3.57 7.00 2.63 3.26 6.26 4.73 3.35 1.29
				TE	MPE	RATI F.	URE					
1904 1905 1906 1907 1908 1909 1910 1911 1912 1913 1914 1915 1916 1917 1918	38.9 33.3 43.1 49.2 41.7 43.8 47.6 34.3 44.0 46.6 39.3 44.3 44.0 27.3	44.9 32.3 41.8 44.9 44.2 47.3 39.0 49.8 37.9 41.0 40.4 45.9 43.4 43.4 46.9	55.3 57.1 45.2 61.9 59.5 52.7 60.7 56.6 45.8 49.7 50.0 42.5 54.5 53.0 57.9	56.8 61.1 63.7 54.9 63.3 60.9 59.8 60.5 61.9 61.2 61.0 64.3 59.9 60.4 59.6	67.1 70.7 68.8 63.8 70.0 67.0 66.0 70.8 69.9 69.3 69.5 69.5 69.5 71.6 63.5 72.2	75.3 77.9 76.2 75.2 76.0 76.9 74.1 80.9 73.1 77.0 82.3 76.0 75.4 75.2 80.5	77.9 76.7 76.7 81.4 79.2 81.9 79.4 81.3 81.5 82.6 77.1 82.8 79.6 79.6	78.1 79.1 77.9 82.0 79.3 82.5 79.2 78.0 78.7 82.1 78.5 74.7 81.8 77.1 82.6	75.4 74.2 75.7 73.9 73.4 74.7 76.4 79.0 78.5 71.7 74.4 74.9 72.5 71.8	62.5 61.1 58.2 61.9 69.2 63.0 62.9 62.7 63.8 60.1 63.0 63.4 62.8 56.6	51.4 53.2 50.2 49.0 53.8 59.3 51.5 46.8 50.5 57.6 52.6 54.8 52.1 50.7	42.9 38.5 46.5 44.4 46.0 35.3 40.8 43.0 41.7 43.6 36.2 43.9 42.1 34.8
	COM	PAR	ATIV	E AN	NUA	L DA	TA F	or A	ARK.	ANSA	S	
	_	- 1	F.	re est	Rainfall Inches			-		perat F.	Low- est	Rainfall Inches
1894 1895 1896 1897 1898 1899 1900 1901 1902 1902 1903 1904 1905	61 62 62 63 64 65 65 66 66 66 66 66 66 66 66 66 66 66	3.8 3.0 2.4 1.4 0.6 1.1 0.3	108 105 112 111 108 112 108 116 108 116	-22   4   4   3   4   5   5   4   5   5   5   5   5   5	19.05 14.69 18.02 16.52 56.83 11.49 19.03 35.28 51.70 14.62 13.45 13.65	1905 1908 1908 1910 1911 1913 1914 1915	3 7 3 9 1 2 3 5 7	6 6 6 6	0.2 1.7 2.1 2.1 1.0 2.9 9.8 1.6 1.4 0.6 1.9 9.2	101   113   103   111   105   107   106   110   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107   107	-7 -8 0 -19 -13 -9 -16 -1 -11 -3 -16 -21	56.97 49.71 48.88 44.05 45.21 49.53 45.83 54.01 42.85 53.08 42.18 40.72

TENNESSEE												
	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December
				1	RAIN		L					
	<del></del> ,					ches				<del>,</del>		,
1905 1906 1907 1908 1909 1910 1911 1912 1913 1914 1915 1916 1917	3.35 3.51 4.53 2.91 3.48 2.94 4.16 3.92 3.36 9.64 2.10 5.47 7.66 3.60 7.32	2.27 4.10 1.26 4.12 4.87 6.99 4.16 4.02 4.14 4.86 3.68 3.25 2.72 3.28 2.21	6.24 4.05 5.43 4.43 4.37 5.34 0.89 3.32 7.36 7.08 4.50 2.78 3.23 10.21 1.84	3.26 3.47 2.51 4.50 5.38 5.41 4.89 8.32 9.60 2.96 4.11 1.13 2.67 4.04 5.67	3.81 5.98 3.27 6.33 3.76 5.82 5.16 1.82 4.02 3.93 2.19 5.66 5.09 3.35 3.72	3.70 5.94 3.38 4.06 4.50 5.44 5.19 3.77 4.17 2.53 2.53 3.77 5.60 4.87 4.34	3,78 4.32 6.90 4.05 3.83 4.57 6.53 4.76 5.80 3.45 4.30 4.38 7.30 6.79 3.57	3.00 4.99 4.28 8.15 4.40 2.70 2.60 4.53 4.09 2.35 7.39 4.88 4.06 2.70	2.22 6.44 1.93 3.6° 2.44 2.55 3.22 2.53 3.6° 2.33 2.89	5 5.32 6 8.19 8 2.50 8 1.15 7 2.21 8 8.77 1 8.26 9 1.75 1 3.18 8 3.50 1 3.42 1 2.74	1.94 7.13 4.82 3.75 2.14 1.41 4.43 1.41 1.46 1.78 6.31	4.98 5.52 3.81 4.17 3.40 3.95 8.45 5.82 2.77 6.90 7.01 4.69
				TE	MPE	RATI F.	URE					
1905	36.1 31.5 42.1 48.2 38.1 42.8 38.4 43.9 33.0 45.9 47.2 47.2 46.1	41.2 31.3 39.0 40.8 39.6 46.2 37.1 47.0 35.5 39.7 38.6 43.6 39.6 40.0 45.2	51.4 55.1 44.1 58.9 56.4 49.5 56.8 51.0 45.6 49.8 44.9 40.5 47.7 49.6 55.8	53.4 58.7 60.8 61.6 62.1 58.9 57.7 58.0 60.6 58.0 61.5 56.9 59.4 57.2	65.8 68.7 66.6 63.4 68.6 65.5 63.4 69.9 67.5 67.5 69.2 69.6 60.9 70.2	74.0 75.7 75.0 71.9 74.4 75.6 71.2 77.4 71.5 75.8 80.4 73.6 72.5 72.4 75.8	75.4 76.4 75.2 79.2 77.5 76.7 77.0 76.0 77.4 80.0 79.5 77.0 77.9 76.4 74.7	76.0 76.5 77.5 77.3 76.6 78.2 75.9 76.5 77.0 73.6 77.6 79.5	72.0 74.6 70.3 71.0 69.6 74.0 76.8 73.2 71.0 70.3 72.8 68.7	59.8 57.4 57.5 57.5 58.0 61.7 63.0 61.0 57.7 61.2 61.9	49.6 48.3 46.5 51.5 56.3 44.7 45.1 46.0 52.4 48.2 51.9 49.3	43.0 41.4 43.5 83.9 85.6 44.5 40.1 42.0 36.0 40.7 88.9
CC	MР	ARA	TIVE	ANI	NUAL	DA'	ra f	OR '	[EN	NESSI	EE	
	Mean		F.		Rainfall Inches				Tem	perati F.	Low-	Rainfall Inches
1891 1895 1896 1897 1898 1899 1900 1901 1902 1908 1908 1908	56 59 59 58 58 59 57 58 57	.8 .4 .2 .9 .3 .8 .0 .5 .7	104 - 105 - 104 - 105 - 107 - 106 -	-20   4 -3   4 -17   5 -10   5 -30   4 -10   5 -18   4 -1   4 -11   4	2.65 3.10 7.09 60.89 60.45 7.97 11.48 6.96 9.42 7.23 0.74 0.85	1907 1908 1909 1910 1911 1912 1913 1914 1915 1916		55	8.6   69.0   69.8   69.3   67.8   60.8   67.8   69.9   68.6   68.6   66.3	101 103 101 104 109 107 102 108 110 105 102 100	-4 -8 -3 -6 -17 -17 -16 5 -13 8 -14 -82	c3.86 49.14 45.59 50.68 45.17 53.11 51.40 47.42 43.97 54.18 50.79 51.51

OKLAHOMA												
	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December
RAINFALL Inches												
1904 1905 1906 1907 1908 1909 1910 1911 1912 1913 1914 1915 1916 1917 1917	1.50 2.01 1.28 2.63 1.35 0.35 0.21 0.20 1.37 0.39 1.20 4.80 0.61	0.23 1.35 0.71 0.50 2.66 0.67 0.77 3.35 1.99 2.39 0.96 3.65 0.26 0.65 0.36	1.09 4.13 2.35 1.44 1.68 1.83 0.43 3.62 1.96 2.02 2.13 1.63 0.97 2.33	4.85 4.17 3.62 5.11 1.47 2.57 3.09 4.24 1.89 2.54 6.26 3.90 8.43	4.95 7.51 3.22 5.02 8.45 5.49 3.90 2.61 2.95 3.50 5.17 6.01 2.13 2.32 4.05	8.37 1.88 4.18 5.34 8.85 3.45 1.42 4.60 2.62 0.99 7.12 6.60 2.09 3.40	3.86 5.50 5.26 2.13 3.15 2.15 5.34 1.40 2.38 1.63 2.92 0.76 2.57	3.01 3.38 6.57 2.68 2.18 1.24 3.94 3.71 3.29 0.42 5.76 6.42 1.16 5.80 2.02	2.55 3.12 4.06 1.96 4.45 1.17 0.98 2.35 5.58 2.14 4.55 2.43 1.93	0.89 2.71 2.17 4.56 5.62 2.19 1.33 1.71 2.74 2.97 1.45 3.69 2.34 0.14	0.21 2.56 1.78 1.59 4.16 5.70 0.12 0.90 0.62 3.67 0.69 0.69 2.43 1.71	0.79 1.26 1.13 2.38 0.07 1.32 0.36 4.10 0.70 4.30 2.23 0.78 0.74
				TE	MPĘ	RAT F.	URE					
1904 1905 1906 1907 1908 1909 1910 1911 1912 1913 1914 1915 1916 1917 1918	86.5 80.0 40.5 43.2 41.8 39.6 40.1 43.2 29.6 38.3 45.0 37.5 35.9 39.6 26.5	44.3 28.0 41.0 43.9 42.3 34.3 36.7 44.2 38.0 34.2 37.8 44.5 41.0 39.9 43.5	51.6 56.4 42.0 60.2 56.2 49.5 60.1 55.0 41.7 46.2 59.8 55.3 51.4 55.8	58.7	67.4 69.4 68.8 61.9 67.1 65.5 71.3 70.9 70.4 66.9 65.8 70.1 62.5 71.3	75.1 78.5 75.0 75.1 75.2 76.5 84.0 73.7 76.0 81.2 74.2 75.4 76.8 81.4	79.6 77.7 76.5 80.7 77.7 83.0 83.0 83.2 83.8 84.6 78.5 82.9 83.3 82.1	79.0 80.8 77.6 82.5 79.8 83.8 81.0 79.6 80.2 85.5 79.7 74.1 83.4 78.1 85.3	74.9 75.3 74.0 75.2 72.7 74.5 77.7 71.5 70.6 75.3 73.9 72.8 73.0	63.4 60.0 57.3 61.7 59.4 62.0 62.9 62.1 65.4 58.1 61.7 62.5 62.4 56.9	51.6 51.9 46.7 47.7 50.0 55.8 51.4 45.6 49.6 55.7 53.2 53.9 49.9 51.9	39.4 38.0 44.8 42.3 31.9 39.6 37.3 39.2 39.4 32.5 43.0 38.0 33.1
c		ARA			NUAL	DA'	TA F	OR		AHON		
		Temp	. 1	Low- est.	Rainfall Inches			-	nean	F.	est .	Rainfall Inches
1894 1895 1896 1897 1898 1899 1900 1901 1902 1903 1901 1905	5 6 5 5 6 6 6	0.7 9.0 1.8 0.1 9.5 9.2 0.8 0.8 0.0 8.6	114   108   115   109   110   113   107   116   114   116   112	-21 - 6 - 4 -25 - 9 -15 -10 -17 -7	25.57 35.08 23.78 30.61 86.44 36.99 32.50 22.70 40.54 29.41 29.88 39.76	1908 1908 1908 1910 1913 1913 1914 1916	3 3 9 1 2 3	66 66 66	8.9 0.7 0.7 0.5 1.2 1.9 8.1 60.0 60.5 99.2 0.3 88.8	103 109 108 114 116 114 110 112 113 108 112 115	4 -2 -15 -17 -20 -18 -23 -15 -17	36.93 33.71 50.54 26.86 19.24 28.98 28.60 33.07 25.72 45.41 29.47 22.39

### DATES OF EARLIEST KILLING FROST IN THE COTTON BELT OF THE UNITED STATES

(Compiled from the Official Reports of the U. S. Weather Bureau,)

	Season of 1917-18.	Season of 1916–17.	Season of 1915–16.	Season of 1914-15	
North Carolina, Charlotte	Oct. 24	Nov. 14	Nov. 16	Oct. 28	
46 Rockingham	Oct. 31	Nov. 15	Nov. 17	Oct. 28	
" Raleigh	Oct. 31	Nov. 15	Nov. 16	Oct. 28	
" Goldsboro	Oct. 31	Nov. 16	Nov. 4	Oct. 28	
South Carolina Charleston	Nov. 25	Nov. 16	Dec. 14	Nov. 21	
" Columbia	Nov. 8	Nov. 16	Nov. 16	Nov. 17	
Georgia Atlanta	Oct. 24	Nov. 15	Nov. 16	Oct. 28	
"Augusta	Oct. 25	Nov. 16	Nov. 16	Oct. 28	
"Savannah	Oct. 25	Nov. 16	Nov. 30	Nov. 20	
" Columbus	Oct. 24	Nov. 16	Nov. 16	Oct. 28	
"Rome	Oct. 13	Nov. 15	Nov. 4	Oct. 28	
Alabama Eufaula	Oct. 25	Nov. 16	Nov. 16	Oct. 28	
"Mobile	Dec. 9	Nov. 15	None.	Nov. 20	
"Montgomery	Oct. 25	Nov. 15	Nov. 16	Oct. 28	
MississippiVicksburg	Oct. 20	Nov. 14	Nov. 16	Oct. 28	
"Greenville.	Oct. 13	Nov. 14	Oct. 10	Oct. 28	
LouisianaNew Orleans	Dec. 9	Dec. 15	None.	Dec. 15	
"Shreveport	Oct. 24	Nov. 15	Nov. 15	Oct. 28	
Texas	Dec. 8	Dec. 15	None.	Dec. 13	
" Palestine	Oct. 30	Nov. 14	Dec. 3	Nov. 20	
"San Antonio	Oct. 30	Nov. 14	Dec. 29	Dec. 10	
"Fort Worth.	Oct. 24	Nov. 13	Nov. 15	Nov. 17	
ArkansasLittle Rock.	Oct. 24	Nov. 13	Nov. 15	Nov. 17	
"Fort Smith.	Oct. 9	Oct. 20	Nov. 15	Nov. 17	
TennesseeMemphis	Oct. 9	Nov. 14	Nov. 15	Nov. 17	
" Nashville	Oct. 11	Oct. 22	Oct. 10	Oct. 28	
"Chattanooga,	Oct. 20	Nov. 14	Nov. 16	Nov. 17	
OklahomaArdmore	Oct. 19	Oct. 20	Nov. 15	Nov. 17	
"Oklahoma					
City.	Oct. 19	Oct. 19	Nov. 15	Oct. 27	
"Mangum	Oct. 19	Oct. 20	Nov. 15	Oct. 27	

For previous years the first killing frosts at Montgomery, Ala., were Nov. 3, 1879; Oct. 24, 1880; Nov. 26, 1881; Nov. 15, 1882; Nov. 3, 1883; Nov. 7, 1884; Nov. 14, 1885; Oct. 29, 1886; Oct. 31, 1887; Nov. 26, 1888; Nov. 29. 1889; Oct. 31, 1890; Oct 21, 1891; Oct. 28, 1892; Oct. 31, 1893; Nov. 7, 1894; Nov. 12, 1895; Nov. 9, 1896; Nov. 4, 1897; Oct. 23, 1898; Nov. 6, 1899; Nov. 9, 1900; Nov. 16, 1901; Nov. 28, 1902; Nov. 27, 1903; Nov. 14, 1904; Nov. 30, 1905; Nov. 13, 1906; Nov. 13, 1907; Nov. 15, 1908; Nov. 19, 1909; Oct. 30, 1910; Nov. 13, 1911; Nov. 3, 1912; Nov. 11, 1913.

At Memphis, Sept. 29, 1871; Oct. 14, 1872; Oct. 8, 1878; Oct. 13, 1874; Oct. 12, 1875; Oct. 2, 1876; Nov. 6, 1877; Oct. 29, 1878; Nov. 4, 1879; Nov. 15, 1880; Oct. 20, 1881; Nov. 13, 1882; Nov. 2, 1889; Oct. 24, 1884; Oct. 22, 1885; Oct. 28, 1886; Oct. 12, 1887; Nov. 11, 1888; Nov. 29, 1889; Oct. 28, 1891; Oct. 26, 1892; Oct. 16, 1893; Nov. 3, 1894; Oct. 9, 1895; Nov. 8, 1896; Nov. 17, 1897; Oct. 22, 1898; Nov. 3, 1899; Nov. 8, 1900; Nov 18, 1901; Nov. 27, 1902; Nov. 18, 1903; Nov. 13, 1904; Nov. 30, 1905; Nov. 13, 1906; Nov. 17, 1909; Oct. 29, 1910; Nov. 2, 1911; Nov. 3, 1912; Oct. 30, 1912.

# AUTUMN AND SPRING KILLING FROSTS IN THE U. S. COTTON BELT

(Date to May, 1917, Supplied by the Central Office of the Weather Bureau, Washington)

	Years Recorded	Earliest Date in Autumn	Average Date in Autumn	Average Date in Spring	Latest Date in Spring
VIRGINIA Newport News Norfolk Richmond	17 43 20	Oct. 3 " 15 " 12	Nov. 5 7 Oct. 26	Mch.28 # 26 Apl. 2	Apr. 20 26 20
NORTH CAROLINA Greensboro Raleigh Wilmington Charlotte Monroe.		Oct. 13 " 8 " 16 " 8 " 3	Oct. 21 Nov. 2 " 15 " 4 Oct. 30	Apl. 8 1 Mch.25 26 Apl. 17	Apl. 18 May 6 " 1 Apl. 26 May 10
SOUTH CAROLINA Charleston Columbia Greenwood Spartanburg Greenville	46 30 30 29 25	Nov. 17 Ocf. 30 " 11 Sept. 24 Oct. 11	Dec. 11 Nov. 18 " 9 " 1	Deb. 19 Meh.20 " 23 " 24 Apl. 6	Apl. 2 " 17 " 17 " 17 " 24
GEORGIA Macon. Athens. Augusta. Savannah Rome. Atlanta Columbus. Gainesville Newman. Thomasville.	26 39 20 22	Oct. 11	Nov. 4 Nov. 1 Nov. 9 4 25 Oct. 25 Nov. 5 6 Oct. 26 Nov. 2 4 12	Mch. 23 Apl. 3 Mch. 22 Feb. 28 Apr. 9 Mch. 29 25 Apr. 9 3 Mch. 17	Apl. 18 " 17 " 17 " 13 " 24 " 17 " 26 " 24 " 17 " 26
FLORIDA Gainesville Jacksonville Lake City Pensacola. Tallahassee. Tampa	46 27 38 27	Nov. 10 " 12 " 7 Oct. 27 Nov. 4 " 28	Dec. 6 " 7 " 1 " 5 " 2 " 27	Feb. 23 " 17 Mch. 6 Feb. 24 Mch. 1 Jan. 28	Mch. 23 Apl. 6 15 6 6 6 6 7
ALABAMA Anniston Opelika Montgomery Selma Eufaula Mobile Decatur Birmingham Tuscaloosa Thomasville	20 43 17 23 44 19 27 23	Oct. 6 " 21 " 21 " 13 " 21 " 31 " 31 " 11 " 21 " 21 " 21	Oct. 22 Nov. 13 " 8 " 11 " 11 Dec. 1 Oct. 31 Nov. 5 " 6 " 10	Apr. 1 Mch.21 " 10 " 13 " 16 Feb. 24 Mch.30 " 18 " 27 " 12	Apr. 25 17 26 26 4 26 4 26 4 17 4 25 4 26
MISSISSIPPI Yazoo City Vicksburg Meridian Natohez Greenville Greenwood Columbus	45 27 23 25 18	Oct. 18 " 19 " 8 " 20 " 10 " 13 " 11	Nov. 2 " 12 " 3 " 16 " 8 Oct. 30 " 31	Mch.17  " 5 " 20 " 12 " 19 " 24 " 26	Apr. 25 " 25 " 26 " 26 " 26

# AUTUMN AND SPRING KILLING FROSTS IN THE U. S. COTTON BELT—(Continued)

(Data to May, 1917, Supplied by the Central Office of the Weather Bureau, Washington)

	Was	hington)			
	Years Recorded	Earliest Date in Autumn	Average Date in Autumn	Average Date in Spring	Latest Date in Spring
LOUISIANA Baton Rouge. New Orleans. Monroe. Natches. Shreveport. Vicksburg.	44 22 22	Oct. 14 Nov. 11 Oct. 10 " 27 " 20 " 19	Nov. 17 Dec. 15 Nov. 12 " 16 " 11 " 13	Feb. 23 Jan. 24 Mch.14 " 12 " 4 " 6	Apr. 5 Mch.27 Apr. 9 25 2 6
TEXAS Houston Galveston Corpus Christi Luling Cuero San Antonio El Paso Abilene Amarillo Fort Worth Lampasas Taylor Temple Austin Waco Gainesville Dallas Waxahachie Corsicana Palestine Nacogdoches Greenville Paris	30 26 27 31 27 25 22 25 26 27 27 27 20 27 35 18	Oct. 25 Nov. 30 29 Oct. 27 Cot. 30 Oct. 27 Oct. 20 Oct. 20 Cot. 30 Oct. 22 9 Oct. 30 Oct. 22 22 22 22 22 23 4 9 24 25 26 27 27 28 29 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	Dec. 2 27 28 Nov. 20 26 27 10 0ct. 29 Nov. 13 10 25 18 22 13 7 11 9 4 14 12 13 12	Feb. 17 Jan. 17 Web. 17 Mch. 7 Feb. 22 20 Mch. 13 Web. 19 Web. 20 3 8 4 12 4 19 4 11 6 11 6 11 7 11 7 11 7 11 7 11 8 11 8 11 8 11 8	Mch.26 Feb. 25 Mch.19 Apr. 9 27 22 23 May 23 Apr. 2 May 23 Apr. 2 May 1 1 Apr. 30 May 1 Mch.30 Apr. 25 26 12
ARKANSAS Fort Smith Little Rock Pine Bluff Texarkana	36 38 25 25	Oct. 9 22 4 11 4 10	Nov. 4 4 13 4 4 7	Mar.22 " 18 " 27 " 23	Apr. 9 26 25 12
TENNESSEE Memphis. Nashville. Chattanooga. Decatur Knoxville.	46	Oct. 2 8 Sept. 30 Oct. 11	Nov. 2 Oct. 27 " 26 " 23 " 28	Mch.22 Apr. 1 2 4 18 4 2	Apr. 25 24 May 14 " 14 Apr. 24
OKLAHOMA Muskogee Oklahoma	17 26	Oct. 10	Nov. 4	Mch. 23 Apr. 2	Apr. 18
MISSOURI St. Louis	41	Sept. 30	Oct. 27	Apr. 4	May 22

# SUMMARY OF THE THIRTEEN SEASONS 1904 TO 1916

- 1904. Winter rainfall in the western belt, December, 1903, to March, 1904, rather too scanty for best results. Crop had a good start; May rainfall moderate; June to September excellent growing weather. Harvesting weather fine. Killing frosts late, November 7 to 14. Excellent yield.
- 1905. Poor backward start. Heavy rains March to July; crop badly in grass. Last Yellow Fever epidemic. Harvesting weather good and killing frosts late. Yield fair to poor.
- 1906. Ample winter and early spring rains in western belt. Start of crop normal; May rains rather heavy in Georgia. Fine growing weather; crops generally well cultivated. Tropical cyclone of unusually wide diameter swept through Louisiana, Mississippi and Alabama, followed by early frosts. Texas and Oklahoma had excellent harvesting weather. Yield good.
- 1907. Heavy April and May rains. Last killing frosts of spring very late, April 14 to 17. Crop unusually late and badly in grass. June and July fairly favorable, but protracted drought during August and September in Texas. Killing frosts about October 14, very early in view of the lateness of the season. Poor yield.
- 1908. Crop had fair start, but heavy rains in May caused much grass. June and July excellent growing weather. Heavy rains in the Atlantic States in August. Harvesting weather fine and killing frosts about October 25 to November 1. Yield fair to good.
- 1909. The start of the crop was late and heavy May rains caused much grass. The most disquieting feature was, however, the lack of winter rains in the Western States. Growing season not favorable; protracted drought during August and September in Arkansas, Texas and Oklahoma. Killing frosts quite early, October 12 to 15. Very small yield.
- 1910. Start of the crop exceptionally early but a very late spring killing frost, April 25 to 27, made much replanting necessary in the Atlantic and Central States. Winter moisture in the Western States had been ample. Rains in July and August were excessive, but harvesting weather was favorable. Killing frosts about October 28. Yield moderate to poor.
- 1911. Very good start, with ample moisture in the early part of the year and light May rains. An inciplent drought in June in Texas was opportunely relieved. Growing season

favorable everywhere; harvesting weather good and killing frosts October 23 to November 3. One of the banner cotton years, ranking with 1904, 1898, 1897 and 1894.

- 1912. Winter rainfall in the western belt was ample. Mississippi floods. Heavy March and April rains in the central belt caused a late start and the May rains in the Atlantic States were above normal. A July drought in Texas was relieved in the nick of time. The crop in the Western States was good though not reaching the high yield per acre in 1906. Harvesting weather was good and killing frosts came late, about November 5. A normal yield.
- 1913. Winter moisture in the western belt was sufficient. Again Mississippi floods. Crop slightly late but weather favorable until the end of July, when protracted drought set in over Texas and Oklahoma, lasting practically all August and the first half of September. Harvesting weather poor; heavy rains all through the belt the latter half of September. Killing frosts rather early, about October 22. Yield moderate.
- 1914. Very heavy rains fell in the Southwest in December, 1913, but January and February were dry. April and May, again, were exceptionally rainy months in Oklahoma and Texas, while east of the River exactly the opposite conditions prevailed. In the Atlantic and Central Gulf States the weather conditions during April, May and June were very similar to 1911, when the foundation was laid for a bumper crop. In June the weather improved in the Southwest and gradually a drought developed which did little damage, however, thanks to the ample subsoir moisture. The drought was broken early in August and during the fall weather conditions were very favorable. Killing frost was general on October 28. A very large yield.
- 1915. Winter moisture in Texas and Oklahoma was above normal. May was very rainy in the Atlantic and Central Gulf States. In Oklahoma there was too much rain during April, May and June. During the early summer the weather was fairly favorable throughout the belt, apart from droughty conditions in sections of Alabama, Mississippi and Tennessee. July and especially August were exceptionally cool in Arkansas, Tennessee, Oklahoma and the northern part of Texas, greatly retarding the maturing of the crop. Due to several tropical disturbances during August, not destructive in themselves, but accompanied by high winds, the boll weevil was carried far into new ground to the Northwest and East. Fall weather was very favorable and killing frosts came late, about November 15. Yield very moderate.

- 1916. Winter moisture in Texas and Oklahoma was ample. April was very cool and delayed the start of the crop. May was favorable, except for heavy rains in the Central Gulf States. During June the crop made good progress, under generally favorable weather and early in July the crop gave good promise. An exceptionally early tropical cyclone, sweeping with torrential rains over the Central Gulf and Atlantic States during the week of the Fourth of July, did untold damage and helped the rapid spread of the boll weevil. In Alabama the July rainfall reached 16.71 inches. Over large sections the crop failure was complete, causing much distress and emigration of colored labor to Northern States. Oklahoma experienced the other extreme and passed through a severe drought during July and part of August. The latter month was generally favorable over most of the cotton belt, but the plant deteriorated rapidly and failed to take on fruit, due to insufficient fertilizing. The boll weevil was also destructive. Fall weather was good and the cotton movement was early. There was heavy to killing frost on October 19 and 20 in Oklahoma, Tennessee and Arkansas. The general killing frost came late, about the middle of November. Yield very poor.
- 1917. Rainfall in the Southwest during winter and early spring was quite insufficient. March and April were generally favorable and farming operations made good progress. Fertilizer was used more plentifully and of better quality than in any year since the war began. May was very cold throughout the belt and low temperature records were established in every State. June was generally favorable outside Texas, where a decided drought developed. The Texas drought was relieved in Northern and Central Texas early in July, and that month was favorable in the whole belt. August was too cool in the Atlantic and Central Gulf States, but rather hot in Texas, with renewed drought, which cut short the crop in central, south and west Texas. September was generally pleasant, though still too dry in Texas. October was a very cold month, in fact it proved to be the coldest October on record at every weather station in the South. Three successive cold waves overspread the cotton belt. The first one lasted from October 6 to 13, with killing frost on the 9th in Arkansas, Oklahoma and Tennessee, and by the 13th killing frosts had occurred in many sections of the Central Gulf and Atlantic States. The second cold wave crossed the belt between October 19 and 25, and the last one averationally severe occurred tral Gulf and Atlantic States. The second cold wave crossed the belt between October 19 and 25, wave crossed the belt between October 19 and 25, and the last one, exceptionally severe, occurred throughout the South on the last few days of the month. It may be said that by the end of the month of October, every cotton plant in the United States had been killed. General killing frost so early and over so wide a territory was unprecedented and greatly curtailed the yield. Damage by tropical storms was very light. The only severe tropical storm of the season, late in September, confined its effects to extreme southern Alabama and northwest Florida, with hardly any damage to the cotton crop. Damage by the boll-weevil was much less than in the previous seasons. The harvesting weather was on the whole favorable, but the early frost made white cotton very scarce. Yield again very poor.

# SEA ISLAND CUTTON. CROPS, EXPORTS AND UNITED STATES CONSUMPTION.

(	CROPS, E	XPORTS	AND U	NITED	STATES	CONSUM	PTION.	
SEASON.	Florida Crop,	Georgia Crop.	South Carolina Crop.	Texas Crop, etc.	Total Crop.	Exports to Great Britain.	Exports to the Continent.	Takings of U. S. Spinners.
1878-79 1879-80 1889-81 1871-82 1881-83 1831-83 1831-83 1831-83 1831-83 1831-83 1831-83 1831-83 1831-83 1831-83 1831-83 1831-83 1831-83 1831-83 1831-83 1831-83 1831-83 1831-83 1831-83 1831-83 1831-83 1831-83 1831-93 1831-93 1831-93 1831-93 1831-93 1831-93 1831-93 1831-93 1831-93 1831-93 1831-93 1831-93 1831-93 1831-93 1831-93 1831-93 1831-93 1831-93 1831-93 1831-93 1831-93 1831-93 1831-93 1831-93 1831-93 1831-93 1831-93 1831-93 1831-93 1831-93 1831-93 1831-93 1831-93 1831-93 1831-93 1831-93 1831-93 1831-93 1831-93 1831-93 1831-93 1831-93 1831-93 1831-93 1831-93 1831-93 1831-93 1831-93 1831-93 1831-93 1831-93 1831-93 1831-93 1831-93 1831-93 1831-93 1831-93 1831-93 1831-93 1831-93 1831-93 1831-93 1831-93 1831-93 1831-93 1831-93 1831-93 1831-93 1831-93 1831-93 1831-93 1831-93 1831-93 1831-93 1831-93 1831-93 1831-93 1831-93 1831-93 1831-93 1831-93 1831-93 1831-93 1831-93 1831-93 1831-93 1831-93 1831-93 1831-93 1831-93 1831-93 1831-93 1831-93 1831-93 1831-93 1831-93 1831-93 1831-93 1831-93 1831-93 1831-93 1831-93 1831-93 1831-93 1831-93 1831-93 1831-93 1831-93 1831-93 1831-93 1831-93 1831-93 1831-93 1831-93 1831-93 1831-93 1831-93 1831-93 1831-93 1831-93 1831-93 1831-93 1831-93 1831-93 1831-93 1831-93 1831-93 1831-93 1831-93 1831-93 1831-93 1831-93 1831-93 1831-93 1831-93 1831-93 1831-93 1831-93 1831-93 1831-93 1831-93 1831-93 1831-93 1831-93 1831-93 1831-93 1831-93 1831-93 1831-93 1831-93 1831-93 1831-93 1831-93 1831-93 1831-93 1831-93 1831-93 1831-93 1831-93 1831-93 1831-93 1831-93 1831-93 1831-93 1831-93 1831-93 1831-93 1831-93 1831-93 1831-93 1831-93 1831-93 1831-93 1831-93 1831-93 1831-93 1831-93 1831-93 1831-93 1831-93 1831-93 1831-93 1831-93 1831-93 1831-93 1831-93 1831-93 1831-93 1831-93 1831-93 1831-93 1831-93 1831-93 1831-93 1831-93 1831-93 1831-93 1831-93 1831-93 1831-93 1831-93 183	10.214 11.300 16.950 20.992 16.898 16.762 23,526 23,526 23,501 2.614 22,918 22,214 12,013 20,771 26,219 25,171 20,771 26,229 26,280 27,700 26,280 27,700 28,280 27,700 28,280 27,700 28,300 28,005	2.052 3.420 3.126 1.390 6.019 4.327 5.780 6.411 8.304 12,000 113,020 29,613 30,576 28,321 30,576 55,470 41,599 40,787 66,413 67,040 39,303 51,890 76,440 77,740 41,599 40,744 40,771 41,494 41,494 41,494 44,471 44,471	7, 133 10,142 14,868 10,796 10,591 7,329 12,588 8,497 8,755 8,561 9,613 9,25,3 16,306 11,490 7,212 2,573 5,673 10,701 10,201 10,201 10,201 10,201 10,201 10,201 10,201 10,201 10,201 10,201 10,201 10,201 10,201 10,201 10,201 10,201 10,201 10,201 10,201 10,201 10,201 10,201 10,201 10,201 10,201 10,201 10,201 10,201 10,201 10,201 10,201 10,201 10,201 10,201 10,201 10,201 10,201 10,201 10,201 10,201 10,201 10,201 10,201 10,201 10,201 10,201 10,201 10,201 10,201 10,201 10,201 10,201 10,201 10,201 10,201 10,201 10,201 10,201 10,201 10,201 10,201 10,201 10,201 10,201 10,201 10,201 10,201 10,201 10,201 10,201 10,201 10,201 10,201 10,201 10,201 10,201 10,201 10,201 10,201 10,201 10,201 10,201 10,201 10,201 10,201 10,201 10,201 10,201 10,201 10,201 10,201 10,201 10,201 10,201 10,201 10,201 10,201 10,201 10,201 10,201 10,201 10,201 10,201 10,201 10,201 10,201 10,201 10,201 10,201 10,201 10,201 10,201 10,201 10,201 10,201 10,201 10,201 10,201 10,201 10,201 10,201 10,201 10,201 10,201 10,201 10,201 10,201 10,201 10,201 10,201 10,201 10,201 10,201 10,201 10,201 10,201 10,201 10,201 10,201 10,201 10,201 10,201 10,201 10,201 10,201 10,201 10,201 10,201 10,201 10,201 10,201 10,201 10,201 10,201 10,201 10,201 10,201 10,201 10,201 10,201 10,201 10,201 10,201 10,201 10,201 10,201 10,201 10,201 10,201 10,201 10,201 10,201 10,201 10,201 10,201 10,201 10,201 10,201 10,201 10,201 10,201 10,201 10,201 10,201 10,201 10,201 10,201 10,201 10,201 10,201 10,201 10,201 10,201 10,201 10,201 10,201 10,201 10,201 10,201 10,201 10,201 10,201 10,201 10,201 10,201 10,201 10,201 10,201 10,201 10,201 10,201 10,201 10,201 10,201 10,201 10,201 10,201 10,201 10,201 10,201 10,201 10,201 10,201 10,201 10,201 10,201 10,201 10,201 10,201 10,201 10,201 10,201 10,201 10,201 10,201 10,201 10,201 10,201 10,201 10,201 10,201 10,201 10,201 10,201 10,201 10,201 10,201 10,201 10,201 10,201 10,201 10,201 10,201 10,201 10,201 10,201 10,201 10,201 10,201 10,201 10,201 10,201 10,201 10,201 10,201 10,201 10,201 10,201 10,201 10,201 10,201 10,201 10,201 10,201 10,201 10,	202 24 1 25 5 94 11 11 1 2.5 5 7 10 6 6	19,601 21,50 35,709 25,190 40,462 87,778 45,133 68,133 68,133 68,133 45,418 61,02 74,623 93,045 101,527 76,981 69,305 88,725 88,725 88,725 88,725 88,725 88,725 88,725 88,725 88,725 88,725 88,725 88,725 88,725 88,725 88,725 88,725 88,725 88,725 88,725 88,725 88,725 88,725 88,725 88,725 88,725 88,725 88,725 88,725 88,725 88,725 88,725 88,725 88,725 88,725 88,725 88,725 88,725 88,725 88,725 88,725 88,725 88,725 88,725 88,725 88,725 88,725 88,725	10.456 13.729 20.259 22.269 22.269 22.269 22.1565 12.166 18.482 14.748 25.216 18.688 21.515 24.016 24.759 24.759 24.759 24.759 24.716 24.729 25.739 24.016 24.788 21.591 24.788 27.786 24.788	2.242 3.204 4.186 2.453 1,892 1,413 3,143 3,143 1,680 1,435 1,515 1,515 4,823 2,653 1,800 4,671 1,7,29 11,180 8,782 8,007 5,944 6,108 10,287 7,594 6,108 10,287 7,141 5,910 10,035 7,141	6,6-8 9,383,11,2762 11,762 13,573 11,674 17,358 19,913 20,515 19,124 26,602 20,133 19,124 26,602 32,279 22,927 23,56 40,092 41,676 85,094 88,961 88,961 88,961 88,961 88,961 88,961 88,961 88,961 88,961 88,961 88,961 88,961 88,961 88,961 88,961 88,961 88,961 88,961 88,961 88,961 88,961 88,961 88,961 88,961 88,961 88,961 88,961 88,961 88,961 88,961 88,961 88,961 88,961 88,961 88,961 88,961 88,961 88,961 88,961 88,961 88,961 88,961 88,961 88,961 88,961 88,961 88,961 88,961 88,961 88,961 88,961 88,961 88,961 88,961 88,961 88,961 88,961 88,961 88,961 88,961 88,961 88,961 88,961 88,961 88,961 88,961 88,961 88,961 88,961 88,961 88,961 88,961 88,961 88,961 88,961 88,961 88,961 88,961 88,961 88,961 88,961 88,961 88,961 88,961 88,961 88,961 88,961 88,961 88,961 88,961 88,961 88,961 88,961 88,961 88,961 88,961 88,961 88,961 88,961 88,961 88,961 88,961 88,961 88,961 88,961 88,961 88,961 88,961 88,961 88,961 88,961 88,961 88,961 88,961 88,961 88,961 88,961 88,961 88,961 88,961 88,961 88,961 88,961 88,961 88,961 88,961 88,961 88,961 88,961 88,961 88,961 88,961 88,961 88,961 88,961 88,961 88,961 88,961 88,961 88,961 88,961 88,961 88,961 88,961 88,961 88,961 88,961 88,961 88,961 88,961 88,961 88,961 88,961 88,961 88,961 88,961 88,961 88,961 88,961 88,961 88,961 88,961 88,961 88,961 88,961 88,961 88,961 88,961 88,961 88,961 88,961 88,961 88,961 88,961 88,961 88,961 88,961 88,961 88,961 88,961 88,961 88,961 88,961 88,961 88,961 88,961 88,961 88,961 88,961 88,961 88,961 88,961 88,961 88,961 88,961 88,961 88,961 88,961 88,961 88,961 88,961 88,961 88,961 88,961 88,961 88,961 88,961 88,961 88,961 88,961 88,961 88,961 88,961 88,961 88,961 88,961 88,961 88,961 88,961 88,961 88,961 88,961 88,961 88,961 88,961 88,961 88,961 88,961 88,961 88,961 88,961 88,961 88,961 88,961 88,961 88,961 88,961 88,961 88,961 88,961 88,961 88,961 88,961 88,961 88,961 88,961 88,961 88,961 88,961 88,961 88,961 88,961 88,961 88,961 88,961 88,961 88,961 88,961 88,961 88,961 88,961 88,961 88,961 88,961 88,961 88,961 88,961 88,961 88,961 88,961 88,961 88,961 88,9
1909-10 1910-11 1911-12 1912-13 1913-14 1914-15 1916-16 1916-17 1917-18	28,711 42,484 22,176 25,515 32,252 27,494 84,890 31,524	53,415 45,633 75,138 43,528 43,305 41,077 55,073 74,781 39,839	14,592   18 416   5,144   8,376   8,670   5,528   6,211   3,937   6,986		96,718   87,911   122,766   74,080   77,490   78,857   88,778   113,108   78,349	24,283 16,505 19,398 10,914 11,194 1,922 1,667 1,293 427	5,145 6,4°0 7,516 5,063 4,730 1,991 1,060 178 14.2	67,743 61,125 96,057 40,041 82,446 76,288 86,361 113,465 63,520

# AVERAGE PRICE OF SEA ISLAND COTTON PER POUND.

·	Florida.	Georgia.	South Carolina,
1906-7	28 65	28.65	36.70
1907-8	24.27	24.27	35.59
1908-9	17.92	17.92	23.39
1909-10	27.10	27.10	32.85
1910-11	27.36	27 36	35.62
1911-12	20.41	20.41	23.73
1912-1 3	19.50	19.50	25.00
1918–14,	19.61	19.61	23.47
1914-15	18.06	18.06	22 00
1915-16	23.00	28 00	27.00 ]
1916-17	45.50	45 50	50.00
1917-18	72.50	72.50	80.00

#### COTTON CULTURE IN EGYPT

Preparations for the crop begin in February or March. Planting is done in March and April.

Picking begins in September and is usually finished by December 1. By legislative decree, all cotton plants must be pulled up and removed before December 31st, to prevent the boll worm from hibernating.

Ginning is usually done at ginning factories in the interior towns. The "ginneries" are mostly owned by interior Cotton merchants, and the large exporting houses.

Yield averages about 450 pounds Lint Cotton per acre.

Staple varies in length, being from 1 to 1¾ inches, the latter being the length of the new "Sakel" or "Sakellaridis" variety.

Planters Sell to the ginners. Small growen sell to middlemen, who sell to the ginners.

Baling and hydraulic pressing is done at the ginnery. The Cotton is then rebailed and steam pressed at Alexandria. Acreage for the past three seasons is as follows, in Feddans:

1	3y	varieties.	1918	1917	1916	1915
Total	for	Sakelaridis	952,500	1,133,000	1,032,140	547,924
44	"	Ashmouni	274,000	369,000	343,588	231,639
"	**	Mit Afifi, Assili and Nubari	78,500	167,000	270,177	365,729
"	44	Joannovich, Abassi and various	11,000	8,000	9,607	40,711
		Fed1	,316,000	1,677,000	1,655,512	1,186,003

The reduction in cotton acreage, due to government decree, amounted this year to about 320,000 feddans in Lower Egypt and 40,000 feddans in Upper Egypt and affected mostly the supply of Sakel, which is now the main crop in Lower Egypt.

It is proposed to keep the reduction in acreage in force next year, restricting the total to about 1,400,000 feddans.

The United States War Trade Board has placed Egyptian cotton on the list of restricted imports, having prohibited the importation of Brown Egyptian and other low grades of cotton from June 20. The importation of 80,000 bales of high grade Egyptian cotton will, however, be permitted during 1918,

# **EGYPTIAN COTTON ACREAGE, CROP AND AVERAGE YIELD**

	·		
Season	Acreage in Feddans	Crop in Kantars	Yield per Feddan in Kantars
1898-99 1899-1900	1,121,261 1,153,306	5,588,816 6,509,645	4.98
1900-01	1,230,320	5,435,488	4.42
1901-02	1,249,884	6,369,911	5.10
1902-08 1903-04	1,275,680 1,832,510	5,838,790 6,508,947	4.58
1904-05	1,436,708	6,313,370	4.89
1905-06 1906-07	1,566,601 1,506,290	5,909,88 <b>3</b> 6,949, <b>383</b>	8.80 4.61
1907-08	1,603,224	7,234,669	4.51
1908-09 1909-10	1,640,415 1,559,271	6,751,133 5,000,772	4.12 8.24
1910-11	1,642,610	7,578,537	4.61
1911-12	1,711,228	7,424,208	4.84
1912-18 1913-14	1,721,797 1,723,094	7,532,920 7,684,172	4.87
1914-15	1,755,270	6,490,221	8.70
1915 16 1916-17	1,186,003 1,655,512	4,806,831 5,111,080	4.05 3.09
1917-18	1,677,000	6,307,618	8.76
1918-19	1.316.000		

- 1 feddan == 1.038 acres.
- 1 kantar == 99.049 lbs.

# EGYPTIAN CROP.

### Season's Shipments from Alexandria.

(Bales of about 75% Pounds gross)

	1917-18.	1916-17.	1915-16.	1914-15.	1913-1
Liverpool	931,636	207,056	218,967	221,940	205,096
Manchester, etc	271,961	139,140	136,702	154,511	226,468
United States	75,865	134,891	184,544	174,382	91,412
Germany					16,399
Holland					26,121
Belgium					2,676
France	44,560	28,063	45,812	27,107	101,643
Spain	16,911	12,534	20,332	23,204	20,581
Portugal		929	801	756	917
[taly	50,140	54,726	52,516	167,701	62,856
Austria					111,824
Russia		82,446	42,619	7,528	78,989
Sweden				31,442	280
Furkey and Greece	4,891	143	40	2,516	3,933
India			185	475	945
Japan	18,218	20,682	25,801	18,169	19,863
Bundry			·		260
Total	714,182	630,610	728,819	832,731	970,268

# RECEIPTS OF COTTON AT ALEXANDRIA

(In Thousands of Kantars)

WEEK	1917	-18	1910	3–17	1915	5-16	1914	-15
Ending	Week	Total	Week	Total	Week	Total	Week	Total
Sept. 7	37	37	29	5	9	3		
· 14	50	88	35	41	22	25	1 8	1 4
21	96	184	70	111	67	92 221	3	7
20	90 207	275 482	85 191	197 388	130 182	403	10	17
Oct. 5	244	726	258	646	231	634	52	69
" 19	246	970	205	851	247	881	101	170
" 26	263	1,235	267	1,118	208	1,089	143	313
Nov. 2	243	1,479	300	1,418	187	1,277	147 175	461
" y	252	1,731	321	1,739	225	1,502	275	637 911
10	291	2,023	334	2,073 2,423	274	1,776 2,016	280	1.192
" 23 " 30	261 290	2,281	350 334	$\frac{2,423}{2,757}$	270 223	2,269	335	1,527
Dec . 7	320	2,574 2,894	295	3,052	263	2,532	307	1,834
14	250	3,144	247	3,299	222	2,754	327	2,160
" 21	257	3,402	173	3,473	216	2,970	350	2,510
" 28	181	3,583	148	3,621	209	3,179	285	2,795
Jan. 4	200	3,783	138	3,759	124	3,303	371 354	3,165 3,519
	143	3,926	79	3,837	88	3,391	263	3,782
	153	4,080	54 78	3,891 3,969	99 130	3,490 3,620	241	4,023
~0	138	4.218	101	4.070	93	3,713	296	4,319
Feb. 1	131	4,349	76	4,147	123	3,836	229	4,548
" 15	122	4,471	61	4,308	116	3,952	228	4,776
. 22	85 111	4,556 4,667	58	4,266	99	4,051	249	5,025
Mar. 1	778	4,740	59	4,325	71	4,121	212	5,237
8	71	4,811	62	4,387	99	4,220	168 139	5,405 5,543
" 15	96	4,907	75	4,462 4,533	86	4,306	111	5,654
22	103	5 010	71 64	4,597	73 36	4,379 4,415	106	5,760
	87	5.097	57	4,654	28	4,414	88	5,848
Apr. 5	144	5,241	45	4,699	18	4,462	61	5,908
" iõ	108	5.349	50	4,749	10	4,472	50	5,958
" 26	101 75	5,450 5,525	48	4,797	14	4,485	51	6,000
May 3	73	5,533	57	4,854	. 8	4,493	79 61	6,088
10	58	5,657	85	4,938	10	4,503	35	6,183
" 17	46	5.703	20	4,958 4,965	11 14	4,514 4,528	20	6,204
" 21	51	5,753	10	4,975	10	4,538	19	6.222
01	3,	5,785	2	4,977	7	4,545	19	6,241
June 7	57	5,842	3	4,980	10	4,555	26	6,268
" 21	40	5,882	8	4,988	7	4,562	21	6,288
28	38	5,920	0	4,988	3	4,565	16	6,804
July 5	30	5.949 5,972	4	4,992	3	4,568	10 9	6,315
" 12	23	5,994	6	4,998	8 2	4,576	11	6,334
" 19	25	6.019	5 6	5,004 5,010	2	4,578 4,580	7	6,341
26	30	6,049	2	5,012	3	4,583	3	6.344
Aug. 2	27	6,076	2	5,014	i	4,584	3	6,347
" ⁹	17	6,098	0	5,014	2	4,585	3	6,350
" 16 28	26	6 119	1	5,015	15	4,600	7	6,35€
₩	20	6,139	1	5,016	15	4,616	11	6,367
Adjusted								
Total				5,111		4,806		6,490
20041	1			0,111	•••••	4,000		0,490

# QUOTATIONS FOR FULLY GOOD FAIR BROWN EGYPTIAN COTTON IN LIVERPOOL

(Pence per lb.)

(The prices are for the actual dates given, except when the date falls on Sunday, or a holiday, when the quotation of nearest preceding date is given.)

		*	1			1 1		_	*				
Actu						1913-						1914-	
Dat	e	1918	1917	1916	1915	1914	Date	e	1918	1917	1916	1915	1914
į.		1	i			1 1	1		}		1	1	1
Aug.	3	35,00	111 85	7.35	Clo'd	9 35	Feb.	1	28.88	21.20	111.25	6,55	9.50
16	10	35,25	11 65	7.50	8.30	9.35	- 66		28.56				9.40
"		35,00				9.40	46		28,88				9.35
44		35,00				9.45	**		28.56				9.20
"		33,00				9,75	Mch.		29,39				9,10
Sept.	7	32.50	12.95			10.00	44		29.94				
"	14	32.50	13.20	8.45		10.10	**		30.74				8,95
"	21	32,50	13.55	9.00	8.00	10.15	**		31.07				8,90
"	28	32,75	13.85	9.60	7.85	10.40	٠٠	29	30.56	23.75	10.91	7.75	8.90
Oct.				10,05	7.60	10 30	Apl.	5	30.56	24.75	10.41	8.10	9.10
**		32.50			7.30	10.10	"	12	31.13	26.50	10.79		9.20
66		32.80			7 20	10.25	"	19	30,56	25,75	11,16	8.25	9.10
**		31.95			7.20	10.30	"	26	30.24	27.00	10.97	8.20	9.05
Nov.	2	31.95	17,95	9.55		10.25	May		29.66				9.05
"		31.65				10.25	"	10	29.66	26,25	11.37	7.70	9.10
"		31.65			7.15	10.20	"	17	29.14	26, 25	11.19	7.70	
**	23	31.95	22.10			10.15	٠٠ ا	24	29.14	26.50	11,39	7.75	9.25
"		32.20			6.90	10.10	44	31	29.14	26.50	11,63		9.35
Dec.	7	31.95	20.80	9.70		10.15	June	7	23.82	27.60	11.77	7.60	9.40
**		31.65			6.45	10.05	"	14	28,82	27.85	11.58		9.25
44		31.40			6 30	9.95	"	21	28.82	28,60	11.75	7.60	9.05
**	28	31.40	19,90	9.95	6.30	9.85	"	28	28.82	28,60	11.72	7.35	9.10
Jan.	4	31.40	20.20	10.50	6.30	9.90	July	5	28.82	29.60	11.70	7.45	9.00
"				10.85	6.30	9.85	"		29.40			7.20	9.10
"	18	30.25	20.95	11.50	6.30	9.80	"		29,98			7.25	9,10
	25	29.70	20,95	11.45	6.50	9.75	"		29.98				9,00

^{*}Basis for 1917-18 f. g. f. Sakel.

# HIGHEST AND LOWEST ACTUAL PRICES IN LIVERPOOL (Pence per lb.)

# For Fully Good Fair Brown Egyptian During each month and for the season.

1917-18 1916-17 1915-16 1914-15 High Low High High Low Low Пigh Low 35.50 33.00 12.90 11.55 7.95 33.50 32.50 14.30 12.65 9.65 33.00 31.35 17.40 14.10 10.05 August ..... 7.35 7.70 8.15 7.70 7.008.30 September ..... 8.15 33.00 32.20 October ..... 9.45 7.60 81 65 31.40 November .... 22.75 17.75 9.70 7.25 9.40 6.90December .... 32.20 21.35 19.55 10.20 9.70 6.90 6.30 21.20 19.95 11.60 22.65 21.20 11.95 January ...... 31.40 28.55 28.56 10.35 6.50 6.30 February 29.14 11,20 6 80 6.55 March ... 29.39 31.32 24.25 22.65 11.76 27 00 24.25 11.16 10.74 7.85 6.80 31.13 29.98 April . 10.30 8.30 8.10 May .. 26.50 26.00 11.67 29 66 29.14 10.88 8 10 7 70 7.50 29.14 28.82 29.98 28.82 June ... 28.60 27.00 11.93 11.53  $\frac{7.35}{7.20}$ July ..... 31.50 28.60 11.90 11.67 7.45 

^{*}Basis for 1917-18 f. g. f. Sakel.

#### COTTON CULTURE IN INDIA.

(Revised by Prof. John A. Todd, Author of "The World's Cotton Crops.")

Principal Districts	Sea	son	Chief Varieties	ole
Timerpar Districts	Planting	Picking	Office Varieties	Staple
Madras	Oct.	AplJune	) Tinnevelly Cambodia ) Westerns Northerus.	1
Hyderabad	June	April Oct. JanMar.	Coconada Sind deshi Broach Surat	4
Dharwar	Ang.	MarApl.	} Dhollera	5 B
Central India	Jure May-June	Oct. OctJan. OctDec. Oct.	Jari and Bengal Oomra and Rosea Rosea and Bengal Punjab desi	1 1 2 1

Cotton Season... The area under cotton in India is so immense (about 25,000,000 acres) and covers such a wide climatic range that at many seasons of the year planting and picking are going on in different parts of the country at the same time. The rainfall also varies enormously in different parts, e.g., in Sind and the Punjab cotton is almost entirely irrigated. In other parts its success depends largely on the quantity and date of the annual monsoon rains.

Cultivation ... The methods of cultivation are very primitive and rude. Everything is done by hand and practically no commercial fertilizers are used.

Cinning ... The great bulk of the crop is now machinginned. Ginning Factories continue to increase rapidly. Roller gins are chiefly used.

Compressing ... Practically all the crop is now compressed and packed in iron-bound bales in the interior. A little still comes to Bombay in half-pressed bales and is mostly used by the Local Mills. All cotton for export is pressed in iron-bound bales, weighing about 400 pounds, 4 bales going to the ton of 40 cubic feet; but Presses which turn out 5 bales to the ton measurement are

increasing in certain districts.

Yield .......The average Yield for all India is about 75 to 100 pounds of Lint Cotton per acre.

Plantations .....are generally small, ranging from 5 to 30 acres in extent, but there are some larger plantations cultivated on a crop-sharing system.

Planters Scil.....as a rule to middlemen, who resell the cotton at the nearest market town. Here it is purchased by shippers to the large export markets, or by the agents of export houses.

Statistics .....have hitherto been very unsatisfactory, but the government have recently begun certain new returns based on information obtained from the presses and cotton factories.

#### COTTON ACREAGE AND PRODUCTION OF INDIA

· FOR SEASONS ENDING JUNE 30TH.

COMPILED BY MESSRS. LYON, LORD & Co., LTD., OF BOMBAY, FROM GOVERNMENT ESTIMATES.

(In Thousands of Acres.)

Provinces.	1918	1917	1916	1915	1914
Bombay and Scinde	8,472	7.277	5,166	8,132	7.664
Agra and Oudh	1,316	1.185	834	1,551	1,586
N. W. Frontier Province	38	28	26	60	59
Bengal		78	88	90	87
Eastern Bengal and Assam	101	100	99	104	106
Rajputana	435	334	244	421	. 470
Ajmere and Meywara	70	47	23	54	57
Central India	1,454	1,419	999	1.519	1,426
Central Provinces and Berars.	4,582	4,402	4,061	4,708	4,754
Hyderabad	3,451	3,200	2,964	3,605	3,653
Madras	2,592	2,168	2,061	2,115	2,725
Mysore	154	126	92	109	90
Burmah	246	223	187	270	290
Punjaub	1.799	1,163	902	1,857	2,053
Total	24.781	21,745	17,746	24,595	25,020

#### ESTIMATED YIELD OF COTTON OF THE VARIOUS SECTIONS OF INDIA

For Years ending June 30.

(In Thousands of Bales of 400 lbs.)

Provinces.	1918	1917	1916	1915	1914
Bombay and Scinde	1,638	1,724	1,099	1,889	1,749
Agra and Oudh	198	309	262	486	484
N. W. Frontier Province	10	6	4	14	14
Bengal	19	20	30	34	24
Eastern Bengal and Assam	29	27	26	29	30
Rajputana	54	128	62	166	132
Ajmere and Meywara	14	48	2	15	15
Central India	116	311	216	293	273
Central Provinces and Berars	591	691	1,106	1,097	961
Hyderabad	450	500	450	400	400
Madras	569	347	245	245	308
Mysore	23	16	14	14	10
Burmah	54	40	27	42	54
Punjaub	271	335	195	486	612
Total	4.036	4,502	3,738	5,210	5.066

### EXPORTS OF COTTON FROM BOMBAY TO EUROPE. CHINA AND JAPAN

For years ending June 30, as reported by Messes. Lyon, Lord & Co., Ltd., of Bombay

(In Thousands of Bales of 392 lbs., net.)

SEASONS OF	To Europe.	To China.	To Japan.	Total.	SEASONS OF	To Europe.	To China.	To Japan.	Total.
1907-08	731	31	377	1,139	1912-13	489	41	917	1,447
1908-09	644	62	638	1,344	1918-14	1,316	40	1,210	2,566
1909-10	1,054	95	838	1,987	1914-15	406	71	1,225	1,762
1910-11	1,014	19	610	1,643	1915-16	200	119	1,618	2,045
1911-12	383	33	865	1,281	1916-17	297	52	1,311	1,660

#### EAST INDIAN COTTON

Estimates of area and yield according to the recognized trade descriptions of cotton. Of the total yield Oomras represent 34 per cent., Bengal-Sind and Dholleras 16 per cent. each, Broach and Coompta-Dharwars 8 per cent. each, Salems (including Cambodias) 6 per cent., and Westerns and Northerns 5 per cent.

#### TRADE DESCRIPTIONS

	cres isands) 1916-17		of 400 lbs usands) 1916-17	acr	Yield per acre, lbs. 1917-18 1916-17		
	1910-17	1911-19	1910-17	1917-10	2 1910-11		
Oomras-	7.510	7.07	040	**			
Khandesh 1,403	1,510	187	342	53	90		
Central India 1,454	1,419	116	311	32	88		
Barsi and Nagar. 3,615	3,449	471	• 537	52	62		
Berar 3,214	3,118	428	691	∫ 53	63		
Central Provinces 1,368	1,284	163	1 001	1 47	} 00		
Total11,054	10,780	1,365	1,881	49	70		
Dholleras 3,309	2,061	660	585	80	114		
Bengal-Sind-	2,001	000	6,017	6,0			
United Provinces, 1,316	1,185	198	309	60	104		
Rajputana 573	415	88	185	61	178		
Sind-Punjab 2,082	1,431	318	419	67	117		
Others 73	72	18	17	99	94		
	0.100	450					
Total 4,044	3,103	652	930	64	120		
Broach 1,348	1,226	315	304	93	99		
Coompta   Dharwars 1,611	1,385	319	260	79	75		
Westerns and North-							
erns 1,550	1,583	217	238	56	60		
Cocanadas 261	275	47	48	72	70		
Tinnevellys 577	617	136	134	94	83		
Salems (including							
Cambodias) 649	334	235	47	145	56		
Comillas, Burmas,	30.1	300					
and other sorts 378	351	90	75	95	85		
County Water 94 791	01 745	4.006	4,502	65	83		
Grand Total24,781	21,745	4,036	9,002	69	ಹಿ		

Exports of Cotton.—The exports of cotton by sea to foreign countries in the last five cotton years (September to August) have been as follows (in thousand bales of 400 lbs. each):

G total	1912-13 bales	1913-14 bales	1914-15 bales (1,000)	1915-16 bales (1,000)	1916-17 bales (1,000)
Countries	(1,000)	(1,000)			
United Kingdom		162	207	232	203
Germany	. 298	647			
Belgium	231	427	1		
France		218	68	56	60
Spain		71	52	64	43
Italy		322	314	322	237
Austria-Hungary		297			• • • •
China		53	90	125	53
Japan		1,392	1,351	1,674	1,457
Other Countries		53	56	15	39
Total	2,270	3,642	2,139	2,488	2,092

The exports for five months of the season 1917-18, i.e. from September, 1917, to January, 1918, are 813,000 bales as compared with 887,000 bales in the corresponding period of the previous year.

#### COTTON CULTURE OF BRAZIL.

- Preparation—There is but little preparation, as the fields are not plowed.
- Planting is from December 15 to June 1, according to location and circumstances.
- Picking begins as early as July in some sections, and in others does not end till February. In the Pernambuco district, plants generally have open bolls on them all the year round.
- Staple averages 1 to 1¼ inches, with some growths as short as ¾ inch, and others as long as 1½ inches. The Cotton ginned with roller gins has the best staple.
- Farmers cultivate usually little patches. There is no plantation system, because the labor supply is insufficient,
- Farmers sell to local ginners, who advance supplies. The gins are operated partly by steam power and partly by mules. They are nearly all saw gins, with the result that the long staple fibers are injured in the process. The ginners put the cotton up in loose county bales of 165 to 200 pounds. Part of it is exported in this shape, but more ordinarily it is for export renacked and compressed at the ports into bales of about 400 pounds.
- Acrenge and Yield per Acre-No accurate information obtainable on these points.
- Tree Cotton—This variety, also known as Crioulo or Maranhão Cotton, attains a height of 15 to 20 feet, and will yield well for two or three years, and if properly cared for perhaps four years. It produces a better quality of Cotton than the herbaceous varieties grown in Brazil, and while the yield is smaller it suffers but little from the caterpillars, which are very destructive to other kinds. The bolls are large, containing seventeen seeds. The Cotton when ripe does not protrude from the bolls,

Yield of Lint from Seed Cotton-

Tree Cotton—3½ lbs. Cotton with Seed yield, 1 lb. Lint Cotton.

Herbaccous Cotton—3 lbs. Cotton with Seed yield, 1 lb. Lint Cotton.

The Tree Cotton is not cultivated as extensively as the herbaceous kinds, it being less profitable on account of the smaller yield and greater expense in picking.

Cotton is raised in the States of Maranhão, Piauhy, Ceara, Rio Grande do Norte, Parahyba, Pernambuco, Alagoas, Segirpe and the northern part of the State of Bahia. Pernambuco is the chief cotton market of Brazil. The greater portion of Brazillan cotton is consumed by Brazillan mills, of which there are about 225, with a spindlenge of 1,600,000, and 52,000 looms. The mills consume about 375,000 bales of 500 pounds each of native cotton, the balance being exported, chiefly to Liverpool.

The high price of cotton since 1916 has stimulated cotton cultivation in Brazil, but unfortunately the pink boll-worm, accidentally introduced in 1913 in government importations of Egyptian seed, is causing great damage. In spite of this, a large crop is expected this year, due to extensive new areas being planted with cotton.

The annual production of cotton in Brazil since 1907 has been as follows (bales of 500 pounds net each): 1907, 370,000; 1908, 425,000: 1909, 360,000; 1910, 310,000: 1911, 320,000: 1912, 325,000; 1913, 410,000; 1914, 400,000; 1915, 250,000; 1916, 410,000; 1917, 400,000.

### RUSSIAN COTTON STATISTICS

Cotton Crops (500-lb. bales)

	1914-15	1915-16	1916-17	1917-18
Ferghana	587,000	700,000	525,000	
Syr-Daria	95,000	135,000	85,000	
Samarkand	86,000	100,000	80,000	
Sakapisky	76,000	95,000	70,000	
Khiva	105,000	100,000	55,000	
Bokhara	188,000	225,000	180,000	
Transcaucasia	110,000	110,000	70,000	
		-	-	
Total	1,247,000	1,465,000	1,065,000	578,000

The acreage for 1917-18 has been reduced about 50 per cent, as much land formerly under cotton was planted to grain. There was complaint of lack of water for Irrigation. In 1915 the acreage was estimated at 1,838,000 acres, 1916 at 1,807,000 and in 1917 at 950,000 acres. No details available for 1918.

#### RUSSIAN COTTON CULTIVATION

Mr. Harold Raisbeck Jones, of New York and Dallas, gives the following interesting account of Russian cotton cultivation:

The raising of cotton began in Russia about fifteen years ago. From the year 1904 to 1908 the average yield from American seed was 5,750,000 poods (one pood equals about 36 pounds); in 1914 and 1915 it was 22,000,000 poods. Turkestan, in Asiatic Russia, produces about 75 per cent. of the cotton grown, the balance being distributed between Bokhara, Khiva, Caucasus and parts of Persia. The region where the Russian cotton is grown is closed to all foreigners, and I was the only foreigner who had permission to reside for an indefinite period in that pre-historic country. The mode of living there certainly is very crude—the houses being made mostly of mud; and no roads, lamps, newspapers or telephones are to be met with. It is seven days' journey from Moscow direct south over the Ural Mountains, and lies in a valley which is practically encircled by Persia, Afghanistan, India and Mongolia. The faces of the women are never seen, being heavily veiled. Their religion is Mohammedan, and their life and methods are certainly primitive.

In Turkestan all of the cotton is irrigated by means of canals fed by the snows from the mountains that surround the country. There is practically no rain in Turkestan between February and September. In some instances the water is conducted a distance of 70 to 100 miles for irrigation purposes and cotton is raised clear up to the foot of the mountains. The average production per acre is about three-fourths of a bale, but no fertilizer is used and the methods of production are extremely crude. soil is of an alluvial nature, deep, sandy and fertile, and larger yields will be made when better cultural methods are adopted. To give an idea of the primitive methods used, the seed is sown broadcast by hand from a pouch carried in front of the native, and periodically the weaker stalks are pulled by hand. Cultivation is done by means of the "sokha," which is merely a sharpened stick affair containing no metal and drawn by oxen. The cotton is picked by hand in the same manner as the American. The gins, however, are up-to-date and erected by American firms, and in many cases are the last word in gins.

To bring the cotton to market is not such an easy matter as in this country, for in most cases it has to be brought on the backs of camels many hundreds of miles across the country to be ginned. The manner of marketing the cotton is practically the same as in this country, except that the competition is not nearly as keen. The price is regulated by the American and Liverpool markets.

The cotton, as a rule, classes about American middling, with one and one-eighth inch fiber. Only about 60 per cent. of the cotton is white, and the remainder is cream, tinged or stained. There are five sorts of cotton, each sort being divided into five classes. There are eight differences between each class, and cotton is referred to as being so many eighths off or on a class, as the case may be. This naturally makes the classing more complicated. The cotton is sold by the farmer to the broker, who in turn sells it to the spinner. The chief cotton mills of Russia are situated in the vicinity of Moscow and Petrograd.

Give Russia time and it will produce its own cotton. Considerable progress has been made during the last decade, notwithstanding crude methods and internal disturbances.

#### COTTON GROWING IN THE BRITISH EMPIRE

(Outside India and Egypt)

Bales of 400 lbs. each

Countries	1915	1916	1917
Gold Coast	100	100	100
Lagos	6,200	9,300	7,800
Southern Nigeria	100	100	100
Northern Nigeria	1,200	10,800	3,900
Total, West Africa	7,600	20,300	11,900
Uganda	25,200	25,100	24,000
British East Africa	300	200	200
Nyasaland and Rhodesia	9,000	8,500	6,500
Total East Africa	34,500	33,800	30,700
Sudan	24,000	16,200	23,000
West Indies	5,600	3,500	3,000
Other countries	3,500	5,000	4,000
Grand totals	75,200	78,800	72,600
Approximate value	\$5,466,050	\$7,299,750	\$13,100,000

#### COTTON GROWING IN PERU

In Peru cotton is entirely grown on irrigated land, but the necessary moisture is supplemented by heavy dews, which are almost of nightly occurence.

The total area planted under cotton is about 140,000 acres.

There is a native cotton which furnishes the rough and semirough Peruvian cotton, largely used for mixing with wool. This cotton is a tree cotton, the tree attaining an approximate age of six to seven years and growing to a height of eight to ten feet.

Egyptian, including Mitafif, cotton is grown from imported seed. This variety constitutes the bulk of the exports. It is fine and silky and commands a high price.

A little Sea Island cotton is grown, also some American Upland cotton,

Most of the cotton of Peruvian growth is exported, except about 20,000 to 25,000 bales, which are consumed by domestic mills.

The total production is at present about 130,000 bales (of 500 lbs. each). The Peruvian bale is rather light and averages 228 pounds. Exports amounted to 101,000 in 1914, 93,000 in 1915 and 108,000 bales (of 500 lbs. weight) in 1916.

#### COTTON GROWING IN CHINA

Reliable statistics on cotton acreage and production in China are not available. About 2½ million bales (of 500 lbs. each), seems to be considered a normal crop for China and Korea.

The 1916 crop was good, and Chinese cotton being then the cheapest in the world, was in good demand. The exports from China amounted to 227,000 bales (of 500 lbs.), of which 184,000 went to Japan, 30,000 to the United States, 7,000 to Great Britain and 6,000 to other countries. The Chinese mills consumed about 600,000 bales (of 500 lbs.) of native cotton.

The 1917-18 crop was moderate. It was poor in Honan, Shansi and Shensi, where prolonged drought produced an inferior crop, and in Chihli the entire crop was ruined by floods. There were, however, extra fine crops in the Yangtze valley and also some increase from farmers in several provinces turning their attention from sesamum and rape seed to cotton. Prices were high.

The 1918-19 crop is estimated to be about 25 per cent, above normal, according to a cablegram from Shanghai recently received at Washington.

The chief cotton market and port for exportation is Shanghai. In 1916 it exported 153,000 bales (of 500 lbs.) out of the total of 227,000, exported from all Chinese ports. In 1915 the cotton exports from Shanghai were only 105,500 bales.

Native Chinese cotton is harsh and white, with an average staple of 0.65 inch and a maximum of 1 inch. The yield per acre is very small, as a plant grown in the traditional Chinese way has on an average only five bolls. Experiment stations for the improvement of native cotton, seed selection and the introduction of cotton from American seed have been opened. It is thought that the yield from the present acreage could be trebled by careful cultivation and selection of seed. Hopes run high to see China develop into one of the leading cotton countries.

#### THE PINK BOLL-WORM

(From Cotton Growing in Egypt, by Arno S. Pearse.)

The Pink Boll-Worm (Earias insulana) seems to be a native of Egypt, where for many years it has done great damage to the cotton crop. In bad years the loss caused by this pest has been estimated at from \$7,500,000 to \$10,000,000. The eggs are laid by the moth on various parts of the cotton plant, but preference is given to the bolls and terminal buds. Each female lays a single egg on a boll, generally in one of the grooves near the apex. A female may produce as many as 200 eggs. In summer the egg is hatched in three to four days, and shortly after the worm emerges from the egg, it proceeds to bore a hole into the boll. Earlier in the cotton season it attacks the terminal bud, and after destroying it, bores down to the stem below, which causes the death of the growing point. The dark or black color of the dead portions of the plant indicate the presence of the bollworm. Later in the season the boll-worm attacks the square and the ripening boll. This it pierces and makes its way to the soft juicy seeds, the contents of which it cats. Bosides destroying the seed, the worm, in eating its way into the boll, severs much of the fiber, which becomes stained with the yellowish-brown color and matter, together with the excrement of the invader. Young bolls which have been attacked die as a rule and dry up without opening; well-developed or medium bolls, when attacked, open prematurely.

#### (From the Economic World.)

There is as yet little appreciation in the cotton trade at large of the apprehensions felt by the scientific students of cotton cultivation in the United States, with regard to the malign possibilities of that new cotton pest, brought to the Americas from Egypt, the pink boll-worm. This insect reached Mexico in 1911, unquestionably through small importations of Egyptian seed; and within two years after its arrival its ravages had begun to be really serious; while at the present time it is estimated to destroy from 50 to 75 per cent. of the Mexican crop. It appeared in Brazil in 1913, carried thither by government importations of Egyptian seed; and within three years the damage done by it was so extensive as to warrant the statement in the United States Government Journal of Agricultural Rescarch (Issue of June 4, 1917): "This accidental introduction of the pink boll-worm can never be remedied and will effect a perpetual diminution of the resources of Brazil. By the application of the present scientific knowledge of the insect and of the crop, cultural methods can probably be evolved and effective parasites possibly may be introduced which together will make cotton remain a profitable crop in Brazil, but the pink boll-worm will continue to cause a very material reduction in the profits in spite of any measure which may be taken against it." (The damage by this pest to the Brazilian cotton crop in 1917-18 is estimated at \$27,500,000.)

And now the pest has made its appearance in at least two counties of Texas, Galveston and Houston counties, where over 3,000 acres of cotton land were discovered to be infected with it in 1917. The Texas Legislature has enacted a drastic law, accompanied by an appropriation, and Congress has voted no less than \$500,000, in the effort to prevent the spreading of the pink bollworm beyond its present territory adjacent to Galveston Bny; but many of those familiar with this and other cotton pests are very pessimistic about the probability of controlling it. These persons prophesy that within a very few years the pink bollworm will be found a far more serious detriment to cotton growing in the United States than the boll-weevil has been.

#### THE MEXICAN COTTON-BOLL WEEVIL

(Anthonomus grandis, Boh.)

This new addition to the enemies of American cotton is a small brownish-gray weevil, of the general appearance indicated by Fig. 1, a, and is about a quarter of an inch in length. The larvæ (worms) as illustrated at Fig. 1, c, are about three-eighths of an inch long, when fully grown, and live within the buds and bolls, upon the interior substance of which they feed.

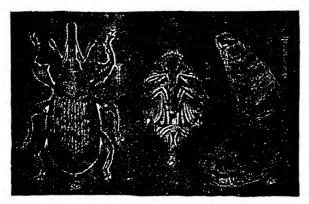


Fig. 1.—Anthonomus grandis. a, adult beetle; b, pupa; c, larva—all enlarged.

The species is of Mexican origin and for many years has been known in the State of Coahuila, the most important cotton-producing state of Mexico. The insect was so destructive near Monclava in Coahuila that the cultivation of cotton in that section was abandoned from 1856 to 1862.

The Mexican cotton-boll weevil first appeared in the United States in 1892, at Brownsville, Texas, on the Rio Grande River. The insects have steadily advanced northward from the southern border to the northern boundary of Texas, thence to the southern part of Oklahoma, and East, spreading over about two-thirds of the entire cotton belt. During 1917 and 1918 the boll-weevil has made little progress outside of Florida, where the entire cotton-producing part of the State has been overrun.

When the weevils appear in a cotton field they deposit their eggs in the "squares" and young bolls, and the larvæ, when hatched, feed on the interior substance of the "squares" and bolls. By the time the larva reaches full growth it has made a cell large enough to accommodate itself, and in this it pupates. The cell is generally made next to the outer wall of the boll, so that the weevil, when transformed, has only to make its way through this wall to escape. In issuing from the boll it leaves a small hole in the outer covering of the boll, which thus marks the intested boll. As many as eleven larvæ have been found in one boll, though the usual number is from one to three.

There are from four to five generations or broods of weevils between May 1st and December 1st. The weevils leave their places of hibernation as early as April 15th if the temperature is as high as 65 degrees Fahrenhelt. Larva have been found alive in "squares" and bolls in Texas on December 12th, and weevils were found on the outside of young bolls with their beaks sunk to full length in the bolls, feeding on their juices.

Weevils have survived a temperature of 14 degrees Fahrenheit, but very hot and dry weather destroys them in all stages of their

development.

FOOD AND METHODS OF FEEDING.—The weevil has never been found feeding in Mexico or in Texas upon any plant except Cotton. The weevils and the larvæ feed upon the inner substance of the "squares" and bolls of cotton throughout the season. By means of the small jaws at the end of its beak, the adult weevil pierces the skin of buds and bolls, making a small hole therein.

As soon as hatched within the "squares" or bolls the larve feed upon them as stated. The weevils never feed upon leaves except tender, young leaves before "squares" are formed.

OVIPOSITION.—The weevils at first deposit their eggs within the "squares." When the "squares" are all infested the eggs are then deposited in the smallest bolls, then in the next largest, until all that are green are attacked. The female makes a hole in the "square" or boll with her beak, and then turning around applies the tip of her abdomen to the hole and deposits the egg therein. The females deposit an average of five (5) eggs per day during the summer.

APPEARANCES OF AN INFESTED FIELD.—As the weevils make their first attack upon the "squares," these usually die and fall off. As soon as a field becomes well infested the presence of the weevils is made known by the fact that but few blooms are to be seen. The "squares" attacked generally soon turn yellow and fall to the ground, but most of the damaged bolls remain upon the plant and become stunted, while others dry up or rot.

HIBERNATION.—The insect, in its several stages—as weevil, larvæ and pupa—has been known to pass the winter inside of bolls in the fields. Some hibernate in cracks in the ground, and under clods of earth, and under leaves and other refuse; but the greater number of adult weevils find refuge under the bark of trees and under heaps of fallen leaves in woods adjacent to the fields or in the cracks in the woodwork of buildings nearby.

SPREAD OF THE WEEVIL.—The natural spread by flight is slow. It has probably been carried from one section to another in loads of seed-cotton when being hauled to the gin, but when it is in a section having cotton fields in close proximity it will readily spread by flight from one field to another.

REMEDIES.—As the larvæ live in the interior of the "squares" and bolls they cannot be reached by insecticides, though Paris green or London purple, applied as for the caterpillars—applied when the leaves first begin to form—may kill some of the weevils as they feed on these tender leaves before the "squares" are formed. Much good can be done, however, by gathering all the infested bolls and "squares" at the time of cotton-picking and burning them. If each cotton-picker is provided with a separate bag in which to collect them it would not involve much extra labor to gather them when picking Cotton.

The Department of Agriculture has been making extensive investigations respecting the boll-weevil and the best means for its destruction and the best methods of minimizing the damage caused by the pest. To this time no plan has been discovered for the certain destruction of the weevils. No bird or insect has been found whose introduction would surely result in their ex-

termination.

In a circular written by Mr. W. D. Hunter, the agent of the U. S. Department of Agriculture in charge of Cotton Boll-Weevil Investigations and published on October 10th, 1904, by the Secretary of Agriculture, it is carnestly recommended that the cotton plants in all fields infested with the boll-weevil should be plowed up and burned early in October or whenever the weevils are so numerous that there is no prospect of any more cotton being made, thus destroying nearly all of the weevils in their several stages of growth. It is evident that this course would prevent the escape to hibernating quarters of the great majority of the weevils, with the result of a much reduced attacking force of them in the next spring. The Department has also recommended that in all weevil infected sections, farmers should plant early with seed of early maturing varieties of cotton and cultivate most thoroughly as the best means of inducing rapid and vigorous growth and development. The use of fertilizers is also recommended to stimulate quick growth.

The accompanying map prepared by Mr. W. D. Hunter (Agent of the Department of Agriculture in charge of Cotton Boll-Weevil Investigations) shows accurately the sections of the cotton belt infested by the boll-weevil in 1917.

Total Area in Square Miles Infested by the Boll-Weevil in 1917

State.	Year first infested.	Area infested in 1916.	Gain in 1917.	Loss in 1917.	Area infested in 1917.
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1	Sq. miles	Sq. miles	Sq.miles	Sq. miles
Texas	1892	182,600	·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	182,600
Louisiana	1903	40,800		1	40,800
Oklahoma	1906	41,200		2,200	39,000
Arkansas	1906	40,500		1,500	39,000
Mississippi	1907	46,340			46,340
Alabama	1910	49,100	1,500		50,600
Florida	1911	20,300	5,700	1	26,000
Tennessee	1914	5,700	3,400	1	9,100
Georgia	1915	44,400	1,900	1.800	44,500
So. Carolina.	1917	••••	300		300
Total		480,940	12,800	5,500	488,240

#### SNAPPED AND BOLLY COTTON

The crop of mapped and bolly cotton in 1917 was much larger than usual. A frost early in October killed the vegetation and stopped the growth of the cotton crop which was an unusually late one—an ideal condition for a large production of this kind of cotton. Fair and cold weather prevailed during much of the winter and many frost bitten bolls, which heretofore have frequently rotted, cracked slightly open. Prices were unusually high, the crop a short one, and this low grade cotton was harvested very closely in sections where gins were prepared with the necessary machinery for handling bollies or snapped cotton. Because of the scarcity of labor and the heavy task of picking the slightly cracked bolls, a large portion of this crop was "snapped" or "pulled" and much of it ginned on bolly gins. As a result there was much cotton of a better grade than ordinary bollies which was classed by some buyers as bolly cotton because it was ginned on bolly machinery, some of it slightly mixed with straight bollies, the lint thereby containing a portion of the inner lining of the boll. The supply of machine cotton was unusually large and for that reason, closer grading was doubtless resorted to than usually. It is a fact, however, that thousands of bales of this snapped cotton has been sold to the mills on types at a considerable premium over prices offered for ordinary bollies, the staple proving to be as good as ordinary low grade picked cotton.

In former years the bolly crop came almost entirely from west of the Mississippi River. Last senson, because of the large amount of frost bitten cotton, machines or handling bollies and snapped cotton were installed as far east as North Carolina. As a result several thousand bales were added to the crop from this section of the Cotton Belt.

It is a very difficult matter to separate snapped or pulled cotton (the bolls being pulled because only slightly opened and very hard to pick) from bollies. Because of the scarcity of pickers and the high price demanded for picking the partly opened bolls much good cotton was harvested in this manner last season. Some buyers classed this as bolly or machine cotton as it contained a certain percentage of the inner lining of the boll, which does not happen when the lint is picked by hand. Doubtless a considerable portion of the crop known in some sections as bollies was largely this character of cotton. The regular quality of bollies have been practically unsalable this season, and as a result the country is pretty well stocked up with this kind of cotton.

It is estimated that close to a million bales of cotton was caught by the frost and the staple damaged in 1917. Of this amount, about 550,000 bales were bollies, the remainder being either snapped or picked. Some of the cotton where there was no available machinery for ginning bollies was beaten out with fails afterwards being ginned. Because of the differences in opinion as to what constitutes bolly cotton, there is a wide difference in estimates regarding the size of the crop, but the following is the best available information on the subject. The production in running bales follows:

	Bales
Texas	250,000
Oklahoma	170,000
Arkansas	40,000
Tennessee	40,000
All other States	
m-4-1	550 000

### WEEKLY RECEIPTS, SHIPMENTS AND STOCKS OF 28 INTERIOR TOWNS OF UNITED STATES, VIZ.:

Brenham, Tex.; Dallas, Tex.; Shreveport, Little Rock, Helena, Vicksburg, Columbus, Miss.; Natchez, Miss.; Memphis, Nashville, Selma, Montgomery, Eufaula, Columbus, Ga.; Macon, Albany, Ga.; Atlanta, Rome, Augusta, Columbia, Newberry, Charlotte, Raleigh, St. Louis, Houston, Meridian, Cincinnati, Yazoo City.

	l	1917-1	8		1916–17	7		1915-1	6
For Week Ending	Receipts.	Shipments.	Stocks.	Receipts.	Shipments.	Stocks.	Receipts.	Shipments.	Stocks.
August 3.  " 10. " 24. " 31. September 7. " 21. " 28. October 5. " 19. " 26. November 2. " 16. " 23. " 16. " 23. " 16. " 23. " 24. " 30. December 7. " 21. " 28. January 4. " 21. " 28. January 4. " 15. " 25. February 1. " 15. " 22. March 1. " 22. " 8. " 12. " 8. " 15. " 19. " 24. " 10. " 24. " 11. " 28. January 4. " 15. " 29. March 1. " 22. " 29. April 5. " 19. " 24. " 10. " 24. " 11. " 24. " 25.  May 3. " 17. " 24. " 24. " 31. July 5. " 12. " 24. " 25.	40 512 80 83 115 8 127 2 84 1 17 8 1 17 8 1 17 8 1 17 8 1 17 8 1 17 8 1 17 8 1 17 8 1 17 8 1 17 8 1 17 8 1 17 8 1 17 8 1 17 8 1 17 8 1 17 8 1 17 8 1 17 8 1 17 8 1 17 8 1 17 8 1 17 8 1 17 8 1 17 8 1 17 8 1 17 8 1 17 8 1 17 8 1 17 8 1 17 8 1 17 8 1 17 8 1 17 8 1 17 8 1 17 8 1 17 8 1 17 8 1 17 8 1 17 8 1 17 8 1 17 8 1 17 8 1 17 8 1 17 8 1 17 8 1 17 8 1 17 8 1 17 8 1 17 8 1 17 8 1 17 8 1 17 8 1 17 8 1 17 8 1 17 8 1 17 8 1 17 8 1 17 8 1 17 8 1 17 8 1 17 8 1 17 8 1 17 8 1 17 8 1 17 8 1 17 8 1 17 8 1 17 8 1 17 8 1 17 8 1 17 8 1 17 8 1 17 8 1 17 8 1 17 8 1 17 8 1 17 8 1 17 8 1 17 8 1 17 8 1 17 8 1 17 8 1 17 8 1 17 8 1 17 8 1 17 8 1 17 8 1 17 8 1 17 8 1 17 8 1 17 8 1 17 8 1 17 8 1 17 8 1 17 8 1 17 8 1 17 8 1 17 8 1 17 8 1 17 8 1 17 8 1 17 8 1 17 8 1 17 8 1 17 8 1 17 8 1 17 8 1 17 8 1 17 8 1 17 8 1 17 8 1 17 8 1 17 8 1 17 8 1 17 8 1 17 8 1 17 8 1 17 8 1 17 8 1 17 8 1 17 8 1 17 8 1 17 8 1 17 8 1 17 8 1 17 8 1 17 8 1 17 8 1 17 8 1 17 8 1 17 8 1 17 8 1 17 8 1 17 8 1 17 8 1 17 8 1 17 8 1 17 8 1 17 8 1 17 8 1 17 8 1 17 8 1 17 8 1 17 8 1 17 8 1 17 8 1 17 8 1 17 8 1 17 8 1 17 8 1 17 8 1 17 8 1 17 8 1 17 8 1 17 8 1 17 8 1 17 8 1 17 8 1 17 8 1 17 8 1 17 8 1 17 8 1 17 8 1 17 8 1 17 8 1 17 8 1 17 8 1 17 8 1 17 8 1 17 8 1 17 8 1 17 8 1 17 8 1 17 8 1 17 8 1 17 8 1 17 8 1 17 8 1 17 8 1 17 8 1 17 8 1 17 8 1 17 8 1 17 8 1 17 8 1 17 8 1 17 8 1 17 8 1 17 8 1 17 8 1 17 8 1 17 8 1 17 8 1 17 8 1 17 8 1 17 8 1 17 8 1 17 8 1 17 8 1 17 8 1 17 8 1 17 8 1 17 8 1 17 8 1 17 8 1 17 8 1 17 8 1 17 8 1 17 8 1 17 8 1 17 8 1 17 8 1 17 8 1 17 8 1 17 8 1 17 8 1 17 8 1 17 8 1 17 8 1 17 8 1 17 8 1 17 8 1 17 8 1 17 8 1 17 8 1 17 8 1 17 8 1 17 8 1 17 8 1 17 8 1 17 8 1 17 8 1 17 8 1 17 8 1 1 17 8 1 1 17 8 1 1 1 1	79 85 1 87 82 105 2 110 1228 15 15 10 1228 15 15 10 1228 15 15 10 1228 15 15 10 1228 15 15 10 1228 15 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	205 258 225 214 229 244 274 312 274 317 274 317 274 317 378 1014 1023 1058 1058 1058 1058 1058 1058 1058 1058	38 38 38 41 70 118 118 1208 330 331 228 333 332 228 333 331 228 331 331 331 331 331 331 331 33	65 61 80 1101 1128 80 1101 128 81 1101 128 1101 128 1101 129 125 15 125 15 125 16 16 17 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18	290 269 247 235 247 252 282 355 787 787 787 787 1002 1103 1108 11134 11167 11123 900 905 972 900 907 907 907 907 907 907 907 907 907	11 10 2 35 86 82 91 137 328 86 82 91 137 227 138 86 82 219 425 66 86 86 87 137 137 138 86 87 137 137 138 86 87 137 137 137 137 137 137 137 137 137 13	21 31 39 40 66 63 100 66 63 1136 1136 1136 1136 11	420 403 403 398 398 391 416 451 516 648 722 800 852 1017 1178 1178 1124 1291 1124 1291 1129 1129 1165 1280 1280 1281 1105 1280 1281 1292 858 857 864 857 857 857 857 857 857 857 857 857 857

TOTAL MOVEMENT AT INTERIOR TOWNS										
		1917-18			1916-17					
	Receipts	Ship- ments	Stocks July 31	Receipts	Ship- ments	Stocks July 31				
Brenham. Dallas. Shreveport Little Rock. Helena. Vicksburg. Columbus, Miss. Natchez. Memphis. Nashville. Selma. Montgomery. Eufaula. Columbus, Ga. Macon. Albany. Atlanta. Rome. Augusta. Columbia. Newberry. Charlotte Raleigh. St. Louis. Houston. Meridian. Cincinnati. Yazoo City.	1,414,189 1,934 33,958 49,142 4,493 37,458 170,038 12,550 335,906 51,834 438,071 155,834 11,291 1,032,510 1,927,306 36,368 36,368 36,368 36,368 36,368	131,277 192,446 235,313 43,786 28,745,11,273 51,572 1,232,598 1,008 34,739 59,439 4,415 36,949 167,469 11,577 338,208 53,281 309,148 155,834 11,270 933,281 1,860,177 35,684 11,4788 31,456	13,956 2,085 2,100 304 2,374 317,388 1,232 4,573 4,573 1,061 1,500 9,106 1,500 20,890 3,993 58,107 14,538 90,602 5,592 14,454 8,565	132,378 149,415 236,467 74,148 17,045 17,031 34,760 1,330,032 2,453 21,972 47,771 19,954 62,371 173,072 19,233 331,618 59,846 377,343 185,638 15,445	149,021 231,247 71,954 16,743 7,205 32,691 1,214,370 2,718 33,288 71,700 8,322 71,702 172,860 19,221 357,708 60,004 274,197 185,638 15,445 9,477 12,493 1,035,202 2,516,978 25,996 175,817 20,442	5,600 12,664 3,296 705 731; 3,456 161,302 286 971 15,351 5,947 3,483 7,239 664 10,911; 2,900 28,105 27,935 4,898 16,591 1,745				
TOTAL M		T AT TI			IONAL					
		1917-18			1916-17					
	Receipts	Ship- ments	Stocks July 31	Receipts	Ship- ments	Stocks July 31				
Greensboro, N. C. Greenville, S. C. Birmingham, Ala Greenwood, Miss. Pine Bluff, Ark. Abilene, Tex. Austin, Tex. Paris, Tex. San Antonio, Tex. Altus, Okla. Ardmore, Okla. OklahomaCity,Okla. Chickasha, Okla.	64,029 144,509 129,848 145,683 27,029 29,051 105,539 30,157 43,945 44,388 72,665 121,886	59,146 142,523 112,407 131,056 27,029 28,575 111,478 30,471 41,326 42,745 67,913 112,447	9,000 14,500 20,985 20,187 100 500 3,500 20 3,400 	149,652 68,754 117,479 155,098 62,165 77,100 145,547 43,666 82,852 52,543 39,789 80,498	\$8,819 146,203 69,200 113,394 151,990 61,043 76,900 142,675 41,810 81,640 52,097 41,344 77,350	78 1,020 1,566 476				
Totals	958,729	907,116	94,051	1,160,537	1,114,465	42,492				

### STOCKS AT 28 INTERIOR TOWNS

		1917- 18	1916- 17	1915- 16	1914- 15	1913-14	1912-13	1911-12	1910-11
Ang.	3	295	290	420	109	128	90	88	51
44	10	258	269	403 398	109	120	89	88	42
**	17 24	225 216	247 235	395	108 108	113 108	86	94 94	45 48
**	31	224	243	391	113	120	91 115	115	56
ept.	7	229	282	416	136	152	137	142	73
•	14	240	355	451	181	180	174	193	100
"	21	274 312	447	516 575	233 306	205 265	209	235	142
Oct.	28 5	370	560 675	648	399	322	242 313	306 371	194 242
Jet.	13	444	787	722	515	394	389	438	329
**	19	528	859	791	623	459	423	510	401
••	26	608	896	852	732	490	481	576	459
Yov.	9	681 722	940	937	823 _. 917	527 590	517	646	522
	16	783	976 1,002	1,017 1,085	981	650	543 597	685 728	574 624
	23	851	1,039	1,127	1,041	727	642	770	686
**	30	894,	1,066	1,178	1,078	781	681	806	725
Dec.	7	946	1,108	1,242	1,122	825	713	849	739
	14	9721 978	1,134	1,291	1,162	852	741	861	762
44	21	1,014	1,144 1,167	1,314 1,324	1,185 1,185	881 893	781 775	875 860	772 753
an.	4	1,021	1,123	1,296	1,183	890	775	815	713
**	11	1,023	1,080	1,281	1,193	873	738	776	682
"	18	1,037	1,059	1.261	1.195	868	719	751	637
* * *	25	1,053	1,027	1,219	1,179	851	701	733	601
cb.	8	1.0520	1,004 985	1,164 1,132	1,141	808 785	686	698 662	566 558
**	15	997	972	1,104	1,069	753	681 656	581	545
"	22	1,010	969	1.057	1,048	720	643	545	518
Mch.	1	1,027	972	1,022	999	682	616	521	496
**	.8	1,004,	955	997	976	651	605	486	470
**	15 22	1,010	940	972 932	947 903	616 586	584	441 400	454 433
**	29	1,031	922 897	924	874	553	555 524	365	409
Apl.	5	1,021	883	898	828	505	500	342	388
**	12	9961	859	857	790	472	475	315	<b>36</b> 0
::	19	968	836	816	739	433	447	290	329
lay	26	937 896	805	771 725	713 682	406 376	416	262 243	285 246
	10	874	773 741	680	655	344	388 361	225	212
••	17	8424	706	640	624	304	335	206	189
**	24	805	671	595	606	271	306	191	169
· •	31	791	639	549	579	247	280	179	152
une	7	7724	599	517 470	562 544	219 204	257	167 156	139 130
**	21	797	558 524	445	525	182	238 217	147	121
**	28	899	484	416	506	160	201	136	111
uly	5	679	443	385	493	146	185	129	101
**	12	646	397	366	472	133	169	114	95
**	19	619	369	343	449	122	153	104	88
••	26	595	329	321	433	112	139	93	87

# AMERICAN CROP MOVEMENT INTO SIGHT

(New York Cotton Exchange figures in Thousands of Bales)

	19	17-13	19	16-17	19	15-16	19	14-15
Week Ending	Week	Since Aug. 1	Week	Since Aug. 1	Week	Since Aug. 1	Week	Since Aug. 1
Aug. 3 10 24 21 26 Nov. 2 16 23 30 Dec. 7 14 21 23 30 Dec. 7 14 21 18 25 Feb. 1 18 25 Feb. 1 18 22 29 April 5 12 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 25 26 31	155 555 107 162 265 308 422 213 265 308 4461 476 447 479 479 479 335 500 337 221 202 202 218 336 221 321 321 321 321 321 321 321 321 321	15 688 123 231 1.026 1.334 1.699 1.729 1.725 11.816	32 81 1107 1186 324 458 556 633 633 7709 632 589 632 229 229 2218 125 136 142 125 131 148 147 151 1160 147 151 115 1160 117 115 1160 117 117 117 117 117 117 117 117 117 11	32 112 183 291 1,171 1,629 2,185 3,458 4,751 5,459 6,693 7,706 6,093 7,706 8,223 7,706 8,174 8,537 8,288 9,317 10,303 10,175 10,033 10,175 10,033 10,175 10,562 10,693 11,1298 11,405 11,130 11,130 11,130 11,130 11,130 11,130 11,130 11,130 11,130 11,130 11,130 11,130 11,130 11,130 11,130 11,130 11,130 11,130 11,130 11,130 11,130 11,130 11,130 11,130 11,130 11,130 11,130 11,130 11,130 11,130 11,130 11,130 11,130 11,130 11,130 11,130 11,130 11,130 11,130 11,130 11,130 11,130 11,130 11,130 11,130 11,130 11,130 11,130 11,130 11,130 11,130 11,130 11,130 11,130 11,130 11,130 11,130 11,130 11,130 11,130 11,130 11,130 11,130 11,130 11,130 11,130 11,130 11,130 11,130 11,130 11,130 11,130 11,130 11,130 11,130 11,130 11,130 11,130 11,130 11,130 11,130 11,130 11,130 11,130 11,130 11,130 11,130 11,130 11,130 11,130 11,130 11,130 11,130 11,130 11,130 11,130 11,130 11,130 11,130 11,130 11,130 11,130 11,130 11,130 11,130 11,130 11,130 11,130 11,130 11,130 11,130 11,130 11,130 11,130 11,130 11,130 11,130 11,130 11,130 11,130 11,130 11,130 11,130 11,130 11,130 11,130 11,130 11,130 11,130 11,130 11,130 11,130 11,130 11,130 11,130 11,130 11,130 11,130 11,130 11,130 11,130 11,130 11,130 11,130 11,130 11,130 11,130 11,130 11,130 11,130 11,130 11,130 11,130 11,130 11,130 11,130 11,130 11,130 11,130 11,130 11,130 11,130 11,130 11,130 11,130 11,130 11,130 11,130 11,130 11,130 11,130 11,130 11,130 11,130 11,130 11,130 11,130 11,130 11,130 11,130 11,130 11,130 11,130 11,130 11,130 11,130 11,130 11,130 11,130 11,130 11,130 11,130 11,130 11,130 11,130 11,130 11,130 11,130 11,130 11,130 11,130 11,130 11,130 11,130 11,130 11,130 11,130 11,130 11,130 11,130 11,130 11,130 11,130 11,130 11,130 11,130 11,130 11,130 11,130 11,130 11,130 11,130 11,130 11,130 11,130 11,130 11,130 11,130 11,130 11,130 11,130 11,130 11,130 11,130 11,130 11,130 11,130 11,130 11,130 11,130 11,130 11,130 11,130 11,130 11,130 11,130 11,130 11,130 11,130 11,130 11,130 11,130 11,130 11,130 11,130 11,130 11,130 11,130 11,130 11,130 11,130 11,130 11,130 11,130 11,130 11,130 11	39 37 37 69 62 62 44 44 45 65 64 47 1 44 45 65 64 47 1 44 45 65 65 65 64 47 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	39 76 145 207 318 520 827 1,264 1,758 827 1,264 4,352 4,352 4,352 4,823 5,271 8,668 6,110 4,823 6,614 7,083 8,056 8,598 8,050 9,462 9,602 9,602 10,032 10,046 10,785 11,108 11,209 11,108 11,209 11,209 11,209 11,209 11,209 11,209 11,209 11,209 11,209 11,209 12,282 12,386 11,264 12,576 12,643 12,693 12,693 12,693 12,693 12,693 12,693 12,693 12,693 12,693 12,693 12,693 12,693 12,693 12,693 12,693 12,693 12,693 12,693 12,693 12,693 12,693 12,693 12,693 12,693 12,693 12,693 12,693 12,693 12,693 12,693 12,693 12,693 12,693 12,693 12,693 12,693 12,693 12,693 12,693 12,693 12,693 12,693 12,693 12,693 12,693 12,693 12,693 12,693 12,693 12,693 12,693 12,693 12,693 12,693 12,693 12,693 12,693 12,693 12,693 12,693 12,693 12,693 12,693 12,693 12,693 12,693 12,693 12,693 12,693 12,693 12,693 12,693 12,693 12,693 12,693 12,693 12,693 12,693 12,693 12,693 12,693 12,693 12,693 12,693 12,693 12,693 12,693 12,693 12,693 12,693 12,693 12,693 12,693 12,693 12,693 12,693 12,693 12,693 12,693 12,693 12,693 12,693 12,693 12,693 12,693 12,693 12,693 12,693 12,693 12,693 12,693 12,693 12,693 12,693 12,693 12,693 12,693 12,693 12,693 12,693 12,693 12,693 12,693 12,693 12,693 12,693 12,693 12,693 12,693 12,693 12,693 12,693 12,693 12,693 12,693 12,693 12,693 12,693 12,693 12,693 12,693 12,693 12,693 12,693 12,693 12,693 12,693 12,693 12,693 12,693 12,693 12,693 12,693 12,693 12,693 12,693 12,693 12,693 12,693 12,693 12,693 12,693 12,693 12,693 12,693 12,693 12,693 12,693 12,693 12,693 12,693 12,693 12,693 12,693 12,693 12,693 12,693 12,693 12,693 12,693 12,693 12,693 12,693 12,693 12,693 12,693 12,693 12,693 12,693 12,693 12,693 12,693 12,693 12,693 12,693 12,693 12,693 12,693 12,693 12,693 12,693 12,693 12,693 12,693 12,693 12,693 12,693 12,693 12,693 12,693 12,693 12,693 12,693 12,693 12,693 12,693 12,693 12,693 12,693 12,693 12,693 12,693 12,693 12,693 12,693 12,693 12,693 12,693 12,693 12,693 12,693 12,693 12,693 12,693 12,693 12,693 12,693 12,693 12,693 12,693 12,693 12,693 12,693 12,693 12,693 12,693 12,693 12,693 12,693 12,693 12,69	4 8 8 7 7 18 8 7 7 19 13 163 310 347 415 523 347 415 542 606 557 542 606 611 542 506 345 505 507 51 138 300 316 61 124 74 69 78 66 61 124 74 74 74 75 66 61 33 33	4 12 19 37 107 220 383 591 1,248 1,663 2,63 2,62 3,229 3,281 4,425 5,542 6,690 7,724 8,228 9,381 11,772 8,238 9,381 11,739 11,1739 11,1739 11,1739 11,1739 11,1739 11,1739 11,1739 11,1739 11,1739 11,1739 11,1739 11,1739 11,1739 11,1739 11,1739 11,1739 11,1739 11,1739 11,1739 11,1739 11,1739 11,1739 11,1739 11,1739 11,1739 11,1739 11,1739 11,1739 11,1739 11,1739 11,1739 11,1739 11,1739 11,1739 11,1739 11,1739 11,1739 11,1739 11,1739 11,1739 11,1739 11,1739 11,1739 11,1739 11,1739 11,1739 11,1739 11,1739 11,1739 11,1739 11,1739 11,1739 11,1739 11,1739 11,1739 11,1739 11,1739 11,1739 11,1739 11,1739 11,1739 11,1739 11,1739 11,1739 11,1739 11,1739 11,1739 11,1739 11,1739 11,1739 11,1739 11,1739 11,1739 11,1739 11,1739 11,1739 11,1739 11,1739 11,1739 11,1739 11,1739 11,1739 11,1739 11,1739 11,1739 11,1739 11,1739 11,1739 11,1739 11,1739 11,1739 11,1739 11,1739 11,1739 11,1739 11,1739 11,1739 11,1739 11,1739 11,1739 11,1739 11,1739 11,1739 11,1739 11,1739 11,1739 11,1739 11,1739 11,1739 11,1739 11,1739 11,1739 11,1739 11,1739 11,1739 11,1739 11,1739 11,1739 11,1739 11,1739 11,1739 11,1739 11,1739 11,1739 11,1739 11,1739 11,1739 11,1739 11,1739 11,1739 11,1739 11,1739 11,1739 11,1739 11,1739 11,1739 11,1739 11,1739 11,1739 11,1739 11,1739 11,1739 11,1739 11,1739 11,1739 11,1739 11,1739 11,1739 11,1739 11,1739 11,1739 11,1739 11,1739 11,1739 11,1739 11,1739 11,1739 11,1739 11,1739 11,1739 11,1739 11,1739 11,1739 11,1739 11,1739 11,1739 11,1739 11,1739 11,1739 11,1739 11,1739 11,1739 11,1739 11,1739 11,1739 11,1739 11,1739 11,1739 11,1739 11,1739 11,1739 11,1739 11,1739 11,1739 11,1739 11,1739 11,1739 11,1739 11,1739 11,1739 11,1739 11,1739 11,1739 11,1739 11,1739 11,1739 11,1739 11,1739 11,1739 11,1739 11,1739 11,1739 11,1739 11,1739 11,1739 11,1739 11,1739 11,1739 11,1739 11,1739 11,1739 11,1739 11,1739 11,1739 11,1739 11,1739 11,1739 11,1739 11,1739 11,1739 11,1739 11,1739 11,1739 11,1739 11,1739 11,1739 11,1739 11,1739 11,1739 11,1739 11,1739 11,1739 11,1739 11,1739 11,1739 11,1739 11,1739 11,1739 11,1739 11,1739 11,

^{*} Excess of stock at Interior towns over previous year.
**Decrease of stock at Interior towns under previous year.

# WORLD'S TAKINGS OF AMERICAN COTTON

(New York Cotton Exchange figures in Thousands of Bales)

	19	17-18	19	916–17	1	915–16	19	1914-15	
Week Ending	Week	Since Aug. 1	Week	Since Aug. 1	Week	Since Aug. 1	Wetk	Since Aug. 1	
August 3	83 124 127 127 143 119 137 167 117 231 197 2283 2292 335 336 336 335 336 335 336 232 227 231 202 232 232 232 232 231 202 232 232 232 232 232 232 232 232 232	83 207 377 504 647 766 903 1,070 1,244 1,441 1,673 1,983 2,275 2,543 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,175 3,1	114 179 160 171 194 222 243 366 401 467 492 443 368 289 276 221 221 221 221 221 221 221 221 221 22	114 1294 454 625 797 991 1,213 1,456 1,727 2,017 2,377 3,215 3,723 4,657 5,475 5,475 5,475 5,475 5,475 6,131 6,988 7,480 7,7917 8,147 8,817 8,817 8,817 10,019 10,548 8,817 11,536 11,315 11,536 11,315 11,536 11,196 12,377 12,515 11,315 11,536 11,196 12,170 12,868 13,453 13,453 13,453 13,453 13,453 13,453 13,453 13,453 13,453	142 167 167 183 176 201 182 211 182 221 216 206 226 233 335 333 358 333 356 333 356 304 329 273 281 281 281 281 281 281 281 281 281 281	142 309 492 687 1,060 1,276 1,276 1,482 1,742 2,346 2,027 3,052 3,455 5,216 5,216 5,216 6,723 7,020 7,369 7,369 7,369 7,369 7,369 7,369 7,369 7,369 7,369 11,258 11,258 11,258 11,258 11,258 11,258 11,258 11,258 11,258 11,258 11,258 11,258 11,258 11,258 11,258 11,258 11,267 12,679 12,487 12,679 12,487 12,679 13,663 13,663 13,665	477 366 488 388 3125 5141 1193 2113 2213 2213 2213 2213 2213 322 334 432 335 444 432 335 445 444 432 331 2219 231 241 231 2229 271 233 265 229 271 233 212 227 271 275 28	47 483 131 169 252 377 512 653 846 1,059 1,274 1,505 1,781 2,413 2,413 2,413 2,413 3,465 3,465 3,465 5,365 5,689 5,943 5,042 6,425 6,813 7,177 7,631 8,840 11,234 8,940 11,035 11,035 11,035 11,035 11,035 11,035 11,035 11,035 11,035 11,035 11,035 11,035 11,035 11,035 11,035 11,768 11,264 12,442 12,442 12,442 12,442 11,264 11,264 11,264 11,269 12,469 12,469 12,469 12,469 12,469 12,469 12,417 13,383 13,883 14,011	

VISIBLE SUPPLY
(New York Cotton Exchange figures in Thousands of Bales)

	191	7-18	191	6-17	191	5-16	1914	1-15	191	3-14
Week Ending	All Kinds	Amer- ican	All Kinds	Amer- ican	All Kinds	Amer- ican	All Kinds	Amer- ican	All Kinds	Amer- ican
Aug. 3. " 10. " 24. " 31. Sept. 7. " 14. " 21. " 28. Oct. 5. " 19. " 16. " 23. " 30. Dec. 7. " 14. " 23. " 30. Dec. 7. " 14. " 28. Jan. 4. " 11. " 28. Mch. 11. " 28. " 15. " 22. Mch. 15. " 22. Mch. 15. " 12. " 19. " 10. " 21. " 12. " 12. " 12. " 13. " 14. " 15. " 22. " 12. " 12. " 12. " 13. " 14. " 17. " 24. " 31. June 7. " 14. " 31.	2,796 2,708 2,589 2,575 2,495 2,575 2,495 2,578 2,532 2,578 2,532 2,578 3,364 4,144 4,436 4,466 4,597 4,665 4,635 4,635 4,635 4,635 4,746 4,756 4,756 4,756 4,756 4,756 4,756 4,756 4,756 4,756 4,756 4,756 4,756 4,756 4,756 4,756 4,756 4,756 4,756 4,756 4,756 4,756 4,756 4,756 4,756 4,756 4,756 4,756 4,756 4,756 4,756 4,756 4,756 4,756 4,756 4,756 4,756 4,756 4,756 4,756 4,756 4,756 4,756 4,756 4,756 4,756 4,756 4,756 4,756 4,756 4,756 4,756 4,756 4,756 4,756 4,756 4,756 4,756 4,756 4,756 4,756 4,756 4,756 4,756 4,756 4,756 4,756 4,756 4,756 4,756 4,756 4,756 4,756 4,756 4,756 4,756 4,756 4,756 4,756 4,756 4,756 4,756 4,756 4,756 4,756 4,756 4,756 4,756 4,756 4,756 4,756 4,756 4,756 4,756 4,756 4,756 4,756 4,756 4,756 4,756 4,756 4,756 4,756 4,756 4,756 4,756 4,756 4,756 4,756 4,756 4,756 4,756 4,756 4,756 4,756 4,756 4,756 4,756 4,756 4,756 4,756 4,756 4,756 4,756 4,756 4,756 4,756 4,756 4,756 4,756 4,756 4,756 4,756 4,756 4,756 4,756 4,756 4,756 4,756 4,756 4,756 4,756 4,756 4,756 4,756 4,756 4,756 4,756 4,756 4,756 4,756 4,756 4,756 4,756 4,756 4,756 4,756 4,756 4,756 4,756 4,756 4,756 4,756 4,756 4,756 4,756 4,756 4,756 4,756 4,756 4,756 4,756 4,756 4,756 4,756 4,756 4,756 4,756 4,756 4,756 4,756 4,756 4,756 4,756 4,756 4,756 4,756 4,756 4,756 4,756 4,756 4,756 4,756 4,756 4,756 4,756 4,756 4,756 4,756 4,756 4,756 4,756 4,756 4,756 4,756 4,756 4,756 4,756 4,756 4,756 4,756 4,756 4,756 4,756 4,756 4,756 4,756 4,756 4,756 4,756 4,756 4,756 4,756 4,756 4,756 4,756 4,756 4,756 4,756 4,756 4,756 4,756 4,756 4,756 4,756 4,756 4,756 4,756 4,756 4,756 4,756 4,756 4,756 4,756 4,756 4,756 4,756 4,756 4,756 4,756 4,756 4,756 4,756 4,756 4,756 4,756 4,756 4,756 4,756 4,756 4,756 4,756 4,756 4,756 4,756 4,756 4,756 4,756 4,756 4,756 4,756 4,756 4,756 4,756 4,756 4,756 4,756 4,756 4,756 4,756 4,756 4,756 4,756 4,756 4,756 4,756 4,756 4,756 4,756 4,756 4,756 4,756 4,756 4,756 4,756 4,756 4,756 4,756 4,756 4,756 4,756 4,756 4,756 4,756 4,756 4,756 4,756 4,756 4,756 4,756 4,756 4,756 4,756 4,756 4,756 4,756 4,756 4,756 4,756	1,463 1,390 1,256 1,256 1,256 1,256 1,256 1,256 1,256 1,257 2,151 1,577 2,155 2,369 3,042 3,116 3,223 3,223 3,223 3,223 3,231 3,316 3,320 3,320 3,320 3,320 3,320 3,320 3,320 3,320 3,320 3,320 3,320 3,320 3,320 3,320 3,320 3,320 3,320 3,320 3,320 3,320 3,320 3,320 3,320 3,320 3,320 3,320 3,320 3,320 3,320 3,320 3,320 3,320 3,320 3,320 3,320 3,320 3,320 3,320 3,320 3,320 3,320 3,320 3,320 3,320 3,320 3,320 3,320 3,320 3,320 3,320 3,320 3,320 3,320 3,320 3,320 3,320 3,320 3,320 3,320 3,320 3,320 3,320 3,320 3,320 3,320 3,320 3,320 3,320 3,320 3,320 3,320 3,320 3,320 3,320 3,320 3,320 3,320 3,320 3,320 3,320 3,320 3,320 3,320 3,320 3,320 3,320 3,320 3,320 3,320 3,320 3,320 3,320 3,320 3,320 3,320 3,320 3,320 3,320 3,320 3,320 3,320 3,320 3,320 3,320 3,320 3,320 3,320 3,320 3,320 3,320 3,320 3,320 3,320 3,320 3,320 3,320 3,320 3,320 3,320 3,320 3,320 3,320 3,320 3,320 3,320 3,320 3,320 3,320 3,320 3,320 3,320 3,320 3,320 3,320 3,320 3,320 3,320 3,320 3,320 3,320 3,320 3,40 3,40 3,40 3,40 3,40 3,40 3,40 3,4	3,188 3,048 2,804 2,801 2,747 2,826 3,390 3,748 4,030 4,294 4,610 5,163 5,324 4,610 5,5460 5,5460 5,547 5,557 5,557 5,557 5,557 5,557 5,557 5,557 5,557 4,959 4,819 4,727 4,959 4,819 4,727 4,959 4,819 4,727 4,727 4,727 4,727 4,727 4,727 4,727 4,727 4,727 4,727 4,727 4,727 4,727 4,727 4,727 4,727 4,727 4,727 4,727 4,727 4,727 4,727 4,727 4,727 4,727 4,727 4,727 4,727 4,727 4,727 4,727 4,727 4,727 4,727 4,727 4,727 4,727 4,727 4,727 4,727 4,727 4,727 4,727 4,727 4,727 4,727 4,727 4,727 4,727 4,727 4,727 4,727 4,727 4,727 4,727 4,727 4,727 4,727 4,727 4,727 4,727 4,727 4,727 4,727 4,727 4,727 4,727 4,727 4,727 4,727 4,727 4,727 4,727 4,727 4,727 4,727 4,727 4,727 4,727 4,727 4,727 4,727 4,727 4,727 4,727 4,727 4,727 4,727 4,727 4,727 4,727 4,727 4,727 4,727 4,727 4,727 4,727 4,727 4,727 4,727 4,727 4,727 4,727 4,727 4,727 4,727 4,727 4,727 4,727 4,727 4,727 4,727 4,727 4,727 4,727 4,727 4,727 4,727 4,727 4,727 4,727 4,727 4,727 4,727 4,727 4,727 4,727 4,727 4,727 4,727 4,727 4,727 4,727 4,727 4,727 4,727 4,727 4,727 4,727 4,727 4,727 4,727 4,727 4,727 4,727 4,727 4,727 4,727 4,727 4,727 4,727 4,727 4,727 4,727 4,727 4,727 4,727 4,727 4,727 4,727 4,727 4,727 4,727 4,727 4,727 4,727 4,727 4,727 4,727 4,727 4,727 4,727 4,727 4,727 4,727 4,727 4,727 4,727 4,727 4,727 4,727 4,727 4,727 4,727 4,727 4,727 4,727 4,727 4,727 4,727 4,727 4,727 4,727 4,727 4,727 4,727 4,727 4,727 4,727 4,727 4,727 4,727 4,727 4,727 4,727 4,727 4,727 4,727 4,727 4,727 4,727 4,727 4,727 4,727 4,727 4,727 4,727 4,727 4,727 4,727 4,727 4,727 4,727 4,727 4,727 4,727 4,727 4,727 4,727 4,727 4,727 4,727 4,727 4,727 4,727 4,727 4,727 4,727 4,727 4,727 4,727 4,727 4,727 4,727 4,727 4,727 4,727 4,727 4,727 4,727 4,727 4,727 4,727 4,727 4,727 4,727 4,727 4,727 4,727 4,727 4,727 4,727 4,727 4,727 4,727 4,727 4,727 4,727 4,727 4,727 4,727 4,727 4,727 4,727 4,727 4,727 4,727 4,727 4,727 4,727 4,727 4,727 4,727 4,727 4,727 4,727 4,727 4,727 4,727 4,727 4,727 4,727 4,727 4,727 4,727 4,727 4,727 4,727 4,727 4,727 4,727 4,727 4,727 4,727 4,727 4,727 4,727 4,72	2,153 2,054 1,965 2,193 2,045 2,193 3,040 3,574 4,113 4,269 4,371 4,466 4,632 4,594 4,656 4,632 4,594 4,474 4,466 4,632 4,594 3,376 3,769 3,769 3,769 3,769 3,769 3,769 3,769 3,769 3,769 3,769 3,769 3,769 3,769 3,769 3,769 3,769 3,769 3,769 3,769 3,769 3,769 3,769 3,769 3,769 3,769 3,769 3,769 3,769 3,769 3,769 3,769 3,769 3,769 3,769 3,769 3,769 3,769 3,769 3,769 3,769 3,769 3,769 3,769 3,769 3,769 3,769 3,769 3,769 3,769 3,769 3,769 3,769 3,769 3,769 3,769 3,769 3,769 3,769 3,769 3,769 3,769 3,769 3,769 3,769 3,769 3,769 3,769 3,769 3,769 3,769 3,769 3,769 3,769 3,769 3,769 3,769 3,769 3,769 3,769 3,769 3,769 3,769 3,769 3,769 3,769 3,769 3,769 3,769 3,769 3,769 3,769 3,769 3,769 3,769 3,769 3,769 3,769 3,769 3,769 3,769 3,769 3,769 3,769 3,769 3,769 3,769 3,769 3,769 3,769 3,769 3,769 3,769 3,769 3,769 3,769 3,769 3,769 3,769 3,769 3,769 3,769 3,769 3,769 3,769 3,769 3,769 3,769 3,769 3,769 3,769 3,769 3,769 3,769 3,769 3,769 3,769 3,769 3,769 3,769 3,769 3,769 3,769 3,769 3,769 3,769 3,769 3,769 3,769 3,769 3,769 3,769 3,769 3,769 3,769 3,769 3,769 3,769 3,769 3,769 3,769 3,769 3,769 3,769 3,769 3,769 3,769 3,769 3,769 3,769 3,769 3,769 3,769 3,769 3,769 3,769 3,769 3,769 3,769 3,769 3,769 3,769 3,769 3,769 3,769 3,769 3,769 3,769 3,769 3,769 3,769 3,769 3,769 3,769 3,769 3,769 3,769 3,769 3,769 3,769 3,769 3,769 3,769 3,769 3,769 3,769 3,769 3,769 3,769 3,769 3,769 3,769 3,769 3,769 3,769 3,769 3,769 3,769 3,769 3,769 3,769 3,769 3,769 3,769 3,769 3,769 3,769 3,769 3,769 3,769 3,769 3,769 3,769 3,769 3,769 3,769 3,769 3,769 3,769 3,769 3,769 3,769 3,769 3,769 3,769 3,769 3,769 3,769 3,769 3,769 3,769 3,769 3,769 3,769 3,769 3,769 3,769 3,769 3,769 3,769 3,769 3,769 3,769 3,769 3,769 3,769 3,769 3,769 3,769 3,769 3,769 3,769 3,769 3,769 3,769 3,769 3,769 3,769 3,769 3,769 3,769 3,769 3,769 3,769 3,769 3,769 3,769 3,769 3,769 3,769 3,769 3,769 3,769 3,769 3,769 3,769 3,769 3,769 3,769 3,769 3,769 3,769 3,769 3,769 3,769 3,769 3,769 3,769 3,769 3,769 3,769 3,769 3,769 3,769 3,769 3,769 3,769 3,769 3,769 3,769	4,357 4,155 4,022 3,760 3,767 4,032 4,542 4,774 4,983 5,126 5,326 6,046 6,156 6,140 6,045 5,996 6,211 6,134 6,085 5,829 5,829 5,829 5,844 4,774 6,085 5,829 5,829 5,844 4,774 6,085 5,829 6,146 6,146 6,146 6,146 6,146 6,146 6,146 6,146 6,146 6,146 6,146 6,146 6,146 6,146 6,146 6,146 6,146 6,146 6,146 6,146 6,146 6,146 6,146 6,146 6,146 6,146 6,146 6,146 6,146 6,146 6,146 6,146 6,146 6,146 6,146 6,146 6,146 6,146 6,146 6,146 6,146 6,146 6,146 6,146 6,146 6,146 6,146 6,146 6,146 6,146 6,146 6,146 6,146 6,146 6,146 6,146 6,146 6,146 6,146 6,146 6,146 6,146 6,146 6,146 6,146 6,146 6,146 6,146 6,146 6,146 6,146 6,146 6,146 6,146 6,146 6,146 6,146 6,146 6,146 6,146 6,146 6,146 6,146 6,146 6,146 6,146 6,146 6,146 6,146 6,146 6,146 6,146 6,146 6,146 6,146 6,146 6,146 6,146 6,146 6,146 6,146 6,146 6,146 6,146 6,146 6,146 6,146 6,146 6,146 6,146 6,146 6,146 6,146 6,146 6,146 6,146 6,146 6,146 6,146 6,146 6,146 6,146 6,146 6,146 6,146 6,146 6,146 6,146 6,146 6,146 6,146 6,146 6,146 6,146 6,146 6,146 6,146 6,146 6,146 6,146 6,146 6,146 6,146 6,146 6,146 6,146 6,146 6,146 6,146 6,146 6,146 6,146 6,146 6,146 6,146 6,146 6,146 6,146 6,146 6,146 6,146 6,146 6,146 6,146 6,146 6,146 6,146 6,146 6,146 6,146 6,146 6,146 6,146 6,146 6,146 6,146 6,146 6,146 6,146 6,146 6,146 6,146 6,146 6,146 6,146 6,146 6,146 6,146 6,146 6,146 6,146 6,146 6,146 6,146 6,146 6,146 6,146 6,146 6,146 6,146 6,146 6,146 6,146 6,146 6,146 6,146 6,146 6,146 6,146 6,146 6,146 6,146 6,146 6,146 6,146 6,146 6,146 6,146 6,146 6,146 6,146 6,146 6,146 6,146 6,146 6,146 6,146 6,146 6,146 6,146 6,146 6,146 6,146 6,146 6,146 6,146 6,146 6,146 6,146 6,146 6,146 6,146 6,146 6,146 6,146 6,146 6,146 6,146 6,146 6,146 6,146 6,146 6,146 6,146 6,146 6,146 6,146 6,146 6,146 6,146 6,146 6,146 6,146 6,146 6,146 6,146 6,146 6,146 6,146 6,146 6,146 6,146 6,146 6,146 6,146 6,146 6,146 6,146 6,146 6,146 6,146 6,146 6,146 6,146 6,146 6,146 6,146 6,146 6,146 6,146 6,146 6,146 6,146 6,146 6,146 6,146 6,146 6,146 6,146 6,146 6,146 6,146 6,146 6,146 6,146 6,146 6,146 6,146 6,146 6,146	3,044 2,914 2,821 2,687 2,687 2,698 3,164 3,3895 3,789 4,152 4,258 4,326 4,258 4,326 4,258 4,326 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584 4,584	3,019 3,056 3,026 2,968 2,830 2,837 2,882 2,919 3,269 3,520 3,520 3,743 4,713 4,713 4,713 4,713 4,898 5,101 5,376 6,141 6,662 6,903 6,985 7,310 7,310 7,310 7,310 7,310 7,310 7,310 7,310 7,310 7,310 7,310 7,310 7,310 7,310 7,310 7,310 7,310 7,310 7,310 7,310 7,310 7,310 7,310 7,310 7,310 7,310 7,310 7,310 7,310 7,310 7,310 7,310 7,310 7,310 7,310 7,310 7,310 7,310 7,310 7,310 7,310 7,310 7,310 7,310 7,310 7,310 7,310 7,310 7,310 7,310 7,310 7,310 7,310 7,310 7,310 7,310 7,310 7,310 7,310 7,310 7,310 7,310 7,310 7,310 7,310 7,310 7,310 7,310 7,310 7,310 7,310 7,310 7,310 7,310 7,310 7,310 7,310 7,310 7,310 7,310 7,310 7,310 7,310 7,310 7,310 7,310 7,310 7,310 7,310 7,310 7,310 7,310 7,310 7,310 7,310 7,310 7,310 7,310 7,310 7,310 7,310 7,310 7,310 7,310 7,310 7,310 7,310 7,310 7,310 7,310 7,310 7,310 7,310 7,310 7,310 7,310 7,310 7,310 7,310 7,310 7,310 7,310 7,310 7,310 7,310 7,310 7,310 7,310 7,310 7,310 7,310 7,310 7,310 7,310 7,310 7,310 7,310 7,310 7,310 7,310 7,310 7,310 7,310 7,310 7,310 7,310 7,310 7,310 7,310 7,310 7,310 7,310 7,310 7,310 7,310 7,310 7,310 7,310 7,310 7,310 7,310 7,310 7,310 7,310 7,310 7,310 7,310 7,310 7,310 7,310 7,310 7,310 7,310 7,310 7,310 7,310 7,310 7,310 7,310 7,310 7,310 7,310 7,310 7,310 7,310 7,310 7,310 7,310 7,310 7,310 7,310 7,310 7,310 7,310 7,310 7,310 7,310 7,310 7,310 7,310 7,310 7,310 7,310 7,310 7,310 7,310 7,310 7,310 7,310 7,310 7,310 7,310 7,310 7,310 7,310 7,310 7,310 7,310 7,310 7,310 7,310 7,310 7,310 7,310 7,310 7,310 7,310 7,310 7,310 7,310 7,310 7,310 7,310 7,310 7,310 7,310 7,310 7,310 7,310 7,310 7,310 7,310 7,310 7,310 7,310 7,310 7,310 7,310 7,310 7,310 7,310 7,310 7,310 7,310 7,310 7,310 7,310 7,310 7,310 7,310 7,310 7,310 7,310 7,310 7,310 7,310 7,310 7,310 7,310 7,310 7,310 7,310 7,310 7,310 7,310 7,310 7,310 7,310 7,310 7,310 7,310 7,310 7,310 7,310 7,310 7,310 7,310 7,310 7,310 7,310 7,310 7,310 7,310 7,310 7,310 7,310 7,310 7,310 7,310 7,310 7,310 7,310 7,310 7,310 7,310 7,310 7,310 7,310 7,310 7,310 7,310 7,310 7,310 7,310 7,310 7,310 7,310 7,310	1,648 1,620 1,579 1,558 1,545 1,533 1,561 1,628 1,745 1,879 2,323 2,571 3,1867 3,3587 3,3887 3,3887 3,3887 4,458 4,459 4,704 4,872 5,382 5,582 5,882 5,882 5,582 5,582 4,864 4,874 4,664 4,874 4,664 4,751 4,664 4,751 4,664 4,751 4,664 4,751 4,664 4,751 4,664 4,751 4,664 4,751 4,664 4,751 4,664 4,751 4,664 4,751 4,664 4,751 4,664 4,751 4,664 4,751 4,664 4,751 4,664 4,751 4,664 4,751 4,664 4,751 4,664 4,751 4,664 4,751 4,664 4,751 4,664 4,751 4,664 4,751 4,664 4,751 4,664 4,751 4,664 4,751 4,664 4,751 4,664 4,751 4,664 4,751 4,664 4,751 4,664 4,751 4,664 4,751 4,664 4,751 4,664 4,751 4,664 4,751 4,664 4,751 4,664 4,751 4,664 4,751 4,664 4,751 4,664 4,751 4,664 4,751 4,664 4,751 4,664 4,751 4,664 4,751 4,664 4,751 4,664 4,751 4,664 4,751 4,664 4,751 4,751 4,751 4,751 4,751 4,751 4,751 4,751 4,751 4,751 4,751 4,751 4,751 4,751 4,751 4,751 4,751 4,751 4,751 4,751 4,751 4,751 4,751 4,751 4,751 4,751 4,751 4,751 4,751 4,751 4,751 4,751 4,751 4,751 4,751 4,751 4,751 4,751 4,751 4,751 4,751 4,751 4,751 4,751 4,751 4,751 4,751 4,751 4,751 4,751 4,751 4,751 4,751 4,751 4,751 4,751 4,751 4,751 4,751 4,751 4,751 4,751 4,751 4,751 4,751 4,751 4,751 4,751 4,751 4,751 4,751 4,751 4,751 4,751 4,751 4,751 4,751 4,751 4,751 4,751 4,751 4,751 4,751 4,751 4,751 4,751 4,751 4,751 4,751 4,751 4,751 4,751 4,751 4,751 4,751 4,751 4,751 4,751 4,751 4,751 4,751 4,751 4,751 4,751 4,751 4,751 4,751 4,751 4,751 4,751 4,751 4,751 4,751 4,751 4,751 4,751 4,751 4,751 4,751 4,751 4,751 4,751 4,751 4,751 4,751 4,751 4,751 4,751 4,751 4,751 4,751 4,751 4,751 4,751 4,751 4,751 4,751 4,751 4,751 4,751 4,751 4,751 4,751 4,751 4,751 4,751 4,751 4,751 4,751 4,751 4,751 4,751 4,751 4,751 4,751 4,751 4,751 4,751 4,751 4,751 4,751 4,751 4,751 4,751 4,751 4,751 4,751 4,751 4,751 4,751 4,751 4,751 4,751 4,751 4,751 4,751 4,751 4,751 4,751 4,751 4,751 4,751 4,751 4,751 4,751 4,751 4,751 4,751 4,751 4,751 4,751 4,751 4,751 4,751 4,751 4,751 4,751 4,751 4,751 4,751 4,751 4,751 4,751 4,751 4,751 4,751 4,751 4,751 4,751 4,751 4,751 4,751 4,751 4,751 4,751 4,751 4	2,166 2,004 1,874 1,860 1,927 2,033 2,214 2,718 3,3184 3,740 4,123 4,697 4,123 4,455 5,569 5,569 6,025 5,618 6,025 6,125 6,033 5,744 4,708 6,125 6,033 5,744 4,708 6,125 6,125 6,125 6,125 6,125 6,125 6,125 6,125 6,125 6,125 6,125 6,125 6,125 6,125 6,125 6,125 6,125 6,125 6,125 6,125 6,125 6,125 6,125 6,125 6,125 6,125 6,125 6,125 6,125 6,125 6,125 6,125 6,125 6,125 6,125 6,125 6,125 6,125 6,125 6,125 6,125 6,125 6,125 6,125 6,125 6,125 6,125 6,125 6,125 6,125 6,125 6,125 6,125 6,125 6,125 6,125 6,125 6,125 6,125 6,125 6,125 6,125 6,125 6,125 6,125 6,125 6,125 6,125 6,125 6,125 6,125 6,125 6,125 6,125 6,125 6,125 6,125 6,125 6,125 6,125 6,125 6,125 6,125 6,125 6,125 6,125 6,125 6,125 6,125 6,125 6,125 6,125 6,125 6,125 6,125 6,125 6,125 6,125 6,125 6,125 6,125 6,125 6,125 6,125 6,125 6,125 6,125 6,125 6,125 6,125 6,125 6,125 6,125 6,125 6,125 6,125 6,125 6,125 6,125 6,125 6,125 6,125 6,125 6,125 6,125 6,125 6,125 6,125 6,125 6,125 6,125 6,125 6,125 6,125 6,125 6,125 6,125 6,125 6,125 6,125 6,125 6,125 6,125 6,125 6,125 6,125 6,125 6,125 6,125 6,125 6,125 6,125 6,125 6,125 6,125 6,125 6,125 6,125 6,125 6,125 6,125 6,125 6,125 6,125 6,125 6,125 6,125 6,125 6,125 6,125 6,125 6,125 6,125 6,125 6,125 6,125 6,125 6,125 6,125 6,125 6,125 6,125 6,125 6,125 6,125 6,125 6,125 6,125 6,125 6,125 6,125 6,125 6,125 6,125 6,125 6,125 6,125 6,125 6,125 6,125 6,125 6,125 6,125 6,125 6,125 6,125 6,125 6,125 6,125 6,125 6,125 6,125 6,125 6,125 6,125 6,125 6,125 6,125 6,125 6,125 6,125 6,125 6,125 6,125 6,125 6,125 6,125 6,125 6,125 6,125 6,125 6,125 6,125 6,125 6,125 6,125 6,125 6,125 6,125 6,125 6,125 6,125 6,125 6,125 6,125 6,125 6,125 6,125 6,125 6,125 6,125 6,125 6,125 6,125 6,125 6,125 6,125 6,125 6,125 6,125 6,125 6,125 6,125 6,125 6,125 6,125 6,125 6,125 6,125 6,125 6,125 6,125 6,125 6,125 6,125 6,125 6,125 6,125 6,125 6,125 6,125 6,125 6,125 6,125 6,125 6,125 6,125 6,125 6,125 6,125 6,125 6,125 6,125 6,125 6,125 6,125 6,125 6,125 6,125 6,125 6,125 6,125 6,125 6,125 6,125 6,125 6,125 6,125 6,125 6,125 6,125 6,125 6,125 6,125	1,170 1,064 997 1,016 1,206 1,425 1,648 1,648 1,648 1,648 1,648 4,313 4,421 4,313 4,421 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,634 4,
" 21. " 28. July 5. " 12. " 19. " 26. " 31.	3,626 3,527 3,421 3,329 3,245 3,136	2,459 2,373 2,289 2,199 2,131 2,035	3,496 3,406 3,283 3,127 3,045 2,911 2,867	2,182 2,088 1,998 1,831 1,713 1,577 1,534	3,989 3,831 3,716 3,605 3,465 3,266 3,313	2,699 2,615 2,505 2,405 2,319 2,191 2,236	5,547 5,315 5,103 4,908 4,635 4,418	3,858 3,706 3,552 3,401 3,215 3,100	3,816 3,529 3,380 3,222 3,085 <b>2,860</b>	2,295 2,158 2,034 1,917 1,808 1,692

The New York figures for visible supply differ from those of the Liverpool Exchange by including the Manchester stock in warehouse and in transit to mills, also the stock in Bombay warehouses, which includes a considerable percentage already sold to domestic spinners.

#### DAILY RECEIPTS AT ALL UNITED STATES PORTS

(In Thousands of Bales.)

(Fractions of a thousand are expressed decimally; for example, "5.7" will mean "5,700".)

Date	1917	1916	1915	Da	te	1917	1916	1915	Da	te	1917	1916	1915
Duce													
				-				_			_		
Aug. 1	3.3	6.6	3.9	Oct.	1	27.5	50.7	36.3	Dec	. 1	28.4	48.6	
" 3	5.5 6.4	6.9 9.8	4.6 3.0		2 3		68.7 60.3	69.4 51.4	44	3	37.5 47.5	42.6 59.7	37.6 63.3
" 4	3.6	11.6	2.1	"	4	21.0	46.1	40.1	"	5	26.2	41.1	37.6
" 6	6.7	9.9	2.8	"	5	42.0		48.3	"	6	24.1	26.7	43.8
" 7		13.6 8.2	$\frac{6.1}{3.2}$	"	6 8	24.3 29.6		45.4 42.3		8	29.3 22.8	36.0 34.2	54.4 54.9
" 9		5.9	3.4	"	9	52.5	84.4	59.4	"	10	20.2	42.0	29.7
" 10		11.5	3.4	"	10	28.0	52.0	45.3	"	11	28.9	35.9	50.5
" 11 " 13	4.4 8.2	8.1 7.1	5.4   8.3	;;	11 12	35.4 29.5	41.7	36.8 39.0	"	12 13	30.7 13.2	41.0 25.4	38.4 39.6
" 14		11.6		"	13	22.6	40.2	39.7	"	14	31.6	46.6	49.7
" 15	6.9	10.7	4.0	"	15	38.5	72.3	42.7	"	15	16.0	18.4	29.7
" 16 " 17	9.3 18.1	4.7 10.2	3.8 1.9	"	16 17	59.2 34.5	72.3 50.4	59.2 42.3	"	17 18	16.1 27.6	39.8 29.3	36.6 57.4
" 18		7.8		"	18	31.0	62.8	49.7	"	19	18.9	32.2	43.7
" 20	11.6	6.0	2.1	"	19	47.9	53.0	44.5	"	20	17.7	28.6	28.3
" 21	15.9	18.1 11.8	$\frac{5.2}{2.7}$	"	20 22	40.7 36.7	45.0 62.5	$33.4 \\ 39.6$	44	21	22.0	34.7	32.7
" 22 " 23	11.1 13.1	9.0	4.6	44	23	46.1	71.0	57.0	44	22 24	16.6 22.2	23.4 21.0	24.4 18.4
" 24	13.0	27.1	9.5	44	24	47.7	47.2	37.9	44	25	12.9	20.8	46.2
" 25	8.4	14.3	4.5	"	25	34.4	59.5 41.7	51.5	"	26	11.8	29.6	21.4
" 27 " 28	13.8 24.5	$\frac{20.2}{27.4}$	5.6 14.1	44	26 27	46.8 30.7	47.5	39.6 43.8	44	27 28	31.6 24.9	31.0 18.5	$\frac{24.6}{51.2}$
" 29	14.4	22.6	7.9	44	29	42.0	48.7	36.3	"	29	18.9	20.5	18.4
" 30	16.1	22.8		"	30	48.5		50.6	" T	31	26.6	15.3	18.6
" 31 Sept. 1	22.5 14.1	$\frac{32.7}{20.9}$	$\frac{11.9}{13.3}$	Nov.	31	$\frac{42.0}{26.5}$	69.4 36.6	$\frac{34.7}{28.9}$	Jan.	1 2	16.8 16.7	$\frac{28.7}{26.8}$	48.7 21.4
3	13.8	20.2	8.7	44	2	34.7	46.3	36.8	44	2	16.8	30.0	21.9
" 4	20.0	44.9	20.8	"	3	23.4	30.4	24.8	"	4	30.5	31.5	26.0
" 5 " 6	26.2 19.1	$\frac{43.1}{28.2}$	$25.3 \\ 14.9$	"	5	34.0 53.3	73.1 58.3	35.0 39.7	"	5	$\frac{22.6}{19.5}$	25.7 19.3	34.8 31.4
" 7	17.9	29.0	20.4	"	7	31.9	43.0	42.0	"	8	37.5	35.7	36.3
" 8	16.7	19.8	18.2	"	8	21.4	48.2	20.9	"	9	21.8	20.3	31.2
" 10 " 11	32.4 33.8	31.7 47.5	26.0 37.0	"	10	47.3 24.8	39.0 52.9	46.7 33.7	"	10 11	15.5 34.1	31.0 27.1	22.4 40.1
" 12	22.3	25.3	32.3	66	12	38.2	37.2	25.2	44	12	15.1	18.0	25.7
" 13	16.3	30.5	25.6	"	13	41.5	65.5	46.9	"	14	18.8	19.1	28.2
" 14 " 15	$\frac{21.4}{21.0}$	35.7 33.2	39.1 34.1	"	14 15	37.4 25.1	50.4	26.0 24.9	"	15	24.1	28.1	31.4
" 17	21.6	38.4	50.1		16	38.3	36.4	39.5	46	16 17	18.1 15.5	20.1 24.1	14.9 16.7
" 18	33.7	55.1	65.2		17	29.0	29.5	20.9	"	18	21.4	21.2	39.4
" 19 " 20	25.1	36.1 38.2	44.5 36.1		19 20	28.3 40.0	33.9	23.0 42.2	"	19	19.3	15.9	14.5
" 21	36.4	36.1	39.7		21	32.1	45.4 47.2	40.1	**	21 22	19.7 28.0	14.7 25.1	26.6 46.2
" 22	20.7	41.4	41.4	44	22	29.9	35.0	21.2	44	23	15.6	21.9	28.4
" 24	29.0	44.7	46.4		23	43.1	52.6	31.2	"	24	13.7	15.7	15.9
" 25 " 26	38.1 27.5	$60.6 \\ 51.1$	77.4 48.3		24 26	25.5 28.6	33.8 58.9	32.9	"	25 26	14.5 13.3	18.8 11.0	30.4 17.2
" 27	33.1	40.0	32.8	"	27	35.3	77.4	48.2	44	28	19.4	22.5	39.4
" 28	31.3	52.7	44.6		28	36.9	45.1	28.5	"	29	21.0	22.6	30.2
" 29	31.0	51.2	43.3		29 30	20.1 38.7	33.4	27.4 27.9	"	30 31	18.6 19.9	17.1 13.3	16.3 19.4
			- 1		7	30.11	32	21.0		"	10.0	10.0	18.4)

# DAILY RECEIPTS AT ALL UNITED STATES PORTS

(In Thousands of Bales.)

(Fractions of a thousand are expressed decimally; for example, "5.7" will mean "5,700".)

# WEEKLY RECEIPTS AT ALL UNITED STATES PORTS

(In Thousands of Bales.)

#### Seasons of

	1	1	,	1	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
1917-18	1916-17	1915-16	1914-15	1913-14	1912-13
Date.	Date.	Date. Bales.	Date. Bales.	Date. Bales.	Date. Bales.
Aug. 3 1: 10 4. 17: 10 4. 17: 10 4. 17: 17: 16: 17: 17: 18: 17: 17: 18: 17: 18: 17: 18: 17: 18: 17: 18: 17: 18: 17: 18: 17: 18: 17: 18: 17: 18: 17: 18: 17: 18: 17: 18: 17: 18: 17: 18: 17: 18: 17: 18: 17: 18: 17: 18: 17: 18: 17: 18: 17: 18: 17: 18: 17: 18: 17: 18: 17: 18: 17: 18: 17: 18: 17: 18: 17: 18: 17: 18: 17: 18: 17: 18: 17: 18: 17: 18: 17: 18: 17: 18: 17: 18: 17: 18: 17: 18: 17: 18: 17: 18: 17: 18: 17: 18: 17: 18: 17: 18: 17: 18: 17: 18: 17: 18: 17: 18: 17: 18: 17: 18: 17: 18: 17: 18: 17: 18: 17: 18: 17: 18: 17: 18: 17: 18: 18: 17: 18: 18: 17: 18: 18: 18: 18: 18: 18: 18: 18: 18: 18	" 11 61     " 18 52     " 25 80     Sept. 1 140     " 18 186     " 25 80     " 8 186     " 22 1937     " 29 200     " 13 334     " 20 335     " 17 283     " 10 22     Nov. 3 354     " 10 22     Nov. 3 354     " 10 20 35     " 17 283     " 15 225     " 22 186     " 20 33     " 20 35     " 21 18     " 20 36     " 21 26     " 21 26     " 21 36     " 30 84     April 6 87     " 20 73     " 30 84     April 6 87     " 30 84     April 6 87     " 20 73     " 30 84     " 20 73     " 30 84     " 30 84     " 30 84     " 30 84     " 30 84     " 30 84     " 30 84     " 30 85     " 30 85     " 30 85     " 30 85     " 30 85     " 30 85     " 30 85     " 30 85     " 30 85     " 30 85     " 30 85     " 30 85     " 30 85     " 30 85     " 30 85     " 30 85     " 30 85     " 30 85     " 30 85     " 30 85     " 30 85     " 30 85     " 30 85     " 30 85     " 30 85     " 30 85     " 30 85     " 30 85     " 30 85     " 30 85     " 30 85     " 30 85     " 30 85     " 30 85     " 30 85     " 30 85     " 30 85     " 30 85     " 30 85     " 30 85     " 30 85     " 30 85     " 30 85     " 30 85     " 30 85     " 30 85     " 30 85     " 30 85     " 30 85     " 30 85     " 30 85     " 30 85     " 30 85     " 30 85     " 30 85     " 30 85     " 30 85     " 30 85     " 30 85     " 30 85     " 30 85     " 30 85     " 30 85     " 30 85     " 30 85     " 30 85     " 30 85     " 30 85     " 30 85     " 30 85     " 30 85     " 30 85     " 30 85     " 30 85     " 30 85     " 30 85     " 30 85     " 30 85     " 30 85     " 30 85     " 30 85     " 30 85     " 30 85     " 30 85     " 30 85     " 30 85     " 30 85     " 30 85     " 30 85     " 30 85     " 30 85     " 30 85     " 30 85     " 30 85     " 30 85     " 30 85     " 30 85     " 30 85     " 30 85     " 30 85     " 30 85     " 30 85     " 30 85     " 30 85     " 30 85     " 30 85     " 30 85     " 30 85     " 30 85     " 30 85     " 30 85     " 30 85     " 30 85     " 30 85     " 30 85     " 30 85     " 30 85     " 30 85     " 30 85     " 30 85     " 30 85     " 30 85     " 30 85     " 30 85	Aug. 6 18 2 2 2 3 3 4 3 2 4 2 7 5 6 6 18 7 6 1 2 2 6 18 7 6 1 1 2 6 6 1 1 2 6 6 1 1 1 6 6 6 1 1 1 6 6 6 1 1 1 6 6 6 1 1 1 6 6 6 1 1 1 6 6 6 1 1 1 6 6 6 1 1 1 6 6 6 1 1 1 6 6 6 1 1 1 6 6 6 1 1 1 6 6 6 1 1 1 6 6 6 1 1 1 6 6 6 1 1 1 6 6 6 1 1 1 6 6 6 1 1 1 6 6 6 1 1 1 6 6 6 1 1 1 6 6 6 1 1 1 6 6 6 1 1 1 6 6 6 1 1 1 6 6 6 1 1 1 6 6 6 1 1 1 6 6 6 1 1 1 6 6 6 1 1 1 6 6 6 1 1 1 6 6 6 1 1 1 6 6 6 1 1 1 6 6 6 1 1 1 6 6 6 1 1 1 6 6 6 1 1 1 6 6 6 1 1 1 6 6 6 1 1 1 6 6 6 1 1 1 6 6 6 1 1 1 6 6 6 1 1 1 6 6 6 1 1 1 6 6 6 1 1 1 6 6 6 1 1 1 6 6 6 1 1 1 6 6 6 1 1 1 6 6 6 1 1 1 6 6 6 1 1 1 6 6 6 1 1 1 6 6 6 1 1 1 6 6 6 1 1 1 6 6 6 1 1 1 6 6 6 1 1 1 6 6 6 1 1 1 6 6 6 1 1 1 6 6 6 1 1 1 6 6 6 1 1 1 6 6 6 1 1 1 6 6 6 1 1 1 6 6 6 1 1 1 6 6 6 1 1 1 6 6 6 1 1 1 6 6 6 1 1 1 6 6 6 1 1 1 6 6 6 1 1 1 6 6 6 1 1 1 6 6 6 1 1 1 6 6 6 1 1 1 6 6 6 1 1 1 6 6 6 1 1 1 6 6 6 1 1 1 6 6 6 1 1 1 6 6 6 1 1 1 6 6 6 1 1 1 6 6 6 1 1 1 6 6 6 1 1 1 6 6 1 1 1 6 6 1 1 1 6 6 1 1 1 6 6 1 1 1 6 1 1 1 6 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	" 14 8 " 21 6 " 21 6 " 11 49 " 11 49 " 18 68 " 25 99 Oct. 2 162 " 9 166 " 16 202 " 23 219 " 30 284 Nov. 6 330 " 13 345 " 20 370 " 27 370 Dec. 4 352 " 11 375 " 18 436 " 25 437 Jan. 1 351 " 8 884 " 15 488 " 22 429 " 29 440	" 15 27 " 22 66 " 30 136 Sept. 5 155 " 12 218 " 19 333 " 26 369 Oct. 3 424 " 10 406 " 17 490 " 21 570 " 14 492 " 21 446 " 28 420 Dec. 5 26 322 " 19 328 " 19 328 " 19 328	Aug. 2 2 2 2 3 72 6 16 22 7 2 8 119 5 11 19 6 12 1 19 6 12 1 19 6 12 1 19 6 1 19 6 1 19 6 1 19 6 1 19 6 1 19 6 1 19 6 1 19 6 1 19 6 1 19 6 1 19 6 1 19 6 1 19 6 1 19 6 1 19 6 1 19 6 1 19 6 1 19 6 1 19 6 1 19 6 1 19 6 1 19 6 1 19 6 1 19 6 1 19 6 1 19 6 1 19 6 1 19 6 1 19 6 1 19 6 1 19 6 1 19 6 1 19 6 1 19 6 1 19 6 1 19 6 1 19 6 1 19 6 1 19 6 1 19 6 1 19 6 1 19 6 1 19 6 1 19 6 1 19 6 1 19 6 1 19 6 1 19 6 1 19 6 1 19 6 1 19 6 1 19 6 1 19 6 1 19 6 1 19 6 1 19 6 1 19 6 1 19 6 1 19 6 1 19 6 1 19 6 1 19 6 1 19 6 1 19 6 1 19 6 1 19 6 1 19 6 1 19 6 1 19 6 1 19 6 1 19 6 1 19 6 1 19 6 1 19 6 1 19 6 1 19 6 1 19 6 1 19 6 1 19 6 1 19 6 1 19 6 1 19 6 1 19 6 1 19 6 1 19 6 1 19 6 1 19 6 1 19 6 1 19 6 1 19 6 1 19 6 1 19 6 1 19 6 1 19 6 1 19 6 1 19 6 1 19 6 1 19 6 1 19 6 1 19 6 1 19 6 1 19 6 1 19 6 1 19 6 1 19 6 1 19 6 1 19 6 1 19 6 1 19 6 1 19 6 1 19 6 1 19 6 1 19 6 1 19 6 1 19 6 1 19 6 1 19 6 1 19 6 1 19 6 1 19 6 1 19 6 1 19 6 1 19 6 1 19 6 1 19 6 1 19 6 1 19 6 1 19 6 1 19 6 1 19 6 1 19 6 1 19 6 1 19 6 1 19 6 1 19 6 1 19 6 1 19 6 1 19 6 1 19 6 1 19 6 1 19 6 1 19 6 1 19 6 1 19 6 1 19 6 1 19 6 1 19 6 1 19 6 1 19 6 1 19 6 1 19 6 1 19 6 1 19 6 1 19 6 1 19 6 1 19 6 1 19 6 1 19 6 1 19 6 1 19 6 1 19 6 1 19 6 1 19 6 1 19 6 1 19 6 1 19 6 1 19 6 1 19 6 1 19 6 1 19 6 1 19 6 1 19 6 1 19 6 1 19 6 1 19 6 1 19 6 1 19 6 1 19 6 1 19 6 1 19 6 1 19 6 1 19 6 1 19 6 1 19 6 1 19 6 1 19 6 1 19 6 1 19 6 1 19 6 1 19 6 1 19 6 1 19 6 1 19 6 1 19 6 1 19 6 1 19 6 1 19 6 1 19 6 1 19 6 1 19 6 1 19 6 1 19 6 1 19 6 1 19 6 1 19 6 1 19 6 1 19 6 1 19 6 1 19 6 1 19 6 1 19 6 1 19 6 1 19 6 1 19 6 1 19 6 1 19 6 1 19 6 1 19 6 1 19 6 1 19 6 1 19 6 1 19 6 1 19 6 1 19 6 1 19 6 1 19 6 1 19 6 1 19 6 1 19 6 1 19 6 1 19 6 1 19 6 1 19 6 1 19 6 1 19 6 1 19 6 1 19 6 1 19 6 1 19 6 1 19 6 1 19 6 1 19 6 1 19 6 1 19 6 1 19 6 1 19 6 1 19 6 1 19 6 1 19 6 1 19 6 1 19 6 1 19 6 1 19 6 1 19 6 1 19 6 1 19 6 1 19 6 1 19 6 1 19 6 1 19 6 1 19 6 1 19 6 1 19 6 1 19 6 1 19 6 1 19 6 1 19 6 1 19 6 1 19 6 1 19 6 1 19 6 1 19 6 1 19 6 1 19 6 1 19 6 1 19 6 1 19 6 1 19 6 1 19 6 1 19 6 1 19 6 1 19 6 1 1

# WEEKLY AGGREGATE OF RECEIPTS AT ALL UNITED STATES PORTS

(In Thousands of Bales.)

### Seasons of-

		1	1	i	i i
Date	1917-18	1916-17	1915-16	1914-1	1915-14
August, 3 10 17 24 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 .	15 59 1194 294 405 548 707 886 1,088 1,287 1,547 1,800 2,231 2,671 2,671 2,856 3,044 3,202 3,467 3,467 3,467 3,593 3,763 3,763 3,763 3,763 4,496 4,496 4,496 4,496	27 87 145 225 365 551 742 979 1,269 1,611 1,945 2,297 2,624 3,270 3,554 3,798 4,081 4,338 4,749 4,894 5,047 5,200 5,443 5,651 5,742 5,651 5,742 5,651	18 42 81 115 178 288 477 752 1,068 1,367 1,922 2,181 2,424 2,633 3,018 3,239 3,525 3,777 4,198 4,356 4,552 4,552 4,880 5,055 5,558	6 14 20 34 123 191 290 452 618 820 1,069 1,353 1,683 2,038 2,768 3,120 3,495 3,985 3,120 6,460 6,892 7,680 7,680 7,680	22 49 115 251 406 624 957 1,327 1,751 2,162 2,2646 3,145 3,722 4,243 4,734 5,180 5,601 6,933 7,251 6,933 7,251 6,933 7,540 8,818 8,366 8,819 8,848 9,014 9,157
March 1	4,716	5,889	5,684	8,304	9,317
	4,824	5,961	5,786	8,529	9,445
	5,017	6,033	5,890	8,755	9,570
	5,110	6,125	6,008	9,033	9,683
	5,211	6,210	6,130	9,312	9,796
April 5	5,284	6,296	6,233	9,509	9,902
	5,360	6,359	6,341	9,705	10,008
	5,469	6,432	6,469	9,861	10,095
	5,526	6,491	6,582	10,009	10,178
	5,589	6,551	6,681	10,114	10,257
" 10	5,640	6,627	6,786	10,208	10,324
	5,761	6,689	6,911	10,297	10,387
	5,809	6,730	7,023	10,375	10,453
	5,860	6,789	7,135	10,433	10,511
	5,907	6,853	7,204	10,476	10,561
" 14	6,005	6,907	7,278	10,533	10,614
" 21	6,102	6,981	7,367	10,570	10,647
" 28	6,144	7,052	7,447	10,612	10,675
July 5	6,171	7,117	7,542	10,647	10,699
" 12	6,206	7,159	7,608	10,687	10,718
Totals	6,265 6,314	7,200 7, <b>2</b> 55	7,665 7, <b>7</b> 83	10,730	10,731

### ANNUAL RECEIPTS AT U.S. PORTS

(In Thousands of Bales)

(Net receipts; gross receipts at New York in 1917-18 were 1,447,190 bales)

	1917-18	1916-17	1915-16	1914-15	1913-14	1912-13	1911-12	1910-11	1909-10
Galveston. New Orleans. Mobile. Savannah. Charleston. Wilmington. Norfolk Baltimore. New York Boston. Philadelphia. Newport News. Brunswick. Pensacola. Port Arthur. Pacific Ports. Texas Points. Jacksonville. Georgetown.	1,654 106 1,141 204 100 302 36 66 162 21 21 21 	175 88 544 59 38 103 20 9 159 31 41 478 245 55	1,414 163 1,043 264 221 681 57 34 89 6 76 151 70 653 331 43	4,002 1,810 1,67 1,760 406 279 646 82 30 88 11 145 217 87 57 468 512 33 2	528 30 —	139 371 705 15	384 2,386 416 548 821 122 7 63 1 35 404 281 200 415 592 50	1,608 251 1,462 287 411 590 114 15 39 158 249 158 207 158 323 26	1,315 256 1,366 229 313 574 83 41 14 3 229 147 109 26 40
Totals	6,315	<b>7,2</b> 55	7,783	10,802	10,750	10,083	12,118	,8852	7,492

^{*} New style season: ending July 31.

### STOCKS AT U. S. PORTS, JULY 31

	1917-18 Bales	1916-17 Bales	1915-16 Bales
Galveston. New Orleans. Mobile Savannah. Charleston Wilmington. Norfolk. Baltimore. New York Boston. Philadelphia.	127,854 325,869 11,667 152,716 37,459 39,719 66,924 16,594 121,209 19,148 7,247	103,057 163,470 8,100 61,797 6,238 48,100 59,355 25,500 58,668 8,466 2,550	63,171 105,803 14,052 66,306 21,927 56,549 34,348 2,000 105,375 10,698 1,125
Brunswick Pensacola Port Arthur	26,064	25,919	2,136 5,298
Port Townsend San Francisco Texas City, etc Jacksonville	35,635 10,364	14,451 3,243	29,273 6,294 8,906 1,027
Totals	998,469	588,775	534,288

# Date of Receipt of First Bale of New Cotton at Points Named.

			-					
	1911.	1912.	1913.	1914.	1915.	1916.	1917.	1918.
Mobile *New Orleans †	July 26 Aug. 2 July 25 July 31 Aug. 7 July 31 Aug. 19 June24	July 31 Aug. 5 Aug. 6 Aug. 14 Aug. 15 July 31 Aug.22 July 12	July 29 Aug. 1 July 28 Aug. 10 July 10 Aug. 11 Aug. 13 July 12	July 17 July 27 Aug. 10 July 28 July 9 Aug. 3 Aug. 3 July 30	July 22 Aug.16 Aug.18 Aug 4 July 19 Aug.13 Aug. 3 July 16	July 23 Aug. 10 Aug. 15 Aug. 10 July 6 Aug. 10 Aug. 10 Jung. 5 June 12	Iuly 28 Aug. 20 Aug. 18 Aug. 15 June 30 Aug. 7 Aug. 22 July 26	July 27 Aug. 8 Aug. 14 Aug. 7 June 25 July 27 Aug. 2 June 21

^{*} From Texas.

# Receipts of New Cotton at the Ports Named, Previous to September 1st

	1906.	1907.	1908.	1909.	1910.	1911.	1912.	1913.	1914.
Charleston Savannah Mobile New Orleans Galveston	2.886	5 1,741 36 295 28,501	779 1,443	415 23,792 98 320 45,425	30 2,234 97 4,954 125,923	1,438 83,412 550 23,609 208,448	2,372 73 1,865	220 16,653 898 2,031 213,673	497 4,133 491 239 22,892
Total	107,814	30,578	105,903	70,050	133,238	267,459	218,693	233,475	28,252

As the cotton season has been changed, to begin on August 1, records are no longer kept of new cotton received.

# Dates upon which ½ of the Port Receipts of the Season had Arrived at the Ports.

Season of 1908-09. Beason of of	Season of 1910-11. Season of	Season of 1912-13.	Season of 1914-15.	Season of 1915-16.	Season of 1916-17.	Season of 1917-18.
Dec. 8 Nov. 1	Nov. 80 Dec.1	2 Nov. 23 Nov	7.27 Jan. 18	Dec. 22	Nov.21	Dec. 12

[†] From the Mississippi Valley.

# WEEKLY EXPORTS FROM ALL UNITED STATES PORTS.

Week Ending	Season of 1917-18	Season of 1916-17	Season of 1915-16
August 3	44,994	27,566	14,560
" 10		100,084	47,623
" 17 " 24		91,132 84,715	34,697
" 31	87,703	100,911	37,815 32,940
September 7	57,627	96,955	48,522
14	75,366	128,801	84.248
21	90,160	69,686	107,961
" 28 October 5	116,991 180,888	128,869 180,013	236,135 137,611
" 12		190,698	168,183
" 19		162,119	190,114
26	86,977	251,906	129,494
November 2	72,373	182,834	133,218
" 16	77 201	204,399 139,050	144,286 124,992
" 23	26,140 77,291 91,113	150,275	66,780
_ '' 30	104,153	213,813	122,106
December 7	39,164	148,838	112,073
" 21	61,513 107,240	179,412 180,723	138,761 129,734
" 28	63,630	123,864	97,510
January 4		140,180	62,628 153,781
" 11	83,327	123,925	153,781
" 18 " 25	38,709 28,712	112,555 172,394	95,045 75,242
February 1	49.885	82,236	199,828
8	40,229	82,236 77,103	210,145
" 15 " 22	59,158	88,022	155,271
March 1	45,552 53,699	119,400 80,474	161,609 118,164
8	65,194	52,913	108,645
15	44,744	77,464	105,772
" 22 " 29	20,500 55,384	69,869	84,715
April 5	1,500	63,372 103,787	140,511 120,727
12	44,148	88,884	74,542
19	6,929	70,547	106,133
" 26 May 3	28,710 26,972	59,653 79,783	146,205 120,098
10	41,294	86,730	109,970
" 17	4,360	40.539	92,366
" 24 " 31	48,503	40,258 101,115	134,927
June 7	65,026 40,242	48,582	121,627 120,690
" 14	24,571	47,196	111.119
" 21	83,621	54.080	111,119 147,201 116,903
40	20,614	60,791	116,903
July 5 12	89,475 24,359	71,025 95,548	122,181 102,685
" 19	30,477	73.819	110,874
" 26	36,776	73,819 22,171	123,408
" 31		27,630	58,687
Total		5,568,708	6,051,062
	1	1 5,555,766	0,001,002

# WEEKLY AGGREGATE OF EXPORTS FROM ALL UNITED_STATES PORTS

# (Including All Corrections.)

Date	Season of 1917-18	Season of 1916-17	Season of 1915-16
		ļ	
August 3	45 77	28	15 63
" 10 " 17	157	127 218	98
" 24	257	303	136
31	345	404	169
September 7	403 478	501 630	218 302
1 " 21	568	699	410
" 28	708	828	646
October 5	889 1,014	1,008 1,199	784 952
" 19	1,014	1,361	1,142
26	1.269	1,613	1,271
November 2	1,341	1,796 2,000	1,404 1,548
" 16	1,368 1,509	2,000 2,139	1,672
" 23	1,600	2,290	1,672 1,739
30	1,723	2,503 2,652	1,861 1,973
December 7	1,762 1,824	2,832	2,112
" 21	1,974	3,012	2,242
28	2,037	3,136 3,276	2,340 2,403
January 4	2,111 2,214	3,400	2.557
" 18	2,214 2,299	3,513	2,652 2,727
25	2,389 2,451	3,685 3,767	2,727 2,92 <b>7</b>
February . 1	2,491	3,845	3.137
" 15	2,610 2,712	3,933	3,292
22	2,712 2,766	4,052 4,132	3,454 3,572
March 1	2,831	4,185	3,681
" 15	2,962	4.263	3,787
" 22 " 29	2,991 3,046	4,333 4,396	3,872 4,011
April 5	3,048	4,500	4,132
12	3,092	4,589	4,207
" 19 " 26	3,169 3,237	4,659 4,719	4,313 4,459
May 3	3.278	4,799	4,579
[ " 10	3,330	4,885	4,689
" 17 " 24	3,424 3,492	4,926 4,966	4,781 4,916
31	3,557	5,067	5,038
June 7	3,597	5,116	5,159
14	3,622 3,774	5,163 5,217	5,270 5,417
" 21 " 28	3,795	5.278	5,534
July 5	3.888	5,349	5,656
12	3,912 3,977	5,445 5,518	5,759 5,869
" 19 " 26	4.014	5,541	
" 31		5,569	6,051

# STATEMENT OF ANNUAL EXPORTS FROM EACH UNITED STATES PORT.

(In Thousands of Bales.)

	Season of 1917-18.	Season of 1916-17.	Season of 1915-16.	Season of 1914-15.	Season of 1913-14.	Season of 1912-13.	Season of 1911-12	Season of 1910-11.	Season of 1909-10.	Season of 1908-09.
Galveston New Orleans Mobile Savannah Charleston Norfolk Baltimore New York Boston Philadelphia. Pensacola Brunswick Other Ports Total Exports	791 735 76 500 68 93 77 801 166 10 21 115 561	1,601 1,037 76 453 19 80 115 182 825 160 43 37 121 820 5,569	1,698 1,256 82 453 85 171 82 168 747 101 26 613 1,009	2,967 1,538 90 1,270 261 203 75 67 482 111 35 87 199 984	2,846 1,706 872 1,245 305 353 136 173 359 91 59 164 268 786	3,217 1,350 143 836 228 318 73 85 615 160 62 125 212 1,209 8,633	3,109 1,601 292 1,787 251 130 655 187 90 281 378 1,228	2429 1513 185 913 126 888 16 120 744 110 68 158 168 168 17616	2,106 1,194 155 772 116 298 75 58 735 106 63 153 191 254 6,208	\$,150 1,957 807 921 88 408 87 128 454 107 69 189 288 859

The "Other Ports" are Laredo, Eagle Pass, and Port Arthur, Texas, Portland, Me., San Francisco, Tacoma, Scattle, Portland, Oregon San Diego, Cal., Fernandina, etc.

*Season Aug. 1 to July 81, comparing with 9,086,026 in 1913-14 and 8,599,632 in 1912-13,

# TAKINGS OF COTTON BY AMERICAN SPINNERS.

·	OF	SEASON OF 1916-17.	SEASCN OF 1915-16.	O.F	OF	OF		
NORTHERN SPINNERS Including Canada by	2,946 252	2,922 195	3,086	3,000 183	2,626, 149	2,597 147		
SOUTHERN SPINNERS	4,129	4,187	3,938	8,271	8,037	2,989		
Total Takings of United States and Canada	7,075	7,109	7,019	6,271	5,668	5,586		

### TOTAL EXPORTS OF AMERICAN COTTON FROM ALL U. S. PORTS

(Exclusive of Canada by Rail)

То	Season of 1917-18	Season of 1916-17	Season of 1915-16
	Bales	Bales	Bales
Great Britain	2,155,000	2,688,000	2,865,741
France	642,000	1,029,000	920,476
Other Continent	659,000	1,369,000	1,732,734
Mexico	6,000	4,000	19,592
Japan, &c	551,000	479,000	512,519
Total	4,014,000	5,569,000	6,051,062

# EXPORTS OF AMERICAN COTTON FROM U.S.A TO THE COUNTRIES NAMED BELOW

Based on the Figures of the New York Financial Chronicle.

	Seasons						
То	1917-18	1916-17	1915-16	1914-15	1913-14		
Great Britain France Germany Holland. Belgium Denmark Norway. Sweden. Russis Portugal, Spain Italy Austria. Greece. Japan. Canada. Others Total.	2,276 645 ——————————————————————————————————	2,681 1,010 54 5 137 107 104 46 371 657 2 469 195 17 5,721	2,866 928 100 9 16 66 302 54 333 802 1 498 209 75 6,259	3,817 683 232 521 1 35 48 752 207 24 442 1,101 9 433 183 72 8,560	3,431 1,060 2,804 37 212 2 28 44 3 270 503 101 2 337 149 43		

### WEEKLY STOCK OF COTTON AT ALL UNITED STATES PORTS

#### WEEKLY STOCK of COTTON at NEW YORK and NEW ORLEANS

			Nev	w Yor	ĸ.			Nĸw	ORLE	ANS.	
Daт	DATE.	Season of 1917-18.	Season of 1916-17.	Season of 1915-16.	Season of 1914-15.	Season of 1913-14.	Season of 1917-18.	Season of 1916-17.	Season of 1915-16.	Season of 1914-15.	Season of 1913-14.
Aug	3 100 117 224 31 7 7 14 121 8 5 2 1 19 26 2 3 80 7 14 21 8 15 22 1 8 15 22 1 8 10 17 224 8 1 7	66 61 61 60 65 65 65 65 65 65 65 65 65 65 65 65 65	99 84 73 80 67 69 63 84 84 82 74 89 95 109 113 1126 144 143 144 143 163 163 163 163 163 163 163 163 163 16	243 233 226 214 229 229 239 249 269 300 269 303 269 303 269 303 304 305 307 307 307 307 307 307 307 307 307 307	102 101 94 990 988 85 87 72 81 101 112 112 113 113 114 115 115 115 115 115 115 115 115 115	34 27 25 28 21 14 22 20 18 8 40 42 45 45 10 6 65 8 8 8 10 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11	146 145 98 76 78 78 88 87 85 88 87 127 124 125 225 225 230 331 416 433 444 444 445 455 466 467 466 47 488 488 488 488 488 488 488 488 488	62 62 116 110 719 93 1107 1108 1107 1108 1107 1108 1107 1108 1107 1108 1108	137 132 119 115 115 125 125 126 126 127 128 141 128 128 128 128 128 128 128 128 138 141 141 141 141 141 141 141 141 141 14	366 553 582 49 49 49 555 553 583 583 583 583 583 583 583 583	21 19 18 17 20 23 34 34 50 60 81 106 144 201 221 228 224 228 227 287 287 287 287 287 287 287 287
June " July	14 21 28 5 12 19 26	164 168 165 157 158 152 156 159 149 143 133 130	66 79 71 61 68 58 58	245 236 231 229 222 226 196 198 176 160 157 156 138 119	250 248 243 244 249 250 248	116 119 115 112 111 107 103	392 382 394 361 360 344 326	203 197 202 203 188 182 171	295 298 288 291 262 232 210 213 211 196 183 168 122	2-2 221 201 192 187 180 172 169 167 164 153	95 83 75 70 57 52 88

#### COMMERCIAL CROP OF AMERICAN COTTON, BY STATES

(New York Cotton Exchange figures in Thousands of Bales)

	1917-18	1916-17	1915-16	1914-15	1913-14	1912-13	1911-12
1							
Alabama	520	625	1,225	1,510	1,513	1,368	1,736
l Arkansas	950	1,220	875	990	1,075	805	940
Florida	50	65	70	90	70	60	96
Georgia	1,960	2,080	2,275	2,490	2,470	1,880	2,867
Louisiana	670	510	390	430	458	393	399
Mississippi .	960	922	1,075	1,250	1,310	1,050	1,216
N. Carolina.	720	790	830	850	870	935	1,156
Oklahoma	1,000	903	775	1,150	880	1,057	1,056
S. Carolina.	1,250	1,045	1,330	1,365	1,460	1,260	1,729
Tennessee	380	460	410	375	401	290	459
Texas	3,200	3,915	3,440	4,530	4,220	4,800	4,297
All other							
States	177	202	167	106	135	95	150
1							
Total	11,837	12,737	12,862	15,136	14,884	13,993	*16,101

^{*}Old style season figures.

#### TAKINGS BY SOUTHERN MILLS

(New York Cotton Exchange figures in Thousands of Bales)

	1917-18	1916-17	1915 -16	1914-15	1913-14	1912-13	1911-12
Alabama	365	360	351	318	297	290	271
Arkansas .	- 8	10	11	. 9	9	8	_ 5
Georgia	870	890	771	735	660	651	583
Kentucky	36	40	50	37	29	29	29
Louisiana	36	37	33	30	25	12	13
Mississippi .	54	44	37	35	34	32	32
Missouri	1,090	1,1(5	20	27	21	20	18
N. Carolina.	8	9	1,105	964	944	863	851
Oklahoma	900	910	6	9	9	4	4
S. Carolina.	106	108	939	836	820	772	760
Tennessee	76	72	93	99	86	82 [	72
Texas	580	602	62	65	66	51	49
Virginia, etc.			455	108	94	94	85
Total	4,129	4.187	3,933	. 3,271	3,096	2,907	*2,772

^{*}Old style season figures.

#### SPINDLEAGE OF SOUTHERN MILLS

(In Thousands of Active Spindles)

	1917-18	1916-17	1915-16	1914-15	1913-14	1912-13	1911-12
Alabama	1,160	1,140	1,100	1,042	993	980	960
Arkansas	13	13	10	7	7	7	7
Georgia	2,398	2,380	2,230	2,136	2,072	2,024	1,946
Kentucky	95	95	86	97	95	95	92
Louisiana	94	90	85	52	37	45	37
Mississippi .	160	147	166	138	134	133	133
Missouri	31	30	35	32	32	32	32
N. Carolina.	4,435	4,300	4,045	3,780	3,565	3,580	3,337
Oklahoma	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
S. Carolina.	4,870	4,770	4,735	4,620	4.470	4,434	4,273
Tennessee	380	375	330	310	269	268	247
Texas	130	128	128	112	110	112	98
Virginia	528	526	526	484	427	410	408
Total So	14,300	14,000	13,482	12,716	12,217	12,126	11,576
<del></del>							

#### Weekly Receipts at Liverpool and Cotton Afloat for Great Britain.

	s	EASC 1917		F	5	Season of 1916-17.			Season of 1915-16:			s	Season of 1914-15			
Week	Rece	ipts	Cot	Cotton Afloat		Re- ceipts		Cotton Afloat.		ipts.	Co	tton oat.	Rec	eipt		tton oat
END- ING	All kinds.	American.	All kinds.	American.	All kinds	American.	All kinds.	American.	All kinds.	American.	All kinds.	American.	All kinds.	American.	All kinds.	American.
Aug. 3 10 17 24 11 28 12 28 19 20 18 21 20 18 21 25 21 25 21 25 21 25 21 25 21 25 21 25 25 21 25 25 21 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25	1844 933 1100 277 484 755 666 500 500 101 171 170 444 464 464 464 464 464 464 464 464 46	1 855 244 43 43 46 449 26 444 144 127 162 27 166 449 46 46 46 46 46 46 46 46 46 46 46 46 46	119 666 1113 1131 1155 1171 1186 1157 1171 1187 1187 1187 1187 1187 1187	85 32 124 150 153 152 163 163 163 163 163 163 163 163 163 163	81 755 299 91 229 91 22 37 60 399 92 83 84 113 81 81 149 161 131 66 151 102 48 49 43 36 66 91 102 48 49 43 36 36 36 36 36 36 36 36 36 36 36 36 36	69 71 12 1 82 1 4 4 2 9 4 4 8 6 5 6 8 1 1 1 2 9 6 4 9 9 6 7 1 1 2 9 6 7 1 1 1 2 9 6 7 1 1 1 2 9 1 1 2 9 1 1 2 9 1 1 2 9 1 1 2 9 1 1 2 9 1 1 2 9 1 1 2 9 1 1 2 9 1 1 2 9 1 1 2 9 1 1 2 9 1 1 2 9 1 1 2 9 1 1 2 9 1 1 2 9 1 1 2 9 1 1 2 9 1 1 2 9 1 1 2 9 1 1 2 9 1 1 2 9 1 1 2 9 1 1 2 9 1 1 2 9 1 1 2 9 1 1 2 9 1 1 2 9 1 1 2 9 1 1 2 9 1 1 2 9 1 1 2 9 1 1 2 9 1 1 2 9 1 1 2 9 1 1 2 9 1 1 2 9 1 1 2 9 1 1 2 9 1 1 2 9 1 1 2 9 1 1 2 9 1 1 2 9 1 1 2 9 1 1 2 9 1 1 2 9 1 1 2 9 1 1 2 9 1 1 2 9 1 1 2 9 1 1 2 9 1 1 2 9 1 1 2 9 1 1 2 9 1 1 2 9 1 1 2 9 1 1 2 9 1 1 2 9 1 1 2 9 1 1 2 9 1 1 2 9 1 1 2 9 1 1 2 9 1 1 2 9 1 1 2 9 1 1 2 9 1 1 2 9 1 1 2 9 1 1 2 9 1 1 2 9 1 1 2 9 1 1 2 9 1 1 2 9 1 1 2 9 1 1 2 9 1 1 2 9 1 1 2 9 1 1 2 9 1 1 2 9 1 1 2 9 1 1 2 9 1 1 2 9 1 1 2 9 1 1 2 9 1 1 2 9 1 1 2 9 1 1 2 9 1 1 2 9 1 1 2 9 1 1 2 9 1 1 2 9 1 1 2 9 1 1 2 9 1 1 2 9 1 1 2 9 1 1 2 9 1 1 2 9 1 1 2 9 1 1 2 9 1 1 2 9 1 1 2 9 1 1 2 9 1 1 2 9 1 1 2 9 1 1 2 9 1 1 2 9 1 1 2 9 1 1 2 9 1 1 2 9 1 1 2 9 1 1 2 9 1 1 2 9 1 1 2 9 1 1 2 9 1 1 2 9 1 1 2 9 1 1 2 9 1 1 2 9 1 1 2 9 1 1 2 9 1 1 2 9 1 1 2 9 1 1 2 9 1 1 2 9 1 1 2 9 1 1 2 9 1 1 2 9 1 1 2 9 1 1 2 9 1 1 2 9 1 1 2 9 1 1 2 9 1 1 2 9 1 1 2 9 1 1 2 9 1 1 2 9 1 1 2 9 1 1 2 9 1 1 2 9 1 1 2 9 1 1 2 9 1 1 2 9 1 1 2 9 1 1 2 9 1 1 2 9 1 1 2 9 1 1 2 9 1 1 2 9 1 1 2 9 1 1 2 9 1 1 2 9 1 1 2 9 1 1 2 9 1 1 2 9 1 1 2 9 1 1 2 9 1 1 2 9 1 1 2 9 1 1 2 9 1 1 2 9 1 1 2 9 1 1 2 9 1 1 2 9 1 1 2 9 1 1 2 9 1 1 2 9 1 1 2 9 1 1 2 9 1 1 2 9 1 1 2 9 1 1 2 9 1 1 2 9 1 1 2 9 1 1 2 9 1 1 2 9 1 1 2 9 1 1 2 9 1 1 2 9 1 1 2 9 1 1 2 9 1 1 2 9 1 1 2 9 1 1 2 9 1 1 2 9 1 1 2 9 1 1 2 9 1 1 2 9 1 1 2 9 1 1 2 9 1 1 2 9 1 1 2 9 1 1 2 9 1 1 2 9 1 1 2 9 1 1 2 9 1 1 2 9 1 1 2 9 1 1 2 9 1 1 2 9 1 1 2 9 1 1 2 9 1 1 2 9 1 1 2 9 1 1 2 9 1 1 2 9 1 1 2 9 1 1 2 9 1 1 2 9 1 1 2 9 1 1 2 9 1 1 2 9 1 1 2 9 1 1 2 9 1 1 2 9 1 1 2 9 1 1 2 9 1 1 2 9 1 1 2 9 1 1 2 9 1 1 2 9 1 1 2 9 1 1 2 9 1 1 2 9 1 1 2 9 1 1 2 9 1 1 2 9 1 1 2 9 1 1 2 9 1 1 2 9 1 1 2 9 1 1 2 9 1 1 2 9 1 1 2 9 1 1 2 9 1 1 2 9 1 1 2 9 1 1 2 9 1 1 2 9 1 1 2 9 1 1 2 9 1 1 2 9 1 1 2 9 1 1 2 9 1 1 2 9 1 1 2	1700 1388 1100 1288 1666 1966 1966 1961 197 188 188 188 188 188 188 188 188 188 18	146 111 126 76 110 148 181 1174 1187 206 264 288 339 318 318 318 286 239 239 123 126 123 126 127 238 185 123 126 126 127 238 127 238 128 127 238 128 127 238 128 127 238 128 127 238 128 128 128 129 63 64 66 62 73 34 66 62 67 66 66 66 66 67 66 67 66 66 66 66 67 66 66	151 171 171 171 171 171 172 173 173 173 173 173 173 173 173 173 173	10 522 10 3 3 3 7 7 20 23 63 7 67 12 46 14 46 14 46 14 46 14 46 14 46 14 46 14 46 14 46 14 46 14 46 14 46 14 46 14 46 14 46 14 46 14 46 14 46 14 46 14 46 14 46 14 46 14 46 14 46 14 46 14 46 14 46 14 46 14 46 14 46 14 46 14 46 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14	80 90 65 55 1 76 99 139 139 139 139 139 139 139 139 139	41 544 543 822 829 899 601 189 822 8250 8247 8261 1854 1853 8627 1855 1854 1855 1856 1856 1856 1856 1856 1856 1856	45 537 19 0 20 66 20 22 9 20 4 8 5 5 4 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 7 5 6 6 7 5 6 6 7 5 6 6 7 6 7	14 28 4 4 9 9 3 4 4 4 16 6 28 8 5 7 2 7 2 20 3 11 7 2 20 3 11 7 2 20 3 1 1 7 2 20 3 1 1 7 7 3 1 1 7 7 1 7 7 1 7 7 1 7 7 1 7 7 1 7 7 1 7 7 1 7 7 1 7 7 1 7 7 1 7 7 1 7 7 1 7 7 1 7 7 1 7 7 1 7 7 1 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7	53 35 5 1 1 1 1 5 5 5 5 6 5 7 5 5 6 5 7 5 6 5 7 5 6 5 7 5 6 5 7 5 6 5 7 5 6 5 7 5 6 5 7 5 6 5 7 5 6 5 7 5 6 5 7 5 6 5 7 5 6 5 7 5 6 5 7 5 6 5 7 5 6 5 7 5 7	21 12 13 13 15 5 6 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19

#### WEEKLY AGGREGATE OF COTTON RECEIPTS AT LIVERPOOL.

		SEASO 1917		SEASO 191	n of 6–17	SEA80 1915		SEA801 1914	
DATE		All kinds.	American.	All kinds.	American.	All kinds.	American.	All kinds.	American.
August  "" September "" October "" November "" January "" " March "" "" March "" "" June "" "" June "" "" June "" "" June "" "" "" "" "" "" "" "" "" "" "" "" ""	14 21 28 5 12 26	9 103 120 206 331 366 429 570 645 754 819 1,002 1,205 1,205 1,225 1,232 1,527 1,527 1,527 1,527 1,709 1,810 1,152 2,178 2,239 2,353 2,353 2,353 2,555 2,568 2,664 2,670 2,760 2,760 2,760 2,760 2,760 2,760 2,760 2,935 3,118	1 86 101 125 168 211 282 312 374 490 514 4550 626 676 819 941 1,044 1,055 1,105 1,366 1,428 1,557 1,767 1,786 1,757 1,786 1,757 1,786 1,943 1,959 1,969 1,996 2,096 2,130 2,152 2,284	81 156 185 276 298 335 335 345 445 484 484 576 943 1,041 1,125 1,174 1,395 1,172 2,230 2,210 2,250 2,250 2,250 2,250 2,250 2,250 2,250 2,250 2,30 3,085 3,085 3,085 3,085 3,085 3,085 3,085 3,085 3,085 3,085 3,085 3,085 3,085 3,085 3,085 3,085 3,085 3,085 3,085 3,085 3,085 3,085 3,085 3,085 3,085 3,085 3,085 3,085 3,085 3,085 3,085 3,085 3,085 3,085 3,085 3,085 3,085 3,085 3,085 3,085 3,085 3,085 3,085 3,085 3,085 3,085 3,085 3,085 3,085 3,085 3,085 3,085 3,085 3,085 3,085 3,085 3,085 3,085 3,085 3,085 3,085 3,085 3,085 3,085 3,085 3,085 3,085 3,085 3,085 3,085 3,085 3,085 3,085 3,085 3,085 3,085 3,085 3,085 3,085 3,085 3,085 3,085 3,085 3,085 3,085 3,085 3,085 3,085 3,085 3,085 3,085 3,085 3,085 3,085 3,085 3,085 3,085 3,085 3,085 3,085 3,085 3,085 3,085 3,085 3,085 3,085 3,085 3,085 3,085 3,085 3,085 3,085 3,085 3,085 3,085 3,085 3,085 3,085 3,085 3,085 3,085 3,085 3,085 3,085 3,085 3,085 3,085 3,085 3,085 3,085 3,085 3,085 3,085 3,085 3,085 3,085 3,085 3,085 3,085 3,085 3,085 3,085 3,085 3,085 3,085 3,085 3,085 3,085 3,085 3,085 3,085 3,085 3,085 3,085 3,085 3,085 3,085 3,085 3,085 3,085 3,085 3,085 3,085 3,085 3,085 3,085 3,085 3,085 3,085 3,085 3,085 3,085 3,085 3,085 3,085 3,085 3,085 3,085 3,085 3,085 3,085 3,085 3,085 3,085 3,085 3,085 3,085 3,085 3,085 3,085 3,085 3,085 3,085 3,085 3,085 3,085 3,085 3,085 3,085 3,085 3,085 3,085 3,085 3,085 3,085 3,085 3,085 3,085 3,085 3,085 3,085 3,085 3,085 3,085 3,085 3,085 3,085 3,085 3,085 3,085 3,085 3,085 3,085 3,085 3,085 3,085 3,085 3,085 3,085 3,085 3,085 3,085 3,085 3,085 3,085 3,085 3,085 3,085 3,085 3,085 3,085 3,085 3,085 3,085 3,085 3,085 3,085 3,085 3,085 3,085 3,085 3,085 3,085 3,085 3,085 3,085 3,085 3,085 3,085 3,085 3,085 3,085 3,085 3,085 3,085 3,085 3,085 3,	69 140 161 1243 257 243 370 404 481 1,669 1,124 1,268 1,214 1,214 1,214 1,214 1,214 1,380 1,452 1,716 2,043 2,043 2,043 2,043 2,205 2,226 2,325 2,336 2,226 2,327 2,437 2,459 2,421 2,459 2,459 2,459 2,559 2,564 2,564 2,564 2,664	15 32 63 106 149 177 215 225 426 504 4610 638 757 840 989 1,296 1,399 1,296 1,413 1,452 1,548 1,631 1,548 1,631 1,548 1,631 2,261 2,276 2,410 2,571 2,678 2,749 2,845 2,977 3,033 3,355 3,355 3,493 3,559	10 15 37 50 66 83 126 86 33 126 86 33 126 36 36 424 45 55 60 1 65 55 68 67 77 88 88 88 88 95 99 1,23 0 1,23 0 1,23 1,23 1,23 1,43 1,43 1,43 1,43 1,43 1,43 1,43 1,4	45 98 115 134 154 170 190 196 218 221 248 221 335 177 720 891 720 891 730 891 1,533 1,631 1,533 1,631 1,719 1,533 1,631 1,719 1,533 1,631 1,719 1,533 1,631 1,719 1,719 1,719 1,719 1,719 1,719 1,719 1,719 1,719 1,719 1,719 1,719 1,719 1,719 1,719 1,719 1,719 1,719 1,719 1,719 1,719 1,719 1,719 1,719 1,719 1,719 1,719 1,719 1,719 1,719 1,719 1,719 1,719 1,719 1,719 1,719 1,719 1,719 1,719 1,719 1,719 1,719 1,719 1,719 1,719 1,719 1,719 1,719 1,719 1,719 1,719 1,719 1,719 1,719 1,719 1,719 1,719 1,719 1,719 1,719 1,719 1,719 1,719 1,719 1,719 1,719 1,719 1,719 1,719 1,719 1,719 1,719 1,719 1,719 1,719 1,719 1,719 1,719 1,719 1,719 1,719 1,719 1,719 1,719 1,719 1,719 1,719 1,719 1,719 1,719 1,719 1,719 1,719 1,719 1,719 1,719 1,719 1,719 1,719 1,719 1,719 1,719 1,719 1,719 1,719 1,719 1,719 1,719 1,719 1,719 1,719 1,719 1,719 1,719 1,719 1,719 1,719 1,719 1,719 1,719 1,719 1,719 1,719 1,719 1,719 1,719 1,719 1,719 1,719 1,719 1,719 1,719 1,719 1,719 1,719 1,719 1,719 1,719 1,719 1,719 1,719 1,719 1,719 1,719 1,719 1,719 1,719 1,719 1,719 1,719 1,719 1,719 1,719 1,719 1,719 1,719 1,719 1,719 1,719 1,719 1,719 1,719 1,719 1,719 1,719 1,719 1,719 1,719 1,719 1,719 1,719 1,719 1,719 1,719 1,719 1,719 1,719 1,719 1,719 1,719 1,719 1,719 1,719 1,719 1,719 1,719 1,719 1,719 1,719 1,719 1,719 1,719 1,719 1,719 1,719 1,719 1,719 1,719 1,719 1,719 1,719 1,719 1,719 1,719 1,719 1,719 1,719 1,719 1,719 1,719 1,719 1,719 1,719 1,719 1,719 1,719 1,719 1,719 1,719 1,719 1,719 1,719 1,719 1,719 1,719 1,719 1,719 1,719 1,719 1,719 1,719 1,719 1,719 1,719 1,719 1,719 1,719 1,719 1,719 1,719 1,719 1,719 1,719 1,719 1,719 1,719 1,719 1,719 1,719 1,719 1,719 1,719 1,719 1,719 1,719 1,719 1,719 1,719 1,719 1,719 1,719 1,719 1,719 1,719 1,719 1,719 1,719 1,719 1,719 1,719 1,719 1,719 1,719 1,719 1,719 1,719 1,719 1,719 1,719 1,719 1,719 1,719 1,719 1,719 1,719 1,719 1,719 1,719 1,719 1,719 1,719 1,719 1,719 1,719 1,719 1,719 1,719 1,719 1,719 1,719 1,719 1,719 1,719 1,719 1,719 1,719 1,719 1,719 1,719 1,719 1,719 1,719 1,719 1,719 1,719	14 42 46 52 55 64 67 771 75 119 162 270 330 331 490 525 698 836 836 1,161 1,234 1,446 1,727 1,934 1,446 2,272 2,271 2,272 2,272 2,272 2,273 3,025 3,025 3,025 3,025 3,025 3,025 3,025 3,025 3,025 3,025 3,025 3,025 3,025 3,025 3,025 3,025 3,025 3,025 3,025 3,025 3,025 3,025 3,025 3,025 3,025 3,025 3,025 3,025 3,025 3,025 3,025 3,025 3,025 3,025 3,025 3,025 3,025 3,025 3,025 3,025 3,025 3,025 3,025 3,025 3,025 3,025 3,025 3,025 3,025 3,025 3,025 3,025 3,025 3,025 3,025 3,025 3,025 3,025 3,025 3,025 3,025 3,025 3,025 3,025 3,025 3,025 3,025 3,025 3,025 3,025 3,025 3,025 3,025 3,025 3,025 3,025 3,025 3,025 3,025 3,025 3,025 3,025 3,025 3,025 3,025 3,025 3,025 3,025 3,025 3,025 3,025 3,025 3,025 3,025 3,025 3,025 3,025 3,025 3,025 3,025 3,025 3,025 3,025 3,025 3,025 3,025 3,025 3,025 3,025 3,025 3,025 3,025 3,025 3,025 3,025 3,025 3,025 3,025 3,025 3,025 3,025 3,025 3,025 3,025 3,025 3,025 3,025 3,025 3,025 3,025 3,025 3,025 3,025 3,025 3,025 3,025 3,025 3,025 3,025 3,025 3,025 3,025 3,025 3,025 3,025 3,025 3,025 3,025 3,025 3,025 3,025 3,025 3,025 3,025 3,025 3,025 3,025 3,025 3,025 3,025 3,025 3,025 3,025 3,025 3,025 3,025 3,025 3,025 3,025 3,025 3,025 3,025 3,025 3,025 3,025 3,025 3,025 3,025 3,025 3,025 3,025 3,025 3,025 3,025 3,025 3,025 3,025 3,025 3,025 3,025 3,025 3,025 3,025 3,025 3,025 3,025 3,025 3,025 3,025 3,025 3,025 3,025 3,025 3,025 3,025 3,025 3,025 3,025 3,025 3,025 3,025 3,025 3,025 3,025 3,025 3,025 3,025 3,025 3,025 3,025 3,025 3,025 3,025 3,025 3,025 3,025 3,025 3,025 3,025 3,025 3,025 3,025 3,025 3,025 3,025 3,025 3,025 3,025 3,025 3,025 3,025 3,025 3,025 3,025 3,025 3,025 3,025 3,025 3,025 3,025 3,025 3,025 3,025 3,025 3,025 3,025 3,025 3,025 3,025 3,025 3,025 3,025 3,025 3,025 3,025 3,025 3,025 3,025 3,025 3,025 3,025 3,025 3,025 3,025 3,025 3,025 3,025 3,025 3,025 3,025 3,025 3,025 3,025 3,025 3,025 3,025 3,025 3,025 3,025 3,025 3,025 3,025 3,025 3,025 3,025 3,025 3,025 3,025 3,025 3,025 3,025 3,025 3,025 3,025 3,025 3,025 3,025 3,025 3,025 3,025 3,025 3,025 3,025 3,025 3,025 3,025 3,025 3,02

#### WEEKLY SALES OF COTTON IN LIVERPOOL, AND

### WEEKLY TAKINGS OF THE TRADE. (Including forwarded from ship's side.)

AS REPORTED BY THE LIVERPOOL COTTON ASSOCIATION.

		SALES.		TAKINGS OF THE TRADE.					
For Week	1917-18	1916–17	1915-16	1917-18	1916-17	1915-16			
Ending	All Kinds Amer- ican	All Kinds,	Kinds. American.	All Kinds Amer- ican.	Kinds. American	Kinds.			
August 3 10 17 24 18 25 19 25 19 25 15 29 29 April 5 29 4 24 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31	14 12 12 15 16 17 10 8 8 10 18 11 12 18 11 12 18 11 11 18 11 11 18 11 11 18 11 11 18 11 11	29	52 44 35 56 44 45 57 77 66 59 44 1 57 56 48 22 23 28 38 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28	38 35 55 55 55 56 56 56 57 58 56 57 58 56 57 58 56 57 58 56 57 58 56 57 58 56 57 58 56 57 58 56 57 58 56 57 58 56 57 58 56 57 58 56 57 58 56 57 58 56 57 58 56 57 58 56 57 58 56 57 58 56 57 58 56 57 58 56 57 58 56 57 58 56 57 58 56 57 58 56 57 58 56 57 58 56 57 58 56 57 58 56 57 58 56 57 58 56 57 58 56 57 58 56 57 58 56 57 58 56 57 58 56 57 58 56 57 58 56 57 58 56 57 58 56 57 58 56 57 58 56 57 58 56 57 58 56 57 58 56 57 58 56 57 58 56 57 58 56 57 58 56 57 58 56 57 58 56 57 58 56 57 58 56 57 58 56 57 58 56 57 58 56 57 58 56 57 58 56 57 58 56 57 58 56 57 58 56 57 58 56 57 58 56 57 58 56 57 58 56 57 58 56 57 58 56 57 58 56 57 58 56 57 58 56 57 58 56 57 58 56 57 58 56 57 58 56 57 58 56 57 58 56 57 58 56 57 58 56 57 58 56 57 58 56 57 58 56 57 58 56 57 58 56 57 58 56 57 58 56 57 58 56 57 58 56 57 58 56 57 58 56 57 58 56 57 58 56 57 58 56 57 58 56 57 58 56 57 58 56 57 58 56 57 58 56 57 58 56 57 58 56 57 58 56 57 58 56 57 58 56 57 58 56 57 58 56 57 58 56 57 58 56 57 58 56 57 58 56 57 58 56 57 58 56 57 58 56 57 58 56 57 58 56 57 58 56 57 58 56 57 58 56 57 58 56 57 58 56 57 58 56 57 58 56 57 58 56 57 58 56 57 58 56 57 58 56 57 58 56 57 58 56 57 58 56 57 58 56 57 58 56 57 58 56 57 58 56 57 58 56 57 58 56 57 58 56 57 58 56 57 58 56 57 58 56 57 58 56 57 58 56 57 58 56 57 58 56 57 58 56 57 58 56 57 58 56 57 58 56 57 58 56 57 58 56 57 58 56 57 58 56 57 58 56 57 58 56 57 58 56 57 58 56 57 58 56 57 58 56 57 58 56 57 58 56 57 58 56 57 58 56 57 58 56 57 58 56 57 58 56 57 58 56 57 58 56 57 58 56 57 58 56 57 58 56 57 58 56 57 58 56 57 58 56 57 58 56 57 58 56 57 58 56 57 58 56 57 58 56 57 58 56 57 58 56 57 58 56 57 58 56 57 58 56 57 58 56 57 58 56 57 58 56 57 58 56 57 58 56 57 58 56 57 58 56 57 58 56 57 58 56 57 58 56 57 58 56 57 58 56 57 58 56 57 58 56 57 58 56 57 58 56 57 58 56 57 58 56 57 58 56 57 58 56 57 58 56 57 58 56 57 58 56 57 58 56 57 58 56 57 58 56 57 58 56 57 58 56 57 58 56 57 58 56 57 58 56 57 58 56 57 58 56 57 58 56 57 58 56 57 58 57 57 57 57 57 57 57 57 57 57 57 57 57	557 49 58 48 57 51 52 46 58 51 73 66 65 51 73 66 65 51 73 66 65 72 55 90 79 82 72 58 48 72 55 79 68 79 68 79 51 10 94 77 56 79 51 73 56 44 35 109 90	60 51 57 59 56 67 70 64 59 59 58 68 69 99 20 77 64 64 59 59 59 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50			

#### STOCK OF AMERICAN COTTON IN LIVERPOOL.

		Seasons of												
DATE.	1917-18.	1916-17.	1915–16.	1914–15.	1913-14.	1912–13.	1911-12.	1910–11.						
August 3  " 10  " 17  " 24  " 28  October 5  " 12  " 28  October 2  " 16  " 23  November 2  " 16  " 24  January 4  " 18  " 18  " 18  " 18  " 18  " 18  " 18  " 19  " 18  " 19  " 19  " 19  " 19  " 19  " 19  " 19  " 19  " 19  " 19  " 19  " 19  " 19  " 19  " 19  " 19  " 19  " 19  " 19  " 19  " 19  " 19  " 19  " 19  " 19  " 19  " 19  " 19  " 19  " 19  " 19  " 19  " 19  " 19  " 24  July 5  " 19	145 176 142 126 127 143 171 164 1172 205 205 231 231 231 231 231 231 231 231 231 231	530 549 522 552 494 472 425 419 425 419 425 419 425 487 494 493 581 692 692 693 783 783 783 783 783 783 696 697 698 697 698 698 698 698 698 698 698 698	1,155 1,097 1,054 9948 9948 9948 9948 9948 9948 6946 689 677 689 661 686 663 647 600 600 5588 5567 688 5582 587 689 679 660 614 598 614 598 614 598 551 551 551 552 552	612 625 618 602 600 577 560 585 511 485 474 454 445 445 445 445 445 659 628 658 675 6781 1,017 1,017 1,113 1,213 1,227 1,237 1,237 1,237 1,248 1,453 1,453 1,476 1,476 1,476 1,476 1,476 1,476 1,476 1,477 1,478 1,478 1,478 1,478 1,478 1,478 1,478 1,478 1,478 1,478 1,478 1,478 1,478 1,478 1,478 1,478 1,478 1,478 1,478 1,478 1,478 1,478 1,478 1,478 1,478 1,478 1,478 1,478 1,478 1,478 1,478 1,478 1,478 1,478 1,478 1,478 1,478 1,478 1,478 1,478 1,478 1,478 1,478 1,478 1,478 1,478 1,478 1,478 1,478 1,478 1,478 1,478 1,478 1,478 1,478 1,478 1,478 1,478 1,478 1,478 1,478 1,478 1,478 1,478 1,478 1,478 1,478 1,478 1,478 1,478 1,478 1,478 1,478 1,478 1,478 1,478 1,478 1,478 1,478 1,478 1,478 1,478 1,478 1,478 1,478 1,478 1,478 1,478 1,478 1,478 1,478 1,478 1,478 1,478 1,478 1,478 1,478 1,478 1,478 1,478 1,478 1,478 1,478 1,478 1,478 1,478 1,478 1,478 1,478 1,478 1,478 1,478 1,478 1,478 1,478 1,478 1,478 1,478 1,478 1,478 1,478 1,478 1,478 1,478 1,478 1,478 1,478 1,478 1,478 1,478 1,478 1,478 1,478 1,478 1,478 1,478 1,478 1,478 1,478 1,478 1,478 1,478 1,478 1,478 1,478 1,478 1,478 1,478 1,478 1,478 1,478 1,478 1,478 1,478 1,478 1,478 1,478 1,478 1,478 1,478 1,478 1,478 1,478 1,478 1,478 1,478 1,478 1,478 1,478 1,478 1,478 1,478 1,478 1,478 1,478 1,478 1,478 1,478 1,478 1,478 1,478 1,478 1,478 1,478 1,478 1,478 1,478 1,478 1,478 1,478 1,478 1,478 1,478 1,478 1,478 1,478 1,478 1,478 1,478 1,478 1,478 1,478 1,478 1,478 1,478 1,478 1,478 1,478 1,478 1,478 1,478 1,478 1,478 1,478 1,478 1,478 1,478 1,478 1,478 1,478 1,478 1,478 1,478 1,478 1,478 1,478 1,478 1,478 1,478 1,478 1,478 1,478 1,478 1,478 1,478 1,478 1,478 1,478 1,478 1,478 1,478 1,478 1,478 1,478 1,478 1,478 1,478 1,478 1,478 1,478 1,478 1,478 1,478 1,478 1,478 1,478 1,478 1,478 1,478 1,478 1,478 1,478 1,478 1,478 1,478 1,478 1,478 1,478 1,478 1,478 1,478 1,478 1,478 1,478 1,478 1,478 1,478 1,478 1,478 1,478 1,478 1,478 1,478 1,478 1,478 1,478 1,478 1,478 1,478 1,478 1,478 1,478 1,478 1,478 1,478 1,478 1,478 1,478 1,478 1,478 1,478 1,478 1,478 1,478 1,478 1,478 1,478 1	502 459 4111 396 3154 319 281 274 242 303 327 354 382 502 503 504 682 705 682 705 682 705 843 878 914 927 936 956 1,012 1,014 1,014 1,014 870 981 870 981 870 987 987 987 987 987 987 987 987	607 564 521 472 422 424 887 362 339 347 376 468 685 685 685 784 911 1,216 1,288 1,216 1,288 1,216 1,288 1,216 1,289 1,241 1,254 1,249 1,249 1,249 1,249 1,249 1,249 1,249 1,249 1,249 1,249 1,249 1,249 1,249 1,249 1,249 1,249 1,249 1,249 1,249 1,249 1,249 1,249 1,249 1,249 1,249 1,249 1,249 1,249 1,249 1,249 1,249 1,249 1,249 1,249 1,249 1,249 1,249 1,249 1,249 1,249 1,249 1,249 1,249 1,249 1,249 1,249 1,249 1,249 1,249 1,249 1,249 1,249 1,249 1,249 1,249 1,249 1,249 1,249 1,249 1,249 1,249 1,249 1,249 1,249 1,249 1,249 1,249 1,249 1,249 1,249 1,249 1,249 1,249 1,249 1,249 1,249 1,249 1,249 1,249 1,249 1,249 1,249 1,249 1,249 1,249 1,249 1,249 1,249 1,249 1,249 1,249 1,249 1,249 1,249 1,058 1,068 1,088 1,088 1,088 1,088 1,088 1,088 1,088 1,088 1,088 1,088 1,088 1,088 1,088 1,088 1,088 1,088 1,088 1,088 1,088 1,088 1,088 1,088 1,088 1,088 1,088 1,088 1,088 1,088 1,088 1,088 1,088 1,088 1,088 1,088 1,088 1,088 1,088 1,088 1,088 1,088 1,088 1,088 1,088 1,088 1,088 1,088 1,088 1,088 1,088 1,088 1,088 1,088 1,088 1,088 1,088 1,088 1,088 1,088 1,088 1,088 1,088 1,088 1,088 1,088 1,088 1,088 1,088 1,088 1,088 1,088 1,088 1,088 1,088 1,088 1,088 1,088 1,088 1,088 1,088 1,088 1,088 1,088 1,088 1,088 1,088 1,088 1,088 1,088 1,088 1,088 1,088 1,088 1,088 1,088 1,088 1,088 1,088 1,088 1,088 1,088 1,088 1,088 1,088 1,088 1,088 1,088 1,088 1,088 1,088 1,088 1,088 1,088 1,088 1,088 1,088 1,088 1,088 1,088 1,088 1,088 1,088 1,088 1,088 1,088 1,088 1,088 1,088 1,088 1,088 1,088 1,088 1,088 1,088 1,088 1,088 1,088 1,088 1,088 1,088 1,088 1,088 1,088 1,088 1,088 1,088 1,088 1,088 1,088 1,088 1,088 1,088 1,088 1,088 1,088 1,088 1,088 1,088 1,088 1,088 1,088 1,088 1,088 1,088 1,088 1,088 1,088 1,088 1,088 1,088 1,088 1,088 1,088 1,088 1,088 1	8299 8299 829 825 286 183 192 148 121 153 191 297 875 391 458 469 645 696 645 696 745 782 818 1,007 1,052 1,102 1,102 1,102 1,103 1,258 1,248 1,256 1,248 1,258 1,248 1,256 1,267 1,067 1,067 1,067 1,067 1,067 1,067 1,067 1,067 1,067 1,067 1,067 1,067 1,067 1,067 1,067 1,067 1,067 1,067 1,067 1,067 1,067 1,067 1,067 1,067 1,067 1,067 1,067 1,067 1,067 1,067 1,067 1,067 1,067 1,067 1,067 1,067 1,067 1,067 1,067 1,067 1,067 1,067 1,067 1,067 1,067 1,067 1,067 1,067 1,067 1,067 1,067 1,067 1,067 1,067 1,067 1,067 1,067 1,067 1,067 1,067 1,067 1,067 1,067 1,067 1,067 1,067 1,067 1,067 1,067 1,067 1,067 1,067 1,067 1,067 1,067 1,067 1,067 1,067 1,067 1,067 1,067 1,067 1,067 1,067 1,067 1,067 1,067 1,067 1,067 1,067 1,067 1,067 1,067 1,067 1,067 1,067 1,067 1,067 1,067 1,067 1,067 1,067 1,067 1,067 1,067 1,067 1,067 1,067 1,067 1,067 1,067 1,067 1,067 1,067 1,067 1,067 1,067 1,067 1,067 1,067 1,067 1,067 1,067 1,067 1,067 1,067 1,067 1,067 1,067 1,067 1,067 1,067 1,067 1,067 1,067 1,067 1,067 1,067 1,067 1,067 1,067 1,067 1,067 1,067 1,067 1,067 1,067 1,067 1,067 1,067 1,067 1,067 1,067 1,067 1,067 1,067 1,067 1,067 1,067 1,067 1,067 1,067 1,067 1,067 1,067 1,067 1,067 1,067 1,067 1,067 1,067 1,067 1,067 1,067 1,067 1,067 1,067 1,067 1,067 1,067 1,067 1,067 1,067 1,067 1,067 1,067 1,067 1,067 1,067 1,067 1,067 1,067 1,067 1,067 1,067 1,067 1,067 1,067 1,067 1,067 1,067 1,067 1,067 1,067 1,067 1,067 1,067 1,067 1,067 1,067 1,067 1,067 1,067 1,067 1,067 1,067 1,067 1,067 1,067 1,067 1,067 1,067 1,067 1,067 1,067 1,067 1,067 1,067 1,067 1,067 1,067 1,067 1,067 1,067 1,067 1,067 1,067 1,067 1,067 1,067 1,067 1,067 1,067 1,067 1,067 1,067 1,067 1,067 1,067 1,067 1,067 1,067 1,067 1,067 1,067 1,067 1,067 1,067 1,067 1,067 1,067 1,06	294 263 260 244 216 198 199 1997 204 302 335 364 491 5551 603 650 771 852 979 1,035 1,083 1,181 1,181 1,168 1,160 1,160 1,160 1,160 1,160 1,160 1,160 1,069 1,069 1,069 1,069 1,069 1,069 1,069 1,069 1,069 1,069 1,069 1,069 1,069 1,069 1,069 1,069 1,069 1,069 1,069 1,069 1,069 1,069 1,069 1,069 1,069 1,069 1,069 1,069 1,069 1,069 1,069 1,069 1,069 1,069 1,069 1,069 1,069 1,069 1,069 1,069 1,069 1,069 1,069 1,069 1,069 1,069 1,069 1,069 1,069 1,069 1,069 1,069 1,069 1,069 1,069 1,069 1,069 1,069 1,069 1,069 1,069 1,069 1,069 1,069 1,069 1,069 1,069 1,069 1,069 1,069 1,069 1,069 1,069 1,069 1,069 1,069 1,069 1,069 1,069 1,069 1,069 1,069 1,069 1,069 1,069 1,069 1,069 1,069 1,069 1,069 1,069 1,069 1,069 1,069 1,069 1,069 1,069 1,069 1,069 1,069 1,069 1,069 1,069 1,069 1,069 1,069 1,069 1,069 1,069 1,069 1,069 1,069 1,069 1,069 1,069 1,069 1,069 1,069 1,069 1,069 1,069 1,069 1,069 1,069 1,069 1,069 1,069 1,069 1,069 1,069 1,069 1,069 1,069 1,069 1,069 1,069 1,069 1,069 1,069 1,069 1,069 1,069 1,069 1,069 1,069 1,069 1,069 1,069 1,069 1,069 1,069 1,069 1,069 1,069 1,069 1,069 1,069 1,069 1,069 1,069 1,069 1,069 1,069 1,069 1,069 1,069 1,069 1,069 1,069 1,069 1,069 1,069 1,069 1,069 1,069 1,069 1,069 1,069 1,069 1,069 1,069 1,069 1,069 1,069 1,069 1,069 1,069 1,069 1,069 1,069 1,069 1,069 1,069 1,069 1,069 1,069 1,069 1,069 1,069 1,069 1,069 1,069 1,069 1,069 1,069 1,069 1,069 1,069 1,069 1,069 1,069 1,069 1,069 1,069 1,069 1,069 1,069 1,069 1,069 1,069 1,069 1,069 1,069 1,069 1,069 1,069 1,069 1,069 1,069 1,069 1,069 1,069 1,069 1,069 1,069 1,069 1,069 1,069 1,069 1,069 1,069 1,069 1,069 1,069 1,069 1,069 1,069 1,069 1,069 1,069 1,069 1,069 1,069 1,069 1,069 1,069 1,069 1,069 1,069 1,069 1,069 1,069 1,069 1,069 1,069 1,069 1,069 1,069 1,069 1,069 1,069 1,069 1,069 1,069 1,069 1,069 1,069 1,069 1,069 1,069 1,069 1,069 1,069 1,069 1,069 1,069 1,069 1,069 1,069 1,069 1,069 1,069 1,069 1,069 1,069 1,069 1,069 1,069 1,069 1,069 1,069 1,069 1,069 1,069 1,069 1,069 1,069 1,069 1,069 1,069 1,069 1,069 1,069 1,069 1,069 1,069						

#### STOCK OF COTTON OF ALL KINDS IN LIVERPOOL.

DATE.	1917-18.	1916-17.	1915–16.	1914–15.	1913-14.	1912-13.	1911–12.	1910–11.
August 3 " 10 " 17 " 24 " 24 " 21 " 21 " 28 October 5 " 12 " 19	238 270 231 224 232 243 267 261 266 329 316 303	661 677 647 678 647 621 604 589 564 563 559	1,414 1,348 1,305 1,252 1,190 1,154 1,088 1,084 983 984 983	874 908 910 890 881 867 855 829 815 769 769	702 655 613 573 525 496 531 449 411 404 482 506	724 687 642 600 568 534 516 507 487 489 519 608	501 513 402 337 281 274 283 284 260 294	390 357 342 331 299 276 271 275 280 269 379 412
November 2 9	359 342 461 474 482 451 414 401 430 419 454	592 611 627 635 672 712 701 707 784 807 878	920 916 885 875 859 842 866 860 829 829	758 724 734 711 694 737 694 708 738 830 901	548 582 651 689 746 770 807 889 911 952 1,005	643 635 741 821 927 1,035 1,081 1,179 1,237 1,437 1,430	404 470 483 548 609 638 713 753 807 858 887	452 514 575 658 639 706 762 882 975 1.088 1.089
" 11 " 18 " 18 " 25 "	471 441 416 456 482 477 457 466 461 474	859 837 852 884 881 883 841 821 734 785	773 811 797 830 858 860 926 932 910 884	932 915 918 929 953 1,061 1,203 1,321 1,368 1,426	989 1,073 1,115 1,130 1,178 1,181 1,168 1,196 1,209 1,194	1,887 1,462 1,445 1,475 1,455 1,434 1,414 1,300 1,875 1,352	927 962 1,014 1,027 1,110 1,111 1,113 1,174 1,166 1,196	1.160 1,221 1,174 1.286 1.312 1.279 1.290 1,290 1,268 1,222
" 22 29 April 5 12 " 19 " 26 May 3 " 10 " 17	460 458 467 463 417 886 389 831 821	761 707 691 676 680 650 615 607 575	859 816 813 830 766 732 728 701 677	1,467 1,459 1,518 1,538 1,542 1,524 1,566 1,553 1,579	1,249 1,241 1,214 1,206 1,202 1,158 1,102 1,097 1,069	1,331 1,281 1,246 1,220 1,186 1,168 1,151 1,132 1,127	1,275 1,274 1,363 1,340 1,369 1,355 1,316 1,259 1,266	1,187 1,139 1,113 1,085 1,034 962 923 865 821
" 24 " 31 June 7 " 14 " 21 " 28 July 5 " 19 " 26	308 307 286 271 274 258 241 257 269 270	541 533 488 445 414 401 353 309 279 267	659 664 659 664 659 658 939 665 632 616	1,708 1,707 1,725 1,793 1,761 1,740 1,693 1,626 1,574 1,462	1.027 1,010 972 1,009 982 935 915 882 868 856	1,119 1,068 1,020 1,009 982 934 896 835 792 766	1,266 1,208 1,161 1,106 1,063 1,000 951 889 841 791	789 795 750 748 705 665 622 588 562 520

### HIGHEST AND LOWEST ACTUAL PRICES IN NEW YORK. For Middling Upland Cotton,

DURING EACH MONTH AND FOR THE SEASON.

	SEAS OF 1913		Season of 1914-15		F	SEASON OF 1915-16		SEASON OF 1916-17.		Season of 1917–18.	
	Highest.	Lowest,		Highest.	Lowest.	Highest.	Lowest.	Highest.	Lowest.	Highest.	Lowest.
September October November December January February March April May June July August	14.50   1 14.10   1 13.50   1 13.05   1 13.05   1 13.75   1 13.40   1 14.50   1 13.75   1 13.75   1	3.70 3.30 2.50 2.30 2.55 3.00 3.00 2.90 3.25 2.50	Sept Oct Nov Dec Jan Feb March April	nom 7.75 7.80 8.70 8.70 9.80 10.60 10.40 9.85	nom 7,50 7,25 7,90 8,85 8,25 9,80 9,50 9,45	12.50 12.75 12.60 12.15 12.15 12.20 13.35 13.45	9.75 11.85 11.60 11.95 11.80 11.45 11.95 12.80 12.65	16.15 19.30 20.90 20.30 18.80 17.05 19.30 21.15 22.10 27.40	15.15 16.60 18.75 16.20 16.75 14.30 17.00 19.85 19.60 22.65	26.30 29.90 31.25 31.85 33.30 32.69 35.05 36.00 30 10 32.30	21.20 25.25 28.75 29.85
Highest of \ Season \ Lowest of \ Season \	22 & M 11.00	1.28 0*	Apr	0 on il 23 on . 11		Jun 9.20	e 22. ) on	Jul	y 14 c. on	Apr 21.20	c. on il 4. c. on t. 8.

*Officially. Private sales at considerably lower prices were made in August.

### HIGHEST AND LOWEST PRICES IN LIVERPOOL. For Middling Upland Cotton,

DURING EACH MONTH AND FOR THE SEASON.

	SEA 0: 1913	F		SEASON OF 1914-15		SEASON OF 1915-16		SEASON OF 1016-17.		SEASON OF 1917-18		
	Highest.	Lowest.		Highest.	Lowest.	Highest.	Lowest.	Highest.	Lowest.	Highest.	Lowest.	
September October November December January February March April May June July August	7.89 7.65 7.34 7.24 7.0 7.21 7.38 7.75 7.60 6.50	7.03 7.36 7.20 6.91 6.95 6.93 7.21 7.25 7.50 6.66 6.20	March April May June July	6.50 6.20 5.30 4.80 4 62 5.22 5.11 5.52 5.80 5.65 5.44 5.33	4.40 4.25 4.71 4.89 4.91	7.33 7.58 7.92 8.35 8.11 7.87 7.95 8.74 8.49 8.19	6.83 7.39 7.82 7.66 7.69 7.53 8,09 6.16 7.95	9,90 11,14 12,59 12,21 11,46 11,60 12,82 13,08 14,53 19,45 19,45	9.25 9.49 11.03 10.09 10.68 10.18 11.48 12.26 14.88 18.85	22.68 23.53 23.74 24.32 24.97 21.70 22.59 22.54	16.90 18.62 21.05 22.00 22.79 23.55 21.25 20.88 21.54 20.20	
Highest of a Season	7.96 on Sept. 28. Aug 6.20 on Aug. 18. Dec			on		8.74 on May 19-20 5.84 on Aug. 8			9-20 July 22. on 8.12d. on			

#### QUOTATIONS FOR MIDDLING UPLAND COTTON IN NEW YORK.

(The prices are for the actual dates given, except when the date falls on Sunday, or a holiday, when the quotation of nearest preceding date is given.)

ACTUAL DATES EA YEAR.		1917-18.	1916–17.	1915-16	1914-15.	1913–14.	1912-13.	1911–12.	1910-11.	1909–10.
August	3 10 17 24 31	26 90	11.25 14.45	9,25 9.25 9.25 9.30 9.85	nom. nom.	12.00 12.00	13 10 12.30 11 90 11.70 11.25	12.50 12.40 12.60 12.70 12.70	15.30 16, 15.70 16.55 19.75	13,10 12,40 12,75 12,75 12,90
September  October	7 14 21 28 5	21 35	15.65 16.15 15.65 16.15 15.65	9.60 10.45 11.15 12.40 12.75	nom. nom. nom. nom.	12.,5 13.20 13.60 14.30 14.20	11.85 11.90 11.85 11.65 11.25	11.70 11.80 11.15 10.45 10.10	14.15 13.75 13.10 13.75	13. 12.50 13.10 13.55
 November	12 19 26 2	27.65 28.65 28.65 28.75 28.75	17.55 18.35 18.75 18.80 19.60	12.50 12.65 12.10 11.95 11.60	nom, nom, nom, nom, nom,	13.50 13.60 14.60 14.10 13.70	11.25 11.00 10.90 11.25 11.75 12.25	9.15 9.35 9.40 9.40 9.45	14 10 14.75 14 45 14 45 14.55 14.75	13.40 13.65 14. 14.55 15.10
December	16 28 80 7	29,55 30,05 81 00 29 95	20 40 20.10 20.45 20 05 18.30	11.80 11.70 12.40 12.75 12.25	7.75 7.75 7.65 7.50	13.50 13.50 13.40 13.50 13.25	11.90 12.80 13.10 12.75 13.20	9.50 9.45 9.30 9.40 9.45	14 60 14 95 15 05 15. 15 15	14.65 14.70 14.55 14.85 15.10
 January 	21 28 4 11 18	80.70 81.10 31 (5 82.25 82 (0 81.75	16.70 17.40 17.55 18.15 17.35	12.10 12.35 12.40 12.50 12.50	7.85 7.50 7.80 8.05 8.05 8.50	12.60 12.60 12.40 12.60 12.90	13.10 13.10 13.30 13.10 12.90	9.65 9.35 9.35 9.65 9.50	15.15 14.95 14.90 14.80 14.90	15.40 15.85 15.90 15.80 18.85
February "	25 1 8 15 22	31 80 81 20 31.70 31.35 32 15	17 15 14.75 15.55 15.85 16.20	12.20 11.95 12.10 11.95 11.85	8.55 8.50 8.65 8.55 8.55	12.90 12.75 12.65 12.85 13.00	13.05 13.00 12.95 12.90 12.50	9.65 9.90 10.00 10.50 10.50	14.95 14.40 14. 14.	14.85 14.70 15. 15. 14.50
March	1 8 15 22 29	82.70 83.40 83.65 84.90 84.25	17.00 17.80 17.95 19.05 19.30	11.45 11.65 11.95 12.00 12.15	8.25 8.75 8.90 9.15 9.65	13.05 13.00 13.25 13.50 13.50	12.70 12.50 12.60 12.60 12.90	10.40 10.70 10.75 10.55 10.85	14.60 14:0 14:5 14:5 14:50 14.45	14.85 14.80 15.15 15.10 15.30
april "	19 19 26 8 10	35,35 33,30 30,25 28,15 26,85	20.55 20.85 20.25 20.15 20.15	12.00 12.00 12.00 12.10 12.50	9.90 10.10 10.45 10.60 10.20	13.50 13.35 13.10 13.25 13.60	12.60 12.50 12.15 11.85 11.85	11.00 11.65 11.80 11.75 11.50	14.50 14.65 14.65 15.85 15.45	14 55 15.80 15.15 15.25 15.80
iune Iune	17 24 81 7	28.15 26.65 27 30 29.55 29.75	19.80 20 60 21.55 22.10 23.20	13,20 13.15 13.05 12.80 12.90	9.70 9.65 9.70 9.60 9.80	13 00 13.50 18.70 13.75 13.65	12.00 12.00 12.10 11.50 12.10	11.85 11.65 11.60 11.50 11.65	15.75 16.05 16.00 15.85 15.5	15.70 15.75 15.85 14.50 15.20
luly	14 21 28 5 19	30.00 80.50 81.90 81.20 82.80	25.25 25.70 27.15 25.45 26.75	12.80 13.10 18.10 13.05 12.95	9.75 9.60 9.55 9.60 8.90	13.60 13.25 13.25 13.25 13.25	12.35 12.40 12.50 12.35 12.30	11.90 11.65 11 65 12.00 12.50	15.80 15.80 14.80 14.85 14.25	15.80 15.80 14.95 15.45 15.45
**	19 26	88.60 28.55	26.90 25.80	12.95 13.15	9.25 9.05	13.25 13.25	12.40 11.95	12.80 13.00	13.70 13.60	15.95 15.50

### RANGE OF PRICES IN NEW YORK FOR COTTON FOR FUTURE DELIVERY

#### During Season of 1913-1914

(From Actual Transactions)

For WEI ENDI	EK	Sept., 1913, Delivery.	Oct., 1913, Delivery.	Nov., 1913, Delivery.	Dec., 1913, Delivery.	Jan., 1914, Delivery.	Feb., 1914, Delivery.	Mar., 1914, Delivery.	April, 1914, Delivery.	May. 1914, Delivery.	June, 1914, Delivery.	July, 1914, Delivery.	Aug., 1914, Delivery.
Pont													
Sept	. 5	13.30	13.38	13.20	12.36 13.35 12.48	13.25		13.35	12.85	13.37	13.29	12.93	
1 "	12	12.70	12.52 $13.32$	12.47	12.48 13.27	12.40 $13.17$	12.95	12.48 13.25	12.70	$12.52 \\ 13.29$	12.80	12.65 13.33	• • • • •
"	19	13.08	12.96	12.95	12.90	12.83		12.92		12.98	13.04	12.96	
"	96	13.25 $13.45$			13.40	13.28	13 24	$13.36 \\ 13.25$	• • • • •	13.39 $13.32$	13.33 13.30	13.35 13.30	• • • • •
		14.03	13.91		113.81	13.66	13.40	13.77		13.85	13.59	13.77	
Oct.		14.12	14.16	13.81	13.65 13.97	13.53 $13.83$	$13.56 \\ 13.80$	13.53 $13.92$	13.66 13.66	$13.56 \\ 13.99$	13.84	13.50 13.92	••••
"	10	ا ا	13.24	13.42	13.05	12.90	13.35	12.97	13.02	12.98	12.92	12.90	
۱.,		(1914)		13.42		13.62	-	13.65					• • • • •
"	17	12.25 12.25	13.00 13.75		12.88	$12.66 \\ 13.31$	• • • • •	$12.73 \\ 13.34$			13.20	12.63 $13.17$	• • • • •
"	24		13.54	13.71	13.34	13.12		13.13	13.61	13.13	13.52	13.03	13.20
٠.,	31		14.22	13.43	14.05 13.50	13.81 $13.27$	13.46	13.83 13.29	13.61	13.83 $13.28$	13.52 $13.30$	13.71 13.20	
Nov.			14.24	13.90	14.12	13.85	13.56	13.29 13.80 13.18		13.77	13.58	13.65	13.38
				13.12	13.75	10.31				10.4/	13.23	13.12 13.37	
"	14	• • • • •		12.90	13.10	12.86 $13.43$		$12.96 \\ 13.52$		12.98	13.02 13.02	$12.88 \\ 13.35$	
			(1914) 12.05							- 1			
.,	21		12.05	13.01 13.25	13.10 13.58	12.86	12.93 $13.12$	12.88 13.47		12.86 $13.39$	12.88 12.88	$12.78 \\ 13.27$	
"	28	• • • • •	11.91	• • • • •	12.90			12.79	12.99	12.77	12.75	12.68	12.48
Dec.	5	12.20	12 00		l 13 AO	13.02 12.84	12.95	13.07 $12.94$		12.87	12.94	12.78	12.54
"		12.20	12.11	• • • • •	13.27		13.00			13.17		13.05	12.80 12.55
		12.25	12.06		13.17	13.00	12.81	13.13		13.07	12.83	12.98	12.67
	19		11.70 $12.09$		12.42 13.14	12.24 $12.97$	12.30 $12.50$	12.48 13.10	12.55 $12.65$	12.45 $13.04$	12.56	12.40 12.94	12.25 12.75
"	26	11.47	11.40		12.01	11.74	12.10	11.99		11.98	12.12	11.99	11.89
Jan.	2	11.54	11.50		11.98	11.87	12.10	12.34 $12.10$	12.30	12.35	12.33 12.20	12.35	11.83
44	۵	11.82	11.78	••••	12.90 13.17 12.42 13.14 12.01 12.36 11.98 12.36	12.15	12.21	12.44	12.30	12.40	12.31	12.40 11.86	12.23
		11.70	11.75			12.17	12.17	12.51		12.41		12.37	12.10
	16	11.79 11.80	11.50 11.80			11.94 $12.40$	12.04 12.38	12.26 12.68	12.42 12.49	12.11	12.28 $12.30$	12.05	11.92 12.21
**	23	11.80	11.60			12.26		12.50	12.35	12.29	12.35	12.22	12.09
"	30	11.58	11.40		1	12.10	12.14	12.73 12.26	12.44	12.51 $12.05$	12.40 12.19		
		11.70	11.66	••••	(1914) 11.55 11.55 11.47 11.67	12.40	12.17	12.63			12.40	12.37	
Feb.	6	11.42	11.35		11.55		12.04	12.08 12.39		11.76	11.76	11.75	11.54
"	13	11.61 11.44	11.54 11.32		11.55	:		12.02		12.16 $11.71$	12.03 11.80	12.20 11.70	11.87 11.54
		11.55	11.54		11.67	(1915)		12.27	:::::	11.97	11.89	11.95	
44	20	11.48	11.41		11.48	11.46	12.18	12.18		11.87	11.86	11.81	11.64
44	27	11.48	11.55		11.65	11.61 11.40	12.27 $12.20$	12.35 12.17	12.02	12.06 11.87	12.00	12.01	11.81 11.48
	_	11.55	11.51		11.48 11.65 11.46 11.55	11.40	12.20	12.29	12.02	12.00	11.93	11.78	11.55
							<u>-</u>						

## PRICES IN NEW YORK FOR COTTON FOR FUTURE DELIVERY During Season of 1913-14

(From actual transactions.)

(Prom uctual transactions.)													
For Wee Endi	ĸ	March, 1914, Delivery.	April, 1914, Delivery.	May, 1914, Delivery.	June, 1914, Delivery.	July, 1914, Delivery.	Aug., 1914, Delivery.	Sept., 1914, Delivery.	Oct., 1914, Delivery.	Nov., 1914, Delivery.	Dec., 1914, Delivery.	Jan., 1915, Delivery.	Feb., 1915, Delivery.
Mch.	6	12.06		11.60	11.64	11.61	11.50	11.32	11.28		11.32	11.28	
"		$12.30 \\ 12.06$		11.94	11.74 11.59 11.88	11.91	11.75	i1.58	11.52		11.56 11.26 11.52	11.34	
"	20	12.59 12.54	12.22	11.93	12.02	11.74	11.61	11.38	11.27		11.35	11.31	
"	27	12.88	12.40	12.08	$12.05 \\ 12.02$	11.87	11.68	11.45	11.32		11.55 11.40 11.53	11.46	
April	3	13.14 12.97			12.33	12.01	11.80	11.49			11.48	11.43	
"	10	13.40	12.98	12.55	12.60	12.25	12.06	11.69	11.63 11.59		11.70 11.65	11.58	
۱.,		(1915)		12.83		12.52			11.77		11.80		
"	1	11.56	12.91	12.68	12.29 12.36	12.42	12.20	11.75	11.68		11.52 11.69	11.58	
		11.77	12.70 12.70	12.38	12.62 12.75 12.60	12.21 $12.66$	11.95 12.47	11.77	11.48	:::::	11.43	11.72	::::
Мау	1	11.82	12.62	12.50 12.70	12.60 12.68	12.28 12.60	12.11 12.45	11.83	11.80		11.62 11.80	11.58 11.76	
			(1915) 12.08										
"	8	11.57	12.12	12.46	12.47 12.50	12.15	12.02	11.80	11.52		11.53 11.74	11.48	:::::
"	15	11.59	11.85	12.51		12.18	12.03	11.77	11.58		11.58 11.91	11.51	:
"	22	11.91	12.14	12.93	12.69 13.00	12.47	12.31	12.10	11.91	12.10	11.92	11.84 12.43	:
"	29	12.15	12.39	13.19	12.90 13.35	12.58	12.48	12.31	12.16		12.22	12.10 12.73	12.34
June	5			(1915)	13.22	13.05	12.95	12.82	12.61	12.53	12.63		
"	12	12.93 $12.54$			13.22 13.13	13.42 13.10	13.30 13.00	13.15 12.75	$13.06 \\ 12.60$	12.57 $12.49$	12.66	12.48	::::
"	19	10 15	13.00 12.76	10 00	10 00	10 50	12.83	12.75	12.94 $12.52$	12.41	12.55	12.40	
"	26	12.76 12.36	12.88 12.56	$12.95 \\ 12.57$	12.82 $12.82$ $12.77$	13.18 $12.52$	13.15 12.54	12.91 $12.50$	12.86	12.63	12.87	12.73 12.31	
July	3	12.58 12.19	12.65 $12.37$	12.81 $12.39$	$12.77 \\ 12.86$	12.84 $12.45$	12.85 12.41	12.24	12.13	12.28	12.66 12.25	12.14	
"	10	12.74 $12.17$	12.85 12.36	$12.93 \\ 12.37$	12.86	12.96 $12.25$	12.98 $12.15$	12.75 12.14	12.78 12.06	12.03	12.82 12.18	12.10	
"	17	12.20	12.54 12.60	12.43		12.18	12.52 12.10	12.14	12.04	12.26	12.43 12.20	12.14	:::::
"	24	12.27		12.48		12.58 12.22	12.53 12.15	12.41 12.22	12.43 12.09	12.35	12.60	12.51	:::::
"	31	10 00	12.65 11.35	10 10		11.05	9.60	10.080	9.50	11.24	9.50	9.70	H TT .901
Aug.		On	July	7 31,	betwe	en 10	) and	10.45	A.M.	, the	sus	pensio	12.15 on of
1		deci	e coti	two	centa	fro	аццо m 11	50 to	9.50	for	the	Опе	time
l		ontic	on. '	The 1	ousine	88 0	the	Exc	hange	Was	SUS	pende	ta be
l		11.16	A.M.	that	day,	and d	lue to	the	outbr	eak o	f the	Eur	ember ed at opean
I		war,	no r	iew t	ransa	ction	s wei	e ma	ide be	etwee	n the	n an	d the
I		end	of th	e sea	son.								
L													

#### RANGE OF PRICES IN NEW YORK FOR COTTON FOR FUTURE DELIVERY

Aug. 7  " 14  " 21  " 28  Sept. 4  " 11  Market closed on account of European war; some tring was done in December delivery, ranging from 10c. ea in August down to 7c. by the middle of October. 7  Exchange reopened on Monday, November 16. The trings below refer to new-style contracts (in accordance)	1915,
" 14 " 21 " 28 Sept. 4 " 11 Market closed on account of European war; some tring was done in December delivery, ranging from 10c. ea in August down to 7c. by the middle of October. The Exchange reopened on Monday, November 16. The August down to 7c. by the middle of October. The Exchange reopened on Monday, November 16. The August down to 7c. by the middle of October. The Exchange reopened on Monday, November 16. The August down to 7c. by the middle of October. The Exchange reopened on Monday, November 16. The August down to 7c. by the middle of October. The Exchange reopened on Monday, November 16. The August down to 7c. by the middle of October. The Exchange reopened on Monday, November 16.	July, 191 Delivery.
Sept. 4  " 11 Market closed on account of European war; some tring was done in December delivery, ranging from 10c. ea in August down to 7c. by the middle of October. The Exchange reopened on Monday, November 16.  Exchange reopened on Monday, November 16. accordance to the stations below refer to new-style contracts (in accordance).	
21  " 28  Sept. 4  " 11	
Sept. 4  " 11 Market closed on account of European war; some tring was done in December delivery, ranging from 10c. ea in August down to 7c. by the middle of October. The graph of the contracts (in accordance to the contracts (in accordance).	
" 11 Market closed on account of European war; some tr ing was done in December delivery, ranging from 10c, ea in August down to 7c, by the middle of October. To Exchange reopened on Monday, November 16. The	
in August down to 7c. by the middle of October.  Exchange reopened on Monday, November 16. The question below refer to new-style contracts (in accordance)	
in August down to 7c. by the middle of October. In Exchange reopened on Monday, November 16. The quantum training below refer to new style contracts (in accordance)	
" 25 Exchange reopened on Monday, November 16. The q	rly The
I tations below refer to new style contracts (in accorda-	uo-
Oct. 2 with the Lever Act, which went into effect on Februa	
" 9 18, 1915).	
" 16	
" 23	
" 30	- 1
Nov. 6	
" 13 )	
8.50  7.85  7.95  8.15	7.72 8.20
	7.79
Dec. 4 7.90 7.11 7.34 7.50 7.48	7.64
" 11 7.83 7.70 6.86 7.08 7.20 7.25 "	7.87
	7.79
" 25	7.86
	3.13
(1915) (1915)	3.26
**     8     8.49     8.72     8.44     8.60     7.75     7.85     8.00     8.00       **     8.61     8.73     8.83     9.02     8.01     8.27     8.43     8.43	ı
" 15 8.63 8.70 8.87 7.89 8.09 8.31 8 8.7 8.72 8.90 9.05 8.05 8.27 8.51 8	.20
" 22 9.20 8.91 9.12 9.07 8.18 8.32 8.51 8 9.20 9.50 9.12 9.63 8.56 8.88 9.10 9	. 62
** 29 9.04 9.25 9.08 9.22 8.80 8.33 8.66 8 9.10 9.25 9.34 9.48 8.80 8.75 8.94 9	.62

## PRICES IN NEW YORK FOR COTTON FOR FUTURE DELIVERY During Season of 1914-15

(From actual transactions.)

For Week Ending	Feb., 1915, Delivery.	Mar., 1915, Delivery.	April, 1915, Delivery.	May, 1915, Delivery.	June, 1915, Delivery.	July 1915, Delivery.	Aug., 1915, Delivery.	Sept., 1915, Delivery.	Oct., 1915, Delivery.	Nov., 1915, Delivery.	Dec., 1915, Delivery.	Jan., 1916, Delivery.
Feb. 5		8.47 8.73 8.58		8.98 8.81		8.96 9.17 9.00	9.10 9.18	9.20	9.40		9.31 9.53 9.38	9.61 9.50
" 19		8.70 8.37	8.53	8.95 8.60		1 8 78	8.92		9.03		9.20	9.30
" 26		8.50 8.02	$8.54 \\ 8.20$	8.78 8.26		8.96 8.47	9.03 8.74	8.79	9.20 8.92		9.36 8.93	9.42 9.10
Mar. 5	:::::	8.40 8.15	8.20	8.65 8.32		8.55	8.73	8.79	8.85		9.25 9.05	9.30 9.20
" 12	:::::	8.54 8.50		8.73 8.70	••••	8.91	8.98 9.10		9.20		9.42 9.39	9.45 9.53
" 19	:::::	8.67 8.51	8.75	8.97 8.79		9.20 9.02	9.27 9.26	9.38	9.47 9.30		9.66 9.49	9.72 9.64
" 26	:::::	8.70 8.72	8.75 9.08	9.03 8.87		9.32 9.10	9.35 9.30	9.38	9.61		9.79	9.89 9.72
Apr. 2	::::	9.35	9.35	9.70 9.55		10.00 9.83	10.11 9.97		10.29		10.49 10.27	10.57 10.33
	(1916)	(1916)		9.88		10.19	10.16	•••••	10.50			10.71
" 9		10.66		9.46		9.77	10.32	10.30	10.16 10.58	10.63 10.63	10.34 10.77 10.63	10.42
" 16		10.90	9.75	9.71		10.04	10.20		10.44	10.80	10.63 10.94	10.70
" 23		10.98		10.05	10.25	10.36 10.30	10.50	10.52	10.60		10.76	10.78
" 30		10.98 11.23 10.00 11.21 10.15 10.95 10.01 10.45 10.13 10.54		10.00	10.23	10.28	10.42		10.61		10.94 10.76 11.08 10.76 11.04 9.91 10.76 9.70 10.27	10.79
May 7		10.15		9.14	9.59	9.31	9.68	10.43	9.67		9.91	9.95
" 14	9.98	10.01		9.00		9.17	9.45		9.46	9.87 9.87	9.70	9.70
" 21	10.32	10.13		9.00		9.27	9.51		9.66		9.89	9.92
" 28		10.10		1	9.10	9.23	9.00		9.59		10.25 9.80	9.85
	1	10.55	••••	(1916)	9.10	9.65	- 1		1	1	10.24	
June 4		10.16 10.53		10.34	::::	9.27 9.62			ton or	:::::	10 00	9.87
1		10.25 10.50		10.50 10.52	::::	9.34 9.58	9.57 9.60	9.80 9.80	$9.72 \\ 9.97$	::::	9.97 10.22	10.01
" 18	::::	10.40 . 10.53 .		(1916) 10.34 10.51 10.50 10.52 10.69 10.73	::::	9.45 9.62	9.62 9.70	9.75 9.75	$9.83 \\ 9.97$	::::	9.97 10.22 10.10 10.24 9.88 10.18	10.16
** 25	::					9.53	9.37	9.53 9.69	9.63 9.92		9.88 10.18	9.97 10.26
July 2		10.18 . 10.40 .		10.68 10.39 10.55		9.15 9.40	9.40	:::::	9.86		10.11	9.93
" 9		10.20		10.45		8.62 9.35	8.98		9.03		9.27	9.85
" 16		9.39		9.58		8.41 8.79	8.48 8.74	8.74 8.98	8.75 9.46		9.03	9.08 9.77
" 23		9.72 . 10.10 .		9.94 1		8.66	8.80 8.91		9.08 9.48	9.27	9.87	9.47
" 81		9.58 10.10		9.81			8.65	8.90 9.30	8.92 9.46	9.55	9.17	9.25 9.86
						- 1	7.00		3.19	5.00	٠٠١	

## RANGE OF PRICES IN NEW YORK FOR COTTON FOR FUTURE DELIVERY

### During Season of 1915-1916 (From Actual Transactions)

Fo Wee Endi	K	Aug., 1915, Delivery.	Sept., 1915, Delivery.	Oct., 1915, Delivery.	Nov., 1915, Delivery.	Dec., 1915, Delivery.	Jan., 1916, Delivery.	Feb., 1916, Delivery.	Mar., 1916, Delivery.	April, 1916, Delivery.	May, 1916, Delivery.	June, 1916, Delivery.	July, 1916, Delivery.
Aug	. 6		8.95			9.45	9.55		9.31		10.05	10.36	
"	13	9.15 9.08		$9.53 \\ 9.25$		9.82 9.56	9.94 9.67		10.18		10.41 10.17	10.52	10.34
١		9.15	9.30	9.51		9.81	9.94		10.16		10.38		10.53
1	20	8,91 9,00		9.16 9.43		9.46 9.73	9.57 9.84						10.29 10.49
"	27	8.86 8.95	9.09	9.10		9.39	9.50		9.75		9.97	10.12	10.22 10.48
Sept	. 3			9.66		9.96	10.14 10.10		10.36			10.12	10.81
		(1916)			10.03	10.30	10.45	• • • • •	10.70	• • • • •	10.92	• • • • •	11.15
"	10	11.50 11.50	9.69	9.75 10.28	9.91	10.09 10.64	10.24		10.51		10.75 11.32	11.29	10.89 11.48
"	17	11.84		10.10		10.45	10.62		10.91		11.16	11.31	11.37
"	24	12.02 $11.82$		10.88	11 35	11.23 $10.86$	11.39	12 06	111.68		$\frac{11.96}{11.58}$		12.06 11.71
0.4		12.41		11.45	11.35	11.87	12.02	12.09	12.24		12.41		12.45
Oct.				$11.40 \\ 12.22$	$11.79 \\ 12.08$	$11.70 \\ 12.58$			12.10 13.04	12.41	12.35 13.16	12.64 $12.75$	
"	8	12.54 13.40	• • • • • •	$11.58 \\ 12.72$		11.90 13.00	12.07	• • • • •	12.36 13.47		$12.58 \\ 13.68$		12.61 13.67
"	15	12.77		11.97		12.34 12.90	12.44		12.69 13.29		12.85		12.87
44	22	12.70		12.20		12.32	12.43		13.29 $12.66$		13.47 $12.80$		13.49 12.85
		13.14 12.13		12.53		12.77	12.93		13.17 12.06		13.29		13.32
	29	12.13				$11.70 \\ 12.61$	12.72	12.30	12.06		13.05		12.25 13.10
Nov.	5	11.90	(1916)	(1916) $11.96$		11.51 12.10 11.28	11.61		11.83		12.00		12.07
"	19	$12.05 \\ 11.80$	11.97	11.96 11.55	• • • • •	12.10	12.24	•••••	12.45 11.61		12.59 $11.75$	••••	12.63 11.83
		11.90	11.81	11.93		11.77	11.91		12.12		12.26		12.30
••	19	11.94 $12.22$	11.86 11.86	$11.76 \\ 12.00$	11.56	11.43 11.78	11.95		12.17		12.02 $12.32$		12.07 $12.37$
"	26	12.04	12.46 $12.46$	11.90		11.43	11.62		11.89	12.04	12.08		12.13
Dec.	3	12.68		12.51		$12.12 \\ 12.10$	12.17		$12.55 \\ 12.49$		$12.75 \\ 12.72$		
**	10	12.96 $12.93$	12.56	12.92 $12.54$		12.44 12.27 12.61	12.56 $12.37$		12.81 12.63		13.04 12.80		13.11 12.98
"	7.5	13.12 $12.33$	12.70	12.80		12.61	12.68		13.00		13.21		13.30
		12.66	12.20	12.60		11.64 12.20 11.76	12.50		$\frac{11.98}{12.75}$		12.21 12.97		12. <b>3</b> 5 13.06
"	24	12.50 $12.51$	12.10 12.19	12.16 $12.41$		11.76 $11.99$	11.72 $12.00$		12.02 $12.30$	12.28 $12.33$	12.28 12.56		12.41 12.69
44	31	12.60	12.30	12.26		]	11.90		12.22	12.58	12.46	12.62	12.61
	J		12.45	12.51	(1916)	(1916)	12.25		12.52			12.62	1
Jan.	7	12.73 $12.86$		12.35 $12.63$		(1916) 12.60 12.69 12.67	12.04 12.36	:::::	12.30 12.61		12.54 12.84		12.67 12.98
"	14	12.86	12.59	12.58 12.77		12.67	12.23		12.42 12.65		12.64		12.78
44	21	12.64	12.61	12.52	12.58	12.66	12.05		12.16		12.88 $12.41$		13.02 12.58
46	28	12.82 $12.24$				12.99 12.29	12.39 11.99		12.59		12.80 12.02	12 25	12.92 12.16
	-7		12.70	12.73	12.34	12.89	12.20		12.36		12.60	12.25	12.74
									<del></del>		<del></del>		

## PRICES IN NEW YORK FOR COTTON FOR FUTURE DELIVERY During Season of 1915-16

(From actual transactions.)

For Week Ending	Feb., 1916, Delivery.	Mar., 1916, Delivery.	April, 1916, Delivery.	May, 1916, Delivery.	June, 1916, Delivery.	July, 1916, Delivery.	Aug., 1916, Delivery.	Sept., 1916, Delivery.	Oct., 1916, Delivery.	Nov., 1916, Delivery.	Dec., 1916, Delivery.	Jan., 1917, Delivery.
Feb. 4												
" <b>1</b> 1		11.80		12.17 12.00 12.98	12.10 12.34 19.34	12.30 12.12 12.41	12.33 12.23 12.45	12.17 12.18	12.33 12.17 12.45		12.44 12.30 12.58	12.47 12.35 12.69
" 18		11.32		11.55		11.80	11.97	12.06	11.98		12.17	12.27
" 25		11.99 11.07 11.51		11.90 12.17 12.00 12.28 11.55 12.22 11.26 11.77	11.53 11.58	12.38 11.46 11.97	11.60 11.8	12.40 11.68 12.02	11.68 12.14		12.53 $11.81$ $12.26$	12.59 11.89 12.30
Mch. 3	11.98	11.06	11.51	11.24	11.41	11.44	11.59	11.65	11.63		11.77	11.85
" 10	12.15 12.15	11.44 11.36	11.51 11.66	11.60 $11.50$	11.45	11.79 $11.69$	11.84 11.95	11.77 11.99	11.95 $11.86$	12.20	12.12 12.06	$12.17 \\ 12.10$
" 17	12.15 12.40	11.75	11.67	11.50 11.95 11.67 12.08	• • • • •	12.30 11.86	12.04 12.19	12.07 12.00	12.28 12.00	12.20	12.45 12.19	12.50 12.28
" 24	12.31	111.77	111.90	111.83	12.12	111.90	12.10	12.16	112.05	12.20	12.19	12.Z9
" 31	12.40					11.97	12.10	12.08	12.08	12.20	12.23	12.28
Apl. 7		$(1917) \\ 12.28$		11.77		11.86	12.03		11.93		12.10	12.17
" 14		12.56 $12.43$		$11.90 \\ 11.77$	11.88	12.08 $11.92$	$12.10 \\ 12.00$	12.04	$12.28 \\ 12.06$	12.16	$12.44 \\ 12.23$	$12.48 \\ 12.28$
" 21	12.53	12.61 12.50		11.94 11.81	11.88	12.10 11.94	12.16 12.08	12.10 12.14	12.25 12.13	12.22 12.28	12.43 12.29	12.48 12.34
" 28	14.00	12.53		11.76		11.90	12.14 $12.12$	12.22	12.10	12.25	12.28	12.37
May 5	12.40  12.53 12.53  12.90 12.90 13.25 13.55 13.30 13.42	12.74 12.59 13.09	:::::	11.98 11.92 12.52	12.30 12.38	12.14 12.07	12.22 $12.20$ $12.70$	12.47 12.60	12.32 12.25 12.74	12.26 $12.67$ $12.67$	12.48 $12.40$ $12.87$	12.57 12.45 12.96
" 12	13.25	13.07		12.57		12.53	12.75	12.90	12.68		12.86	12.94
" 19	13.30 13.42	13.35 13.63		12.73 13.15		12.85 13.27	12.95 13.31	13.13 13.02 13.30	12.96 13.32	13.12 13.35	13.13 13.44	13.19 13.50
	13.26 13.26	13.11 13.54	(1917) 13.23 13.23	12.77 13.08		12.70 13.21	$12.77 \\ 13.29$	10 00	19 00	12.92 13.15	$12.91 \\ 13.39$	10 41
June 2		12.99	13.17	(1917) 13.14		12.50	12.61	12.82	12.62		12.78	12.83
" 9	13.22	13.27 $13.06$	13.25	13.35 13.16		12.83 12.56	12.89 $12.62$	12.88 $12.69$	12.95 $12.68$	12.98	13.10 $12.84$	13.15 $12.90$
" 16	13.22	13.39 13.17		13.47 13.29		$12.85 \\ 12.61$	$12.90 \\ 12.72$	$\frac{12.90}{12.87}$	$\frac{13.00}{12.77}$	12.98	13.16 $12.94$	13.25 13.01
" 69		13.38	12 55	13.50		12.86	12.91	12.87	12.99 12.87		13.17	13.24
20	];;;;	13.81	13.55	13.97		13.38	13.43	13.39	13.47		13.61	13.68
30	13.67 13.67	13.81	13.69	13.00		13.29	13.02 $13.38$	13.30 $13.37$	13.41		13.58	13.64
July 7	13.22 13.22 13.22 13.67 13.67	13.25 13.64		13.36 13.68	(1917)	$12.70 \\ 13.03$	12.75 13.18	12.87 13.00	12.81 13.16	13.08 13.08	13.02 13.45	13.09 13.49
" 14	13.28	13.23 13.57		13.39	13 55	12.70	12.72	13.05	12.85		13.02	13.08
" 21	13.34	13.25	13.44	13.75 13.40	13.53	12.74	12.74	12.88	12.87		13.03	13.41
" 81	13.34 13.36 13.58	12 52	178 44	13 67	13 53	l 12. 95i	12.91	13 07	13 15		I 19. 90	1 12 26

## RANGE OF PRICES IN NEW YORK FOR COTTON FOR FUTURE DELIVERY

#### During Season of 1916-1917

(From Actual Transactions)

For Wee Endi	K NG	Aug		Oct., 1916, Delivery.	Nov., 1916, Delivery.	Dec., 1916, Delivery.	Jan., 1917, Delivery.	Feb., 1917, Delivery.	Mar., 1917, Delivery.		May, 1917, Delivery.		
Aug.	4 11	12.95 13.85 13.56	13.40 13.92 14.03	13.10 14.05 13.79	14.20	13.28 14.27 14.00 14.72 14.21	13.34 14.35 14.07		13.47 14.45 14.21	14.67	13.65 14.59 14.46	14.56 14.56 14.55	13.98 14.63 14.56
"	18	14.13 14.00	14.37 14.03	14.48	14.37	$14.72 \\ 14.21$	14.78 14.30	14.50	14.90 14.44	14.67	15.00 $14.58$	14.70 14.72	15.04 14.69
"	25	14.25 14.75	14.30	14.37	14 75	14.55 14.39 15.89	14.63	14.50	14.77 14.59	15 45	14.91	14.85	14.97
Sept.	7	14.95	15.66	15.75	15.08	15.89 15.49	15.95	16.02	16.09	15.45	16.20	15.00	16.26
sept.	1		16.30	16.50	15.08	16.47	16.48	16.55	16.60		16.74	16.37	16.77
	8	:::::	15.94 15.94	16.15	15.16 15.59	15.06 16.23	15.13 16.30	16.23 16.23	16.46	15.60 15.60	15.44 16.58	15.87 15.87	16.60
"	15		14.88	14.81 15.62	15.24 15.24	14.95 15.78	15.08 15.86	• • • • •	15.24	15.66 15.66	15.43 16.20		15.50
44	22		16.08	15.33		15.51	15.59	16.28	15.75		15.92		16.08
"	29		10.08	15.66		15.89	15.96	10.33	16.11		16.27	16.51	16.40
Oct.	6			16.03 15.80	16.58	16.27 16.04	16.34 16.10		16.48 16.29		16.65 16.49	16.51 16.92	16.75 16.58
"	13		••••	16.96 16.70	16.58	17.18	17.24 16.94	• • • • •	17.43	•••••	17.60	17.33	17.68 17.10
			1918	17.52	17.48	15.49 16.47 15.06 16.23 14.95 15.51 16.32 15.89 16.27 16.04 17.18 16.87 17.70	17.64		17.70		17.81		17.88
"	20		17.52	17.50		17.51	17.47	17.79	17 56	117 80	117 <b>6</b> 5	117 R4	17.74
"	27		17.55 17.00	18.62 18.71	18.58	18.80 18.32 19.75	18.78 18.28	18.43	18.84 18.40	17.80 18.92	18.96 18.51	18.75 19.11	19.00
		1918		1918									
Nov.	8		16.52	17.04	18.75	18.40 19.25 18.80	18.34	• • • • •	18.48	19.07	18.60	• • • • •	18.61
**	10		17.25	16.93	10.75	18.80	18.78	19.45	18.89	18.00	19.03	19.68	19.03
"	17	19.70	18.30	17.98		19.67	19.72	19.50	19.86	20.07	19.65	20.06	19.65
44	24	20.40 19.68	19.25 18.45	19.06 18.19		20.60 19.74	20.65 $19.93$	19.74 20.01	20.82 20.18	20.08 20.32	21.00 20.36	$\frac{20.06}{20.76}$	21.00 20.34
Dec.		20.70	19.45	19.20 18.55		21.06	21.14	21.05	21.28	21.18	21.42	21.18	21.40
1,60.	٦	20.65	19.44	19.10		21.01	21.19	21.05	21.32		21.55	21.51	21.51
"	8	20.06	18.75	18.60		20.05	20.19	::-::	20.44		20.65		20.65
••	15	18.28 18.85	16.72 17.55	16.45 17.68		17.50 18.88	17.40 19.03	18,48 18,48	17.50 19.28	19.18 19.18	17.80 19.49	18.37 19.33	17.80 19.54
"	22	16.45 17.50	15.40	15.00	••••	16.13 18.10	15.90 18.25	16.75	16.20 18.51		16.45	16.90	16.50 18.74
"	29	16.65	15.45	15.25			16.20		16.51		16.76		16.82
<b>T</b>		11.28	10.80	10.10	••••	1918	17.00	•••••	18.00	•••••	15.29		10.29
Jan.	0		16.78	15.10 17.16		16.62 $17.22$	17.01 17.80		17.19 17.98		17.44 18.24	18.03 18.03	17.50 18.28
**	12	18.10 18.40	17.36 17.75	16.97 17.58		17.03 17.69	17.81 18.58		17.95 18.81		18.23 19.08	18.55 18.80	18.26
"	19	17.29	16.38	16.09		16.17	16.96		17.04		17.26		17.27
44	26	16.52	16.00	15.62		19.25 19.67 19.30 20.60 19.74 21.06 20.00 21.01 18.95 20.05 17.50 18.18 16.62 17.22 17.03 17.63 17.63 17.63 17.63 16.53	16.49		16.30	17.13	16.55		16.50
		17.08	16.52	16.44	•••••	16.53	17.14	•••••	17.30	17.13	17.50	•••••	17.41

## PRICES IN NEW YORK FOX COTTON FOR FUTURE DELIVERY During Season of 1916-17

(From actual transactions.)

For WEE Endi	K NG	Feb., 1917, Delivery.	Mar., 1917, Delivery.	April, 1917, Delivery.			July, 1917, Delivery.		Sept., 1917, Delivery.	Oct., 1917, Delivery.	Nov., 1917, Delivery.		Jan., 1918, Delivery.
Feb.	2	17.00 17.00	13.75 17.49		12.50 17.69	14.90 15.03	13.90 17.67	14.60 17.17	14.00 16.65	13.75 16.68		13.98 16.76	15.58 15.60 16.28 16.28 16.09 16.14 15.99 16.46 16.94 17.14 17.02 18.55 18.56 18.58
	y				16.01		13.90 16.10	15.00	14.95	13.65		13.77 $15.70$	15.58 15.60
"	16	• • • • •		15.86	15.55	15.65	15.62	15.88	15.80	15.40		15.60	16.28
**	23			10.01	15.92	10.20	16.00	16.23	16.00	15.62		15.75	16.28
Mch.	9	•••••	16 19	• • • • •	16.55	• • • • •	16.65	16.46	16.14	16.24	• • • • •	16.36	16.14
"	-		17.37		17.27		17.22	16.57	16.09	16.30		16.40	16.46
"	9	•••••	17.45	• • • • • •	17.17 17.98	• • • • •	17.17 17.88	17.28	16.72	16.25	16.72 16.79	16.42	16.49
"	16		17.70		17.56		17.40	17.43	16.84	16.72	16.89	16.81	16.92
"	23		18.40		18.10 17.67	17.95	17.91 17.55	17.82 17.60	16.98 17.20	17.00 16.89	16.90 16.98	17.09	17.14 17.02
	90		19.25		19.05	17.95	18.90	18.66	18.44	18.50	18.30	18.55	18.55
	30				19.18		18.99	18.95	18.63	18.51		18.59	18.58
1		1918	1918					1					
1	LВ		18.18		18.72 20.32		20.01	18.54 19.68	18.16 18.58	17.53 18.79		17.65	17.66 18.89 18.64 19.55 17.97 19.08 18.18 19.10 18.78 19.49
44	13		18.80	••••	20.08		19.73	19.60	18.77	18.56		18.62	18.64
**	20		18.66		19.40		18.98	18.79	18.70	17.85		17.92	17.97
44	97		19.09	••••	20.51	• • • • •	20.13	19.75	19.18	19.01	18 09	19.02	19.08
	-		18.55		20.25		20.06	19.49	18.79	19.01	18.98	19.08	19.10
May	4		19.07		19.65 20.42	••••	19.46 20.26	19.36	19.50	18.70 19.57	19.34 19.34	18.76	18.78
44	11		18.64		19.35		19.14	19.16	18.60 18.60	18.36	18.79	18.45	18.49
44	18		19.19 19.35		19.88		19.75	19.55	19.39	18.98	18.79	19.05	19.09
	05		20.55		20.70	01 00	20.62	20.24	19.39 20.07 20.50	20.28	90.40	20.38	20.42
	zə		20.59		21.51	21.28	21.67	21.40	20.50 $21.10$	21.32	20.46	21.40	21.45
_					1918	00.70	07.70	01 00	07.17	00.07		00 75	00 70
June	1		21.07 22.20		22.31 $22.37$	$\frac{22.12}{22.20}$	21.10	21.08	21.17 21.36 21.87	20.67		20.75	20.76
"	8		21.80		22.10	22.77	21.80	21.87	21.87	21.30	22.31	21.40	20.76 22.07 21.50 22.78 22.70 25.15 24.54 26.70 26.03 27.18
"	15		22.88		22.97	24.11	23.10	22.95	24.12	22.52	24.27	22.61	22.70
44	22	• • • • •	25.28	••••	25.32 25.00	• • • • •	25.86	25.01 25.00	24.84 24.95	25.00 24.20	25.00	25.14	25.15 24.54
	-		27.00		27.00		26.62	26.46	25.40	26.60		26.70	24.54 26.70 26.03 27.18 24.26
"	29		26.20 27.37		26.54 27.45		$ 25.85 \\ 27.28$	26.15 27.10	26.00 27.05	25.82 27.00		25.96 27.14	26.03
July	6		24.50		194 BO	1	19475	194 70	94 70	24 90	195 15	94 90	24 98
46	13		27.32 25.66		27.48	• • • • •	27.20	05 75	20.07	20.90	25.15	27.08	27.10
	20		26.89 24.54	••••	26.81		27.00	26.30	26.63	26.47	94 40	26.65	26.72
	-		26.40		25.79		27.45	26.12	25.95	26.13	24.40	26.15	26.27
"	31	••••	23.45	• • • • •	23.55 25.12		24.85	24.05	24.03	23.65 25.05		23.50	26.72 24.40 26.27 23.35 24.94
			۵۵.۵۵			<u> </u>	1	1 -0.00		1 20.00	1	1 21.00	1 -1.01
1													

### RANGE OF PRICES IN NEW YORK FOR COTTON FOR FUTURE DELIVERY

#### During Season of 1917-1918

(From Actual Transactions)

FOR WELL STORY    For	1													
Aug. 3 25, 22	W E	EK	Aug., 1917, Delivery.	Sept., 1917,	Oct., 1917, Delivery.	Nov., 1917, Delivery.	Dec., 1917, Delivery.	Jan., 1918. Delivery.	Feb., 1918, Delivery.	Mar., 1918, Delivery.	April, 1918, Delivery.	May, 1918, Delivery.	June, 1918, Delivery.	July, Delive
Aug. 3 25,22	1		1		las r	.1	1	I	1	T.,	1.	1	1	ī
17   27   77   26   10   26   50   26   26   27   26   20   26   25   26   27   28   49   24   40   24   40   24   50   24   24   23   22   23   26   25   25   25   25   24   23   26   23   36   23   38   23   38   23   38   23   38   23   38   23   38   23   38   23   38   23   38   23   36   23   36   23   38   23   38   23   38   23   38   23   36   23   36   23   38   23   38   23   38   23   36   23   36   23   38   23   38   23   38   23   36   23   36   23   36   23   36   23   36   23   36   23   36   23   38   23   38   23   38   24   40   24   43   24   55   23   23   24   70   23   70   24   36   23   36   23   36   23   36   23   36   23   36   23   36   23   36   23   36   23   36   23   36   23   36   23   36   23   36   23   36   23   36   23   36   23   36   23   36   23   36   23   36   23   36   23   36   23   36   23   36   23   36   23   36   23   36   23   36   23   36   23   36   23   36   23   36   23   36   23   36   23   36   23   36   23   36   23   36   23   36   23   36   23   36   23   36   23   36   23   36   23   36   23   36   23   36   23   36   23   36   23   36   23   36   23   36   23   36   23   36   23   36   23   36   23   36   23   36   23   36   23   36   23   36   23   36   23   36   23   36   23   36   23   36   23   36   23   36   23   36   23   36   23   36   23   36   23   36   23   36   23   36   23   36   23   36   23   36   23   36   23   36   23   36   23   36   23   36   23   36   23   36   23   36   23   36   23   36   23   36   23   36   23   36   23   36   23   36   23   36   23   36   23   36   23   36   23   36   23   36   23   36   23   36   23   36   23   36   23   36   23   36   23   36   23   36   23   36   23   36   23   36   23   36   23   36   23   36   23   36   23   36   23   36   23   36   23   36   23   36   23   36   23   36   23   36   23   36   23   36   23   36   23   36   23   36   23   36   23   36   23   36   23   36   23   36   23   36   23   36   23   36   23   36   23   36   23   36   23   36   23   36   23   36   23   36   23   36	Aug	z. :	3 25.22	2 · · · ·	23.73	3 <b>∤</b>	23.50	23.42	٠٠٠٠.	.   23.56	3	23.70	1	
17   27   77   26   10   26   50   26   26   27   26   20   26   25   26   27   28   49   24   40   24   40   24   50   24   24   23   22   23   26   25   25   25   25   24   23   26   23   36   23   38   23   38   23   38   23   38   23   38   23   38   23   38   23   38   23   38   23   36   23   36   23   38   23   38   23   38   23   38   23   36   23   36   23   38   23   38   23   38   23   36   23   36   23   38   23   38   23   38   23   36   23   36   23   36   23   36   23   36   23   36   23   36   23   38   23   38   23   38   24   40   24   43   24   55   23   23   24   70   23   70   24   36   23   36   23   36   23   36   23   36   23   36   23   36   23   36   23   36   23   36   23   36   23   36   23   36   23   36   23   36   23   36   23   36   23   36   23   36   23   36   23   36   23   36   23   36   23   36   23   36   23   36   23   36   23   36   23   36   23   36   23   36   23   36   23   36   23   36   23   36   23   36   23   36   23   36   23   36   23   36   23   36   23   36   23   36   23   36   23   36   23   36   23   36   23   36   23   36   23   36   23   36   23   36   23   36   23   36   23   36   23   36   23   36   23   36   23   36   23   36   23   36   23   36   23   36   23   36   23   36   23   36   23   36   23   36   23   36   23   36   23   36   23   36   23   36   23   36   23   36   23   36   23   36   23   36   23   36   23   36   23   36   23   36   23   36   23   36   23   36   23   36   23   36   23   36   23   36   23   36   23   36   23   36   23   36   23   36   23   36   23   36   23   36   23   36   23   36   23   36   23   36   23   36   23   36   23   36   23   36   23   36   23   36   23   36   23   36   23   36   23   36   23   36   23   36   23   36   23   36   23   36   23   36   23   36   23   36   23   36   23   36   23   36   23   36   23   36   23   36   23   36   23   36   23   36   23   36   23   36   23   36   23   36   23   36   23   36   23   36   23   36   23   36   23   36   23   36   23   36   23   36   23   36   23   36   23   36	1		26.18		25.30	٠٠٠٠)	24.90	24.80	)	. 25.00	1	25.18		
Sept. 7	1 "	10	0 26.69	26.10	25.10	)l	24.73	24.70	)l	24.89		24.98	1	25.93
Sept. 7	1		27.77	26.10	26.50	·	26, 21	26.20	ol	26.25	J	26.42	1	25.95
Sept. 7	"	1	7 25.79	24.90	24.60	24.40	24.25	24.28	3	24.41	25.03	24.57		24.72
Sept. 7	1		26.80	26.15	125.55	24.51	25.33	25.26	3	25.43	25.03	25,60		25.68
Sept. 7	"	2	23.62	23.30	23.13		23.15	22.24		23.32	23.93	23.46	23.60	23.65
Sept. 7	i		25.60	24.50	24.66		24.44	24.43	1	24.5	23.93	24.70	23.70	24.36
Sept. 7	"	3		21.70	21.40	22.18	21.40	21.45	21.75	21.62	22.34	21.75	22.48	21.78
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	1	_	1	22.57	22.55	22.25	22.47	22.57	21.75	22.74	22.46	22.85	22.57	22.65
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Sen	t. 1	7	21.21	20.10	20.23	20.08	20.09	1	20.25		20.36		20.55
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		•••	1	21 76	21.62	20.23	21.55	21.53		21.72	1	21.80	[	21.70
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	1.6	14	1	20.82	19.80	20.50	19.53	19.45	1	19.61	1	19.70		19.93
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		-	1	21.80	20.95	20.50	20.80	20.67	1	20.82	1	20.95		20.99
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	"	21		22.53	20.08		19.90	19.8	21.27	20.01		20.21		20.29
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	1		1	23.79	23.55	1	23 46	23 35	27 .27	23.55		23 68		23 27
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	- "	28	3	20.70	23 35	24 00	23 15	23 08	23.70	23 27	24 01	23 45	24 12	23 52
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	}		1		24 99	24 00	24 60	24 50	23 84	24 70	24 60	24 73	24 68	24 60
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Oct.	E		1	24.10	23.76	23.50	23.41	1	23.53	23.58	23.70		23.75
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	1000		1		26.65	26.27	26.15	26 00	1	26.13	24 60	26 20		26.05
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	"	19			26 15		25 40	25 30	25 80	25 40	25.80	25 51	26 47	25 58
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	1		1		27 80	١	27 10	26 08	25 95	27 03	25.80	27 14	26 47	27 20
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	1		1018		1200		2	20.00	.20.00	1 00	120.00	2	20.21	
Nov. 2   25.00	11	19	26 00		27.10		26.45	26 15		26.07	26.78	26 09	26 96	26 10
Nov. 2   25.00	1	•	26 22		28 26		27 82	27 35		27.15	26 78	27 05	26 96	26 90
Nov. 2   25.00	"	26	25 90		27 60		26 65	26 70		26 00	28 42	25 98	20.00	25 90
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	İ	20	26.10		29.50		28.12	27.45		27.14	26.42	27.08		26.90
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Nov.	. 2	25.00			28.55	26.55	26.10	26.15	25.55	25.90	25.47	25.35	25.29
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	1	• ~	25.70	••••		28 55	27 90	27 20	26 83	26 91	26 00	26 75	26 45	26 52
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	- "	Ω	25.16			20100	27.10	26.34	26.45	25.90	26.27	25.74	25.79	25.55
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		•	25.40				27.86	27 17	26.95	26.78	26.36	26.57	26.25	26.28
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	"	16	25.35		l		27.47	26.75	20.00	26.23	20.00	26.00		25.82
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	1	-	26.75				28.48	27.80		27.56		27.42		27.21
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	- "	23	26.65			29 33	27.95	27 25	28.15	27.11	27.97	26.98	27.56	26.75
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	1		27.40			29.33	29.15	28.70	28.15	28.39	28.00	28.20	27.56	27.96
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	1			1918	1918			20	20.20	2-100				
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	"	80	28.05		26.76		29,02	28.51		28.18	28.50	27.98	28.93	27.81
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	1		28.38		27.43		30.50	29.83		29.45	28.62	29.19	28.93	28.92
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Dec.	7	27.25		26.42		28.75	28.07		27.85	29,20	27.60		27,30
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	1	1	28.02		27,30		30.20	29.53		29.25	29.20	29.04		28.71
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	"	14	28.12		26.22		28.80	27.98		27.88		27.67	29.00	27.35
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	1		28.60		27.60		30.65	29.85		29.60		29.50	29.00	29.10
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	66	21	27.59		26.50		29,40	28.38		28.00	28.18	27.75		27.58
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	l		28.43		27.40		30.73	29.75		29.30	29.00	28.97		28.65
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	"	28	28.77		27.22		29.90	29.48		28.98	29.60	28.67	29.30	28.35
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	1		28.98		28.20	1	30.60	30.81	1	30.10	29.62	29.80	29.54	29.33
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Jan.	4	29.10		28.18			30.42	30.27	29.90	30.00	29.08	1	29.20
			30.03		29.60	1		31.77	30.30	31.25	30.40	30.93		30.58
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	ĺ	-	1	1			1918	ì	ı			- 1		1
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	"	11	30.09	1	29.25	1	29.55	31.39		30.90		30.56		30.23
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	l	- 1	30.09	1	30.16		30.00	32.44		31.97		81.59		31.30
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	. "	18	29.45		28.02		28.18	30.00	30.70	29.00	29.75	29.35		29.46
"       25   29 , 94         28 , 25         28 , 06   30 , 55         30 , 35         29 , 94         29 , 60           30 , 03         29 , 15         28 , 72   31 , 40         31 , 20         30 , 85         30 , 85	I		30.37		29.73		29.35	32.04	30.70	31.66	29.80	31.32		31.01
30.03 29.15 28.72 31.40 31.20 30.85 80.50	٠٠	25	29.94		28.25		28.06	30.55		30.35		29.94		29.60
	l		30.03	]	29.15		28.72	31.40	]	31.20	]	30.85		30.50
													!	

## PRICES IN NEW YORK FOR COTTON FOR FUTURE DELIVERY During Season of 1917-18

(From actual transactions.)

For Wee Endi	ĸ	Feb., 1918, Delivery.	Mar., 1918, Delivery.	April, 1918, Delivery.	May, 1918, Delivery.	June, 1918, Delivery.	July, 1918, Delivery.	Aug., 1918, Delivery.	Sept., 1918, Delivery.	Oct., 1918, Delivery.	Nov., 1918 Delivery.	Dec., 1918, Delivery.	Jan., 1919, Delivery.
Feb.	1 8	30.32 30.50	29.88 30.62 30.10 30.65 29.89 30.40 30.12		29.25 30.02 29.40	25.97 $25.97$ $29.45$	28.82 $29.72$ $28.91$	28.95 29.08 28.85		27.45 $28.24$ $27.65$		27.28 28.00 27.50	
"	15		$\frac{30.65}{29.89}$	29.68	$\frac{30.01}{29.40}$	29.52	$\frac{29.54}{28.86}$	29.12		$\frac{28.15}{27.64}$		$\frac{27.92}{27.45}$	
	22	:	30.40 30.12	29.90	$\frac{29.87}{29.65}$	29.45	$29.27 \\ 29.15$	29.01	28.23	$\frac{28.00}{27.98}$		$\frac{27.85}{27.76}$	
Mch	. 1	:::::	$31.22 \\ 30.93 \\ 31.82$		30.87 30.63 31.39	29.45 30.96 30.98	$30.35 \\ 30.17 \\ 30.97$	$\begin{array}{c} 29.87 \\ 30.10 \\ 30.34 \end{array}$	28.23	29.05 29.03 29.93	:::::	28.75 28.75 29.70	29.50 29.50
"	8		$31.54 \\ 32.66$	$\frac{32.03}{32.25}$	31.08 32.23		30.65 31.80	$\frac{30.75}{30.75}$	$\frac{30.48}{30.50}$	29.62 30.64		29.40 30.40	29.55 30.08
"	15 22		32.63 32.73	31.90	31.35 31.95 31.87	32.38	30.79 31.45 31.35	31.19 31.70		30.40 30.30		30.18 30.12	30.00 30.00
"	29		30, 12 31, 22 30, 93 31, 82 31, 54 32, 66 31, 80 32, 63 32, 73 34, 10	32.80 33.05	$     \begin{array}{r}       32.23 \\       32.37 \\       33.01     \end{array} $	32.38	$\begin{vmatrix} 32.37 \\ 31.50 \\ 32.34 \end{vmatrix}$	$     \begin{array}{r}       31.71 \\       31.93 \\       31.93     \end{array} $		$   \begin{array}{r}     31.22 \\     30.50 \\     31.18   \end{array} $	:::::	30.98 30.28 30.92	$30.72 \\ 30.20 \\ 30.83$
Apl.	5	1919	1919	·	32.80		32.23	32.07	31.38	31.04	30.98	30.85	30.78
**	12	30.54	30.55		34.50		33.80	33.50	32.93	32.48 29.44	$30.98 \\ 31.21$	29.17	$\frac{32.00}{29.11}$
"	19	31.80	26.12		28.20	28.03	27.70	27.85	26.85	26.60	27.85	26.50	26.34
"	26	27.07	25.38	,·	26.03	31.20	25.90	25.85	20.93	25.40	25.77	25.25	25.00
May	3	25.63 25.63	27.17 $24.15$ $25.09$		25.45 25.00 27.18		24.60 27.05	28.71 $24.50$ $26.78$	25.06 $25.54$	$28.00 \\ 23.90 \\ 26.20$	24.75 $25.17$	23.80 26.00	27.84 $23.87$ $25.88$
"	10		23.76 $24.76$ $23.71$		25.05 26.95 25.00	27.00 27.00	24.33 27.24 24.80	$24.02 \\ 26.75 \\ 24.56$	24.63 26.25 25.63	$23.75 \\ 25.68 \\ 24.00$	25.77	23.60 $26.42$ $23.90$	$25.58 \\ 26.30 \\ 23.92$
	24		$25.60 \\ 22.53$		$\frac{27.02}{23.12}$		$26.70 \\ 23.05$	$\frac{26.15}{23.05}$	26.00 23.60	$\frac{25.95}{22.51}$	$25.77 \\ 23.20$	$\frac{25.81}{22.44}$	$\frac{25.73}{22.36}$
"	31	23.26 23.26	1919 30.55 31.75 26.12 28.45 25.38 27.17 24.15 25.09 23.76 24.76 23.71 25.60 22.53 23.65 22.72 24.05		25.25	24.23 25.85	$\begin{vmatrix} 25.05 \\ 23.90 \\ 25.85 \end{vmatrix}$	$24.30 \\ 24.07 \\ 25.05$	$\begin{bmatrix} 23.60 \\ 23.74 \\ 24.70 \end{bmatrix}$	$24.21 \\ 22.92 \\ 24.50$	23.20	24.03 $22.83$ $24.30$	$23.88 \\ 22.70 \\ 24.08$
June	. 7	1	22.46	1919	1919		24.23	24.18	23.60	22.78		22.53	22.40
"	14		23.30 22.88 24.06		23.30 23.30	25.60 25.60	26.52 25.48 26.25	25.15 24.47 25.25	$\begin{bmatrix} 24.62 \\ 24.84 \\ 25.05 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{vmatrix} 23.99 \\ 23.52 \\ 24.70 \end{vmatrix}$	23.67 23.67	$\begin{vmatrix} 23.53 \\ 23.08 \\ 24.39 \end{vmatrix}$	23.35 22.95 24.25
"	21		23.26 24.40		$\frac{23.90}{24.25}$	$\frac{26.05}{26.05}$	25.53 26.80	24.70 26.10	25.30 25.30	23.73	:::::	23.42 24.50	23.28 24.31
Tu1-	28		24.05 25.08		25.00 25.19		28.45	28.00 25.30	26.20 26.00 25.10	25.75 23.65		25.39 23.25	25.19 25.19
July	12		24.75 23.66	24.29	24.15 23.78		28.15 27.00	26.75 25.90	25.45 25.41	25.45 24.13		24.92 23.75	24.78 23.68
"	19		24.80 23.68	24.29	24.59 23.69		28.23 27.65	26.75 26.20	25.85 25.35	25.27 24.43	24.65	24.92 23.83	24.82
"	31		24.05 22.46 23.30 22.88 24.06 23.26 24.40 24.05 25.08 23.13 24.75 23.66 24.80 23.68 24.81 23.32 24.87		24.82 23.35 24.86		29.25 24.45 28.85	27.25 24.45 27.07	26.65 24.79 26.20	25.78 24.02 25.99	24.70 24.60 24.60	25.12 23.30 25.29	24.90 23.17 25.00
			21.01		24.00	••••	120.00	1	1 20.20	120.02	1 -1.00	1 20.22	1-0.00

	DATE	Пісн	Low	DATE	Нісн	Low
	1911	Jan	uary	(1912)	(July	cont'd.)
Sept.	1		11.17	Mch. 12		10.53
••	8	11.67		" 14		
**	11		11.29	" 18		10.44
"	13	11.48	22.22	" 20	10.60	
"	26	::-::	10.16	" 26		10.48
	27	10.39		Apr. 1		:::::
Oet,	3	9.98	9.73	3		10.63
44	4 10	9.90	9.33	" 10 " 11		11.15
44	11	9.55		" 13	11.44	11.15
46	14		9.00	" 15		11.15
66	16	9.33		" 18	11.63	
**	18		8.93	" 19	1	11.47
44	19	9.18		" 22	11.81	
44	20		9.02	" 23		11.55
"	21	9.44		" 24	11.73	221.22
"	24		8.95	May 2		10.95
66	26	9.21	8.85	7	11.71	::-::
Nov.	31	9.05		0	11 50	11.35
WOV.	8	9.03	8.87	" 10 " 14	11.56	11.23
44	10	9.16	0.01	" 15	11.51	1
64	ii		8.99	" 20	11.01	11.04
44	15	9.19		" 22	11.31	11
64	20		9.00	" 27		10.95
4.4	21	9.19		" 29	11.13	
46	22		8.99	June 1		10.95
44	23	9.10	12121	" 15	11.56	
**	28		8.76	20		11.07
	29	8.90		21		:::::
Dec.	2	8.91	8.62	20	11 00	11.07
66	5 12		8.49	" 29		
44	18	8.93	0.40	i		uary
66	29	0.50	8.62	July 1		11.47
	20	Ju		" 8	12.30	:::::
D	00			0		12.10
Dec.	29		9.10	" 10 " 11	12.38	12.19
	1912			" 12		12.19
Jan.	8	9.72		" 15		12.20
• 6	10		9.51	" 19	12.53	12.20
44	12	9.89		. 22		12.36
**	22		9.49	" 29	13.19	
44	26	9.82		30		12.75
	30	:::::	9.65	" 31	12.97	
Feb.	2	10.10		Aug. 1		12.55
	6	10.77	9.81	" 2		:: ::
	14	10.71	10.10	10	11.67	11.04
**	16	10.53	10.10	10		11 00
44	26	10.03	10.21	" 19 " 20		11.06
44	27	10.45	10.41	" 30	11.40	10.71
Mch.	4	10.10	10.25	Sept. 4	11.88	10.71
"	11	10.74	10.20	5		11.12
			*****	,		

	DATE	Нісн	Low		DATE .	High	Low
	(1912)	(Jan. co	ont'd.)		(1913)	(July e	cont'd.)
Sept.	6	11.60		Feb.	17		11.83
Septi	7	11.00	11.40	**	19	12.03	
44	9	11.75		"	24		11.73
"	11		11.10	ì	28	12.11	
**	13	11.76		Mch.	3	10.00	11.87
44	16		11.38	44	4	12.03	11 67
**	19	11.67	22.22	- "	10 17	11.94	11.67
Oct.	2	:::::	10.78	"	25	11.54	11.74
"	5	11.11	10.60	April	2	12.22	
44	10 11	10.83	10.00	1	7		11.97
66	16	10.55	10.34	**	9	12.17	
4.6	19	10.62		"	14		11.74
44	20		10.31	"	17	11.92	
66	22	10.59			28	22112 1	11.32
44	23		10.42		29	11.45	::
**	25	10.82		1	30	11.65	11.28
	28		10.56	May	2 5	11.00	11.35
Nov.	8	12.06	::::::	64	13	ii.7i	11.00
"	9	12.17	11.80		16	11	11.47
44	11	12.14	ii.75	44	22	11.83	
44	12 13	11.97	,	June	2		11.35
44	15	11.01	ii.55		3	11.54	
44	21	12.34	11.00	44	4		11.37
44	22		12.14	"	10	12.25	
44	25	12.60			11	13711	11.93
"	26		12.34		12	12.17	11 04
**	29	12.89		44	14	12.20	11.94
Dec.	2		12.38	44	19	12.20	12.00
	3	12.58	10 00	1 "	20	12.24	12.00
"	5	19 49	12.23	"	23		11.99
44	6	12.42	12.29	"	25	12.22	
44	11	12.64	12.25	**	27		11,91
44	12	12.01	12.45	"	28	12.14	
44	16	12.90		"	29	1	11.95
"	17		12.65		:	Janu	uary
"	19	12.88		July	1		11.26
"	21		12.60		3	11.48	1 ::-::
"	23	12.80	70.71	1 ::	7	11:12	11.22
"	28	10 07	12.51		10	11.45	11 05
••	31,	12.27	• • • • •	44	11	11.49	11.25
	1913	Ju	ly	**	28	11.49	11.00
Jan.	2	١	12.57	Aug.	1	11.28	11.00
44	3	12.84			5		10.86
44	20		11.57	- 44	7	11.08	
4.6	23	12.10		"	14		10.72
"	23	:::::	11.77		16	11.07	
"	29	12.27	::-::	"	18		10.85
Feb.	3	10.05	11.95		21	11.56	:::::
**	7	12.25	10 00	46	22	10.00	11.28
44	8	12.45	12.03	-	26 27	12.02	11 04
	AL	12.40		)	41		11.84

	Date	Цівн	Low		1)ати	Нісн	Low
	(1913)		ont'd.)		(1914)	(July c	ont'd.)
Aug.	28	12.24	12.05	Mch.	9	11.99	11.48
Sept.	3 6	13.25	12.40	"	17 23	12.08	11.74
"	9 12	13.17	12.58	44	26		11.87
"	15	13.05		Apr.	31	12.23	12.07
٠.	16	13.28	12.83	**	4 6	12.45	12.25
"	19 24	13.44	13.00	"	8	12.52	
"	25		13.25	"	15 17	12.39	12.20
"	27 30	13.82	13.50	"	20 23	12.66	12.21
Oct.	2 9	13.83	12.90	May	5		12.15
"	10	13.12		"	8	12.34	12.18
**	15 17	13.31	12.66	"	18 19	12.60	12.47
"	18 20	13.71	13.12	"	21	12.77	
"	21		13.44	"	22 28	13.31	12.58
"	23	13.81	13.52	June	29	13.42	13.11
44	27	13.85	13.27	""	4		13.05
Nov.	1	13.47			5 8	13.28	13.10
"	3 5	13.43	13.20	"	9	13.30	13.13
"	8 10	13.14	12.93	"	12	13.33	
"	11		12.95		16 17	12.98	12.83
"	14 24	13.43	12.78	"	23	12.96	12.56
Dec.	2 8	13.13	12.76		29	12.90	••••
44	9	12.95				Jan	uary
"	11	13.00	12.81	June	23 29	12.70	12.32
44	22 24	12.10	11.74	July	3	٠٥	12.14
"	26		11.83	"	6 8	12.34	12.10
44	29 30	12.15	11.90	"	13	12.51	12.14
"	31	12.07		"	16 21	12.54	
Jan.	1914 2	Ju 12.22	ly	"	23,	12.51	12.34
"	5 9	12.37	11.86	"	27		12.04
"	13		12.05	"	28 29	12.22	11.79
"	15 17	12.41	12.22	"	29 31	12.05	10.98
Feb.	21	12.49		"	81	11.33	
£ 60.	9 16	12.01	11.70	"	31 31	10.70	9.70

	1	1	(ı		***************************************	
DATE	High	Low		DATE	Нісн	Low
Exchange clos	ed on a	ecount		(1915)	(July	cont'd.)
	ar from		Mch.	26	10.00	t tutu.
31. at 11.16 A.M.				26		9.71
16 at 10 A.M.	,		"	29	10.00	
On the curb t	he De	cember		30	.0.00	9.80
option sold:			66	31	10.19	
Early in Aug.	10.00		Apr.	1		9.93
Early in Sept.		7.85		6	10.24	
Sept. 25	8.60		44	9		9.77
Oct. 9		7.35		11	10.27	
			"	13		10.01
		uary		19	10.54	
Nov. 16	7.85		"	21		10.35
" 18		7.15		$23.\ldots$	10.63	
" 21	7.60		May	4		9.79
" 25	1 .2	7.36		4	10.07	
21	7.55	7.11	1	6		9.50
Dec. 4	7.00		1 .:	6	9.85	
0	7.23	1		7	0.00	9.31
11	7.36	6.86		10	9.62	9.17
" 18 " 19		7.25		10	9.71	
" 28	7.69	1 !		14		9.25
" 30	7.00	7.37		17	9.47	
" 31	7.70		"	19		9.28
01			**	21	9.66	
	Ju	ly		27		9.23
Dec. 30		8.15	"	28	9.43	
1915			June	1		9.27
Jan, 5	8.61			3	9.60	
" 7	, 6.01	8.35	.:	9		9.31
" 12	8.68			17	9.68	
" 14		8.48		22	:	9.24
" 19	9.19			24	9.41	9.15
" 20		8.93		26 29	9.40	9.10
" 21	9.28			20	0.40	
" 23		8.90	1		Jan	uary
" 25	9.09	•:•:	T	00 1		9.93
40	*: ::	8.88	June	26 29	10.16	9.55
20	9.10		July	2	10.10	9.94
" 30 Feb. 3	9.17	8.90	" diry	6	10.07	
" 4		9.00		10		9.08
" 5	9.19	5.00	**	17	9.84	
" 6		9.00	"	20		9.47
" 8	9.14		"	23	9.68	
" 15		8.78	"	$26.\ldots$		9.25
" 16	8.96		"	29	9.86	12122
" 24		8.47	Aug.	2		9.55
" 26	8.77		::	6	9.94	0.00
Mch. 1	1	8.55	":	10	0.00	9.67
" 4	8.94	1		11	9.89	9.57
" 5 " 11		8.74	"	17 19	9 84.	8.01
11	9.20		"	23	3 03.	9.50
18	0.20	9.02	"	28	10.34	3.00
14	9.32	9.10	"	30		10.10
" 20		8.10	1)	••••••		, 10.10

	DATE	Нівн	Low		DATE	Нісн	Low
	(1915)	(Jan.	cont d.)		1915	Jı	ıly
Sept	. 1	10.42	10010	Dec.	23	::-::	12.48
"	2 3	10.38	10.13	"	28 29	12.82	12.61
44	7		10.24	1	1916	• • • • • •	12.01
"	9	10.82		Jan.	6	12.98	
"	10		10.59	":	7	::-::	12.81
"	15	11.39	ii.ii	::	10	13.02	12.58
44	16 17	11.35	11.11		22	12.74	12.00
**	18		11.03		28		12.16
**	22	11.84		"	28	12.36	
"	23	:::::	11.61	177-3	31	10.05	12.05
"	28 29	12.75	12.11	Feb.	1 2	12.25	12.04
44	30	12.44	12.11	"	8	12.40	
Oct.	1		11.85	"	9		12.27
"	1	12.25		"	11	12.41	:::::
"	2	:::::	12.07		17	::-::	11.80
"	5	13.20	12.62		18 21	11.98	11.67
**	6	12.93	12.02	44	28	11.88	11.01
**	11		12.44	44	28		11.44
44	13	13.08		44	29	11.67	
"	14		12.68	Mch.	1	:::::	11.58
"	15	12.87	12.65	"	7	12.06	11.80
16	18	12.93	12.00	- 44	9	12.13	11.00
44	22	12.00	12.43	**	13		11.86
44	25	12.72		66	15	12.26	
"	26	:::::	12.05	. "	15	:::::	12.07
"	27	12.26	71 05		16 18	12.24	12.06
44	28	12.29	11.85	"	21	12.25	12.00
Nov.	3	12.20	11.61	**	24		11.95
"	5	11.92		**	28	12.14	
44	9		11.40	Apr.	8	:::::	11.86
"	11	11.90	71.60		6	12.11	11.97
**	12 15	11.95	11.69	"	11	12.16	11.07
"	17		11.60	"	13		11.92
"	19	11.82		**	18	12.09	
"	23	:::::	11.62	."	19	:::::	11.94
"	27 30	12.50	12.17	Мау	4	12.62	12.87
Dec.	1	12.56	12.11	"	5	13.19	14.01
**	2		12.80	"	10		12.95
**	8	12.72		"	11	13.15	
"	13	:::::	11.85	"	12	::::::	12.90
"	15 17	12.17	11.70	::	13	13.01	12.85
44	20	12.00	11.70	"	19	13.27	1Z. 50
"	23	22.00	11.78	"	27	20.21	12.66
"	27	12.19		"	31	12.83	
44	30		11.93	June	2		12.50
	81	12.25	•••••		7	12.85	

	DATE	High	Low		DATE	High	Low
	(1916)	(July	cont'd.)		(1916)	(Jan o	cont'd.)
June	8	12.86	12.67	Sep		16.40	1 ::-::
"	14		12.61		23 25	16.34	15.96
	15	12.84	12.69	1	27		16.08
"	19 22	13.38	12.09	Oct.	2 2	17.03	16.65
"	23	10.00	13.11	"	5	17.24	1
**	24 27	13.29	12.90	"	9 18	18.78	16.73
" T1	28	13.06	::-::	"	19		18.22
July	1	ł	12.70	::	24 24	19.42	i9.ii
June	24	Jan 13.64	uary	"	25	19.80	
44	28		13.34	"	25 25	19.35	18.70
July	1	13.49	10.00		$26.\ldots.$	19.50	18.55
44	1 5	13.38	13.09	":	27	19.23	
"	6		13.17	Nov.	30	19.25	18.34
44	10 11	. 13.41	13.08		1		18.65
44	17	13.36		"	9 10	19.72	19.23
"	20 25	13.49	13.08	"	17	20.65	
44	26		13.32	"	17 21	21.14	20.15
Aug.	28	13.62	13.34	"	21		20.55
44	3	14.29	10.04	"	22 23	20.78	19.96
"	4 5	14.34	14.05	"	27	21.19	
**	ž	'	14.15	Dec.	5 7	20.18	19.60
"	8	14.77	:::::	"	9	20.16	18.35
"	9	14.78	14.50	"	11	18.88	17.40
**	11		14.22	"	11 12	18.55	17.40
"	14 15	14.62	14.36	"	13		17.90
"	17	14.68		"	15 22	18.43	15.90
"	19 22	14.93	14.43	1 "	28	17.65	
"	23		14.70	"	29	1	16.80
44	25 26	15.95	15.69			Ju	-
44	28	16.03	15.05	Dec.	28	18.29	16.55
"	28	15.00	15.52	"	29	10.20	17.40
**	31	15.90	15.63	l	(1917)		
"	81	16.42		Jan.	9	19.10	
Sept.	9	15.51	15.13	""	11	18.61	18.26
44	11		15.08	"	15		17.48
	16	15.86	15.59	"	16 17	17.84	17.27
"	20	16.30	10.00	**	19	17.60	11.21
"	21		16.01	"	22		16.50

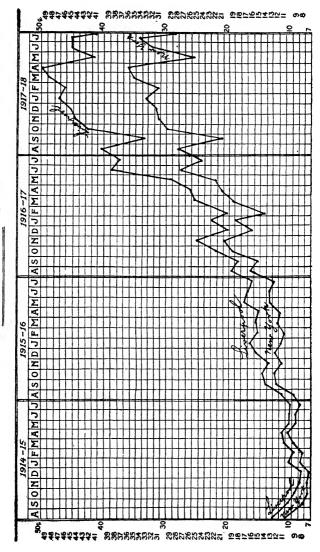
	DATE	Півн	Low		DATE	Нівн	Low
	(1917)	(July	cont'd.)		(1917)	(July o	cont'd.)
Jan.	27	17.63	:::::	June	20	25.66	
"	29 31	17.67	17.25	1	21	26.88	24.90
Feb.	1		13.90	"	26	20.00	25.85
44	1	17.00	14.70	"	27	27.28	
**	1	15.22	14.72		28 29	26.95	26.58
"	3		13.90	"	29	20.33	26.55
"	5	16.10	15.50	"	30	26.90	
44	6	16.58	15.50		Janu	arv	
**	15		15.88	T		1	00.10
"	23 23	16.65	16.20	June	8 12	21.75	22.13
Mch.	5	17.86			12		24.15
"	7		17.27	"	13	25.15	:::::
**	12 13	17.91	17.48	66 1	15 19	26.70	24.07
"	21	18.90		"	20		24.61
"	22	10.07	18.44		21 22	25.65	25.38
44	$26.\ldots$ $27.\ldots.$	18.97	18.56	**	23	26.98	20.00
**	$29 \dots \dots$	18.99		"	25		26.03
44 A month	31	21.40	18.49		27 28	27.18	26.30
April	9	21.40	20.03	44	29	26.81	20.30
	10	20.60		.".	29	22.22	26.30
"	10	20.46	20.03	July	2 3	27.15	24.65
44	11	20.40	19.73	44	3	25.35	
"	13	20.47		":	5	00.50	24.26
"	20	19.60	18.98		9 9	26.72	26.07
**	24		19.10	"	10	26.63	
3.5	28	20.26	19.85	"	12 14	26.27	25.44
Мау	1 1	20.26	19.00	"	17	20.21	24.97
"	9		19.14	"	17	25.45	
"	14 15	20.03	19.52		24 25	24.24	23.58
"	21	20.89		44	26		23.82
"	22	01 77	20.40	"	26	24.27	
"	28 29	21.77	21.10	"	30	24.00	23.35
June	2	22.55		Aug.	1		23.42
"	4	23.01	21.80	"	1	24.80	24.13
"	7 8	23.01	22.50	"	2 7	26.20	24.13
"	12	25.00		"	7		25.62
"	12	25.36	24.42	".	8	26.10	95 95
"	13 15	25.50	24.20	**	8 9	25.91	25.35
"	19	26.62		"	13		24.23
"	20		24.65	"	14	25.20	• • • • •
		l		t .		1	

1 .

DATE	Нісн	Low		DATE	Нідн	Low
(1917)	(Jan. co	ont'd.)		(1918)	(July c	ont'd.)
Aug. 27 29	22.57	21.43	Feb.	1 5	29.54	28.82
Sept. 5	21.20	20.45	Mch.	7 5	31.80	28.91
" 8		19.90	**	9		30.79
" 12 " 13	20.67	19.45	Mch.	19	32.25	31.57
" 14	20.55		Apl.	4	33.80	
" 24	24.50	19.83		5 8	33.72	33.05
" 26		23.24	"	13		30.28
oct. 1	23.82	23.43	"	15 16	30.75	27.40
" 3	26.00	25.08	"	18 18	29.85	28.00
" 9	26.98		"	20	29.00	
" 10 " 15	27.00	25.52	"	22 24	28.82	28.40
" 16		26.15		26		25.90
" 17 " 22	27.30	26.18	"	26 27	26.67	25.00
" 24	27.45		"	29	26.11	
" 29 " 31	27.20	25.85	May	2	27.05	24.60
Nov. 1	27.17	26.39	"	6	25.60	24.33
" 8 " 9		26.68	"	7		24.85
" 26 " 28	29.73	29.09	"	10 11	27.24	25.90
" 30	29.83			13	26.70	
Dec. 5	28.75	28.07		15 16	25.75	24.80
" 8		27.98	"	23	25.85	23.05
" 15	29.85	28.38	June	31		24.23
" 27	30.81	30.40	"	6 7	26.52	25.48
" 28	30.80	30.40		10	26.22	
Jul	,			11 17	26.75	25.48
Dec. 15		27.58	"	19	1	25.53
" 27 " 28	29.33	28.77	"	20 21	26.80	26.25
(1918)	20 50			26 28	28.45	27.50
Jan. 3	30.58	28.93		29	28.10	27.50
" 10 " 12	31.30	30.18		Tean.		
" 14	31.01		_	Janu	ary	
" 18 " 19	30.50	29.46	June	19	24.31	23.28
" 22		29.73	**	21		23.83
" 24 " 29	30.18	29.05		25 27	25.19	24.21
" 30	29.62			29	24.78	

DATE	Півн	Low	DATE	Нісн	Low
(1918) July 3	(Jan. c 24.82 24.45 24.23 24.90 25.00 24.31 28.95 29.90 30.06 32.60 34.05 34.27 35.10 36.35	ont'd.) 23.14 23.71 23.68 23.65 24.23 23.17 23.85 27.15 28.65 29.58 30.65 32.10 33.35 33.70 32.00	(1918)	(Jan. c	ont'd)

Course of the New York and Liverpool Spot Cotton Markets since the Outbreak of the War



HI	GHEST	r and	LOWE	ST MO	NTHL	Y PRICE		
During Month of		uary very		rch very		ay very		ıly very
1914-15	l							
August	]			a				
September October	The	, anota	tiona t		osed.	new-sty	le con	tracta
	7.85	7.15	7.95	7.36	8.15	7.57	8.20	7.72
	7.70	6.86	7.89	7.08	8.07	7.25	8.26	7.41
December January	8.56	7.75	8.88	7.85	9.10	8.00	9.28	8.20
February	9.61	9.10	8.73	8.02	8.98	8.26	9.17	8.47
March	10.71	9.36	9.35	8.15	9.88	8.32		8.55
April	11.09	10.42	11.23	10.66	10.38	9.46	10.63	9.77
May	10.76	9.70	10.95	10.01	9.98	9.00	10.29	9.17
June	10.30	9.87	10.53	10.16	10.73	10.34	9.62	9.15
July	10.15	9.08	10.38	9.39	10.52	9.58	9.39	8.41
1915-16		***						
August	10.45	9.50	10.70	9.75	10.92	9.97	11.15	10.22
September	12.75	10.13	13.04	10.39	13.16	10.62	13.17	10.81
October	13.20	11.85	13.47	12.06	13.68	12.20	13.67	12.25
November	12.50	11.40	12.79	11.61	13.00	11.75	13.06	11.83
December	12.72	11.70	13.00	11.98	13.21	12.21	13.30	12.23
January	12.47	11.99	12.65	11.71	12.88	11.93	13.02	12.05
February	12.62	11.85	12.09	11.06	12.28	11.24	12.41	11.44
March	12.60	11.93	11.99	11.16	12.08	11.34	12.26	11.58
April	12.57	12.17	12.74	12.28	11.99	11.76	12.14	11.86
May	13.56	12.48	13.72	12.63	13.15	11.98	13.27	12.12
June	13.68	12.83	13.81	12.99	13.97	13.14	13.38	12.50
July 1916-17	13.62	13.08	13.75	13.23	13.88	13.36	13.17	12.70
August	16.42	13.34	16.58	13.47	16.70	13.65	16.75	13.98
September	16.48	15.08	16.60	15.24	16.74	15.43	16.77	15.50
October	19.80	16.42	19.91	16.51	20.04	16.84	20.04	16.93
November	21.19	18.65	21.32	18.80	21.55	18.92	21.51	18.96
December	20.56	15.90	20.80	16.20	20.99	16.45	20.98	16.50
January	18.58	16.49	18.81	16.30	19.08	16.55	19.10	16.50
February	16.22	15.58	17.00	13.72	17.25	12.50	17.00	13.90
March	18.58	15.99	19.25	16.72	19.18	16.48	18.99	16.47
April	19.55	17.76	19.65	18.18	21.25	18.72	21.40	18.53
May	21.50	18.49	21.70	18.64	21.50	19.35	21.80	19.14
June	21.78	21.16	27.37	21.48	27.45	22.10	27.28	21.59
July	27.15	23.35	27.32	23.45	27.48	23.55	27.45	24.75
1917-18								
August	26.20	21.43	26.25	21.62	26.42	21.75	25.95	21.78
September	24.50	19.45	24.70	19.61	24.73	19.70	24.60	19.93
October	27.45	23.43	27.15	23.53	27.14	23.64	27.20	23.75
November	29.83	26.34	29.45	25.90	29.19	25.74	28.92	25.55
December	30.81	27.98	30.35	27.85	30.00	27.60	29.60	27.30
January	32.44	30.00	31.97	29.00	81.59	29.35	81.80	29.05
February		••••	81.77	29.88	81.39	29.25	80.97	28.82
March	30.83	29.33	34.10	31.54	31.23	81.08	82.87	30.65
April	32.00	23.70	81.75	25.28	34.50	25.00	33.80	24.60
May	26.30	22.36	25.60	22.53	27.18	23.12	27.24	28.05
June	25.19	22.40	25.08	22,46	25.15	23.86	28.45	24.23
July		23.14		23.13	24.86	28.18	29.25	24.45
The lines show	v the	ife of	the or	ption.				

PRINC	IPAL	OPTIO	NS IN	THE N	EW YO	ORK M	ARKET	:
Aug	ust	Septe Deli			ober very		mber	During Month of
								1914-15
							( )	August
			Close		mr odmla		- 1	September
-				8.50	w-style 7.98		i	October
8.02	8.02			8.48	7.70		• • • • • •	November
7.85	7.83	0.05	8.72	9.50	8.44	9.63	8.60	
9.20	8.49	9.25		9.40	8.77	9.53	8.93	- 1
9.22	8.74 8.73	9.20 9.38	8.79 9.38	10.50	8.85	10.67	9.05	February March
10.14 10.67	10.13	10.78	10.30	10.92	10.16	11.08	10.34	April
10.29	9.49	10.75	10.43	10.60	9.46	10.76	9.70	May
9.70	9.37	9.80	9.47	10.00	9.60	10.26	9.84	June
9.52	8.48	9.30	8.74	9.86	8.75	10.28	9.03	July
8.04	0.30	0.00	0.11	2.00	0.10	10.00	0.00	1915-16
9.15	8.86	9.30	8.95	10.02	9.10	10.30	9.39	August
12.86	11.50	9.69	9.69	12.22	9.67	12.58	9.99	September
13.40	12.13			12.72	11.58	13.00	11.70	October
12.91	11.80	12.46	11.62	12.92	11.55	12.37	11.28	November
13.12	12.33	12.70	12.10	12.80	11.90	12.61	11.64	December
12.89	12.20	12.79	12.25	12.86	12.09	12.99	12.23	January
12.48	11.59	12.40	11.65	12.45	11.63	12.58	11.77	February
12.33	11.65	12.29	11.99	12.38	11.70	12.54	11.85	March
12.22	12.00	12.22	12.04	12.32	11.93	12.48	12.10	April
13.31	12.24	13.30	12.47	13.39	12.47	13.53	12.44	May
13.43	12.61	13.39	12.69	13.47	12.62	13.61	12.78	June
13.18	12.72	13.25	12.87	13.37	12.84	13.55	13.02	July
								1916-17
14.95	12.95	16.30	13.40	16.33	13.10	16.40	13.28	August
• • • • •	• • • • •	16.30	14.88	16.50	14.81	16.47	14.95	September
	• • • • •	17.80	16.52	19.55	15.85	19.75	16.15	October
20.70	19.68	19.45	17.15	19.20	16.93	21.06	18.64	November
20.49	16.45	18.84	15.40	18.83	15.00	20.42	16.13	December
18.40	16.52	17.75	16.00	17.58	15.62	17.69	15.73	January
16.57	14.60	16.14	14.00	16.60	13.65	16.36	13.77	February
18.95	16.32	18.63	16.05	18.51	15.82	18.59	15.94	March
21.15	18.54	19.27	18.37	19.75	17.64	19.60	17.74	April
21.60 27.10	19.16	21.36	18.60	21.40	18.36	21.49	18.45	Мау
27.10	21.40 24.05	27.05	21.87	27.00	21.03	27.14	21.14	June
27.10	24.03	26.65	23.83	26.90	23.61	27.08	23.50	July
27.77	23.62	26.20	21.70	26.50	21.40	26.21	21.46	1917-18 August
		23.70	20.82	24.99	19.80	24.60	19.53	September
26.22	25.00			29.50	24.10	28.12	23.60	October
28.38	25.16			27.43	26.76	30.50	27.05	November
29.33	27.25			28.70	26.22	30.73	28.75	December
30.57	28.95			30.16	27.80	30.00	27.65	January
30.34	28.85	28.23	28.23	29.93	27.45	29.70	27.28	February
81.93	30.75	30.50	30.48	31.22	29.62	30.98	29.40	March
33.50	24.50	32.93	25.06	32.48	23.90	32.16	23.80	April
26.78	23.05	26.25	23.60	26.55	22.51	26.42	22.44	May
28.00	24.18	26.00	23.60	25.75	22.78	25.39	22.53	June
27,25	24.45	26.65	24.79	25.92	23.65	25.22	23.25	July
	e lines			1	he opt		20.20	, duty
				(	_ opt			

2
S
Ĺ
÷
ú
•
5
4
4
ī
-
5
٤
-
=
-
_
e
÷
١
4
¥
:
٠
_
S
÷
ī
-
_
_
-
_
ę
ç
_
-
1
ï
۰
_
3
í
ŕ
•
,
۰
2
3
-
-
7
ċ
7
-
2
2
đ
4
_
:
1
=
4
•
2
٠
Š
•

	1894-95	1895-96	1896-97	1897-98	1808-00	1800-1000
				22 - 22 -	20 0001	0001 0001
August	7 678					
September						
October		93% 81%	\$2.50 \$2.50 \$2.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50 \$3.50	9 %9	51/2 5%	73% 73%
November						
December						
Fohmom						
Monch						
A ===:1						
Witness						
May.						
dupe						
July						
	1900-01	1901-02	1902-03	1903-04	1904-05	1905-06
August	1014 91/2	8 8/28	9 878	12.75 12.75	11.65 10.45	35
September				8	11.50 10.60	11.10 10.65
October			xi:	60 6	9.	. 75
November			xi o	65 10	9.	8
December			xi o	11 02	9	8
January			o o	25 13.	١٠,	25
repruary.			<u>ئ</u>	20 13	Ċ	45
March			ص د	65 14.	<u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>	8
April			<u>ب</u> د	130	۲.	8.
May			2	90 12	^	8
dane.			= ;	40 10.	œ	.30
July			11.	25 10.	10.	8

	~
	3
	٠.
	ž
	Ç
	Ч
	- [
	Ż
	7
	Σ
	£
	۶
	۳
	•
	2
	5
	2
	٦.
	7
	=
	-
	ر,
	5
	٤
	_
	2
	2
	Ξ
	3
	٦
	1
	М
	ď
	2
	5
	-
	>
	7
	•
	7
	Ξ
ı	7
i	≅
1	~
i	1
	_
- (	⊃
- 1	٩,
4	n
- 3	>
i	₹
	≷
-	<u>₹</u>
	<u>₹</u>
	<u>₹</u> 07
	MOT ON
	AND TOW
	AND TOW
	H AND LOW
	CH AND LOW
	HIGH AND LOW
	HIGH AND LOW
	THICH AND LOW
	LY HIGH AND LOW
	ALY HIGH AND LOW
	HEY HIGH AND LOW
THE PARTY OF THE P	THEY HIGH AND LOW
ANTHONY OF SECOND SECOND SECOND	NITHEY HIGH AND LOW
CANADA IN THE CASE OF THE CASE	IONIHLY HIGH AND LOW
ALCONOMIC IN THE CASE OF THE PARTY OF THE PA	MONIHLY HIGH AND LOW

	1906-07	1907–08	1908-09	1909-10	1910-11	1911–12	
August	10.90 9.80	13.55 13.00	10.85 9.50		75 15.	15 11.	
October	40 10	98	3.5	05 12	99 32 22 23 24 25	38 3°	
November	40 10.	80 10	55 9	28	15 14.		
January	22	2; :::	32	15 14.	25 14.	65 9.	
February	25 11	85	38	.10 13.	36	29	
March	45 10	65 10	85	35 14	65 14.	90 10	
April	45 10.	6. 0.0	6 06	30 14	45 14.	00 10	
June	25 19.	88 3:1	2: 2:	02	15 15.	28	
July	50 12	50 10	15 12		14.85 12.50	13.40 11.65	
	1912-13	1913-14	1914-15	1915–16	1916-17	1917-18	00
August	13.10 11.25		6* 00	85 9.	40 13	00 23	
October	70 11	252	; ; ; ;	6 : 0† :	15	38	
November	10		7 22 7	12.75	20 10 00 20 90 18 75	31.95 28.75	
December	. 20 12.	50 12.	2 08	33	30 16.	82	
February	.40 05 15.	05 12	29	.60	80 16.	30 31.	
March	90 12.	75 13	6 00 2 00 2 00	25	30 14.	.69 05 39	
April	.60	40 13.	99	20 11.	15 19	26.	
May.	25	50 12	40	.35 12.	10 19.	10 25.	_
July	3.4	25.55	6 6 6 6	45 12	40 22.	30 29	
		•		.51	3	10 60.	

*Quotations not official, Exchange closed.

### RANGE OF PRICES IN LIVERPOOL FOR COTTON FOR FUTURE DELIVERY DURING SEASON OF 1914-15.

(From Actual Transactions.)

l												
For Week End'g	AugSept., 1914, Delivery.	SeptOct., 1914, Delivery.	OctNov., 1914, Delivery.	NovDec., 1914, Delivery.	Dec., 14-Jan., 15, Delivery.	JanFeb., 1915, Delivery.	FebMch., 1915, Delivery.	MchApl., 1915, Delivery.	AplMay, 1915, Delivery.	May-June, 1915, Delivery.	June-July, 1915, Delivery.	July-Aug., 1915, Delivery.
Aug. 7 " 14 " 21 " 28 Sep. 4 " 11 " 18						_	Exc Au sta dat trae	change g. 1 to nding ed. (ding in JanF	On N Futu eb. co	sined control of the second of	losed lonly were l restri	from out- iqui- icted med, out-
" 25 Oct. 2 " 9 " 16 " 23 " 30 Nov.6 " 13						6.12 6.12 6.12 6.12 5.90 5.590 5.590 5.570 5.500 5.570 5.500 5.570 5.500 5.570 5.500 5.570 5.500 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570 5.570				4.33 4.45 4.25 4.39		
" 20 " 27 Dec. 4 " 11 " 18 " 25 Jan. 1 " 8 " 15 " 22 " 29										4.33 4.45 4.39 4.06 4.12 4.21 4.02 4.04 4.02 4.02 4.03 4.03 4.03 4.03 4.03 4.03 4.03 4.03		4.12 4.35 4.13 4.28 4.13 4.20 4.21 4.08 4.25 4.43 4.43 4.45 4.60 4.75 4.75 5.11 4.82

### RANGE OF PRICES IN LIVERPOOL FOR COTTON FOR FUTURE DELIVERY DURING SEASON OF 1914-15.

(From Actual Transactions.)

For Week End'	Feb	MchApl., 1915, Delivery.	AplMay, 1915, Delivery.	May-June, 1915, Delivery.	June-July, 1915, Delivery.	July-Aug., 1915, Delivery.	AugSept., 1915, Delivery.	SeptOct., 1915, Delivery.	OctNov., 1915, Delivery.	Nov. Dec., 1915, Delivery.	Dec., 15-Jan., 16, Delivery.	JanFeb., 1916, Delivery.
Feb. 11 11 11 11 20	5.19 5.24 5.29 5.14 5.18 5.15 5.17	5.12 5.13 5.14 5.17	1916	4.84 4.98 4.84 5.00 4.79 4.79 4.78 4.78 4.89	4.92 4.92	4.983 4.87 4.981	5.04 5.04 5.10 5.11 4.93 4.93	5.00 5.00	5.031 5.181 5.041 5.20 5.00 5.101 4.99 5.09 5.03	5.19 5.22 j	5.16 5.16	5.08 5.24 5.11 5.27 5.06 5.16 5.06 5.15
Mch.	5.35 5.41 5.50 5.51	5.31 5.45 5.42 5.72 5.55	5.28 5.28 5.59 5.78	4.901 4.78 4.891 4.81 4.921 4.93 5.091 5.00 5.281 5.14 5.44	5.01 5.12 5.06 5.28 5.22 5.48	5.02	5.13 } 5.16 5.20 5.37	5.01 \\ 5.02 \\ 5.40 \\ 5.40 \\	5.14 ± 5.18 5.34 ±	5.261 5.261 5.49 5.49	5.37 5.37 5.33 5.54 5.71	5.15 1 5.10 5.22 1 5.24 1 5.41 1 5.35 1 5.68 5.48 5.77
Apl. 2 " 9	6.02 6.01 6.12 5.95	6.10 5.86 6.15 5.98	5.59 5.78½ 5.83 6.08 5.95 6.08⅓ 6.00 6.11	5.00 1 5.28 1 5.28 1 5.36 4 5.5.5 5.5 5.5 5.5 5.5 5.5 5.5 5.5 5.5 5	5.44 5.59 5.51 5.76 5.61 5.74	5.47 3 5.69 5.57 5.88 5.69 5.84 3	5.52 1 5.67 5.77 5.88 5.85 5.85 5.80	5.95 5.95 5.84 5.91 5.91	5.28 5.58 5.58 5.69 5.61 5.85 5.73 6.03 5.83 5.99 5.88	5.68 1 5.68 1 5.86 6.02 1 5.96 5.96	5.71 5.71 5.67 5.90 6.00 6.00	5.77 5.70 5.94 5.80 6.121 5.90 6.051
" 23 " 30 May 7	6.10	6.13 6.02 6.10 5.59	6.11 6.02 6.09 6.11 6.11 5.86	5.56 5.71 5.52 5.69 5.08	5.72 5.77 5.62 5.74 5.15 5.61	5.70 5.86 5.68 5.84 5.19 5.72	5.80 1 5.88 1 5.75 1 5.79 5.28 1 5.77 5.23 5.51 5.32 1 5.48	5.953	6.02 5.87 6.01 5.42	6.02 6.02 5.92 5.92		5.94 1 6.09 5.94 6.07 1 5.51 5.98 5.47
" 14 " 21 " 28	5.54	5.84	- 1	5.03   5.30 5.08   5.28   4.99   5.22	5.012 5.05 5.05 5.05 5.05 5.09 3 5 5.02 1 5 5.00 5 5.00 5 5.00 3 5 5.00 1 5 5.00 1 5 5.00 1 5 5.00 1 5 5.00 1 5 5.00 1 5 5.00 1 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	5.15 5.43 5.20 5.39 5.09 5.32	5.23 5.51 5.32 5.48 5.20 5.40	5.67 5.321 5.50 5.41 5.44 5.311	5.44	5.51 5.62 5.14	5.66 5.66	5.77 5.58 5.74 5.48 5.68
June 4 " 11 " 18	1 1	5.66 5.81 5.56 5.75 5.75 5.75 5.65 5.75 5.75	5.71 } 5.75 5.72 5.73	5.20 4.99 5.22 4.97 5.16 5.20 5.31 5.21 5.28 5.05	4.97 1 5.25 5.21 1 5.30 5.21 1 5.23 1	5.07 } 5.33 5.22 } 5.35 5.24 5.31 }	5.20 5.40 5.17 5.40 5.31 5.42 5.32 5.39 5.15 5.36 5.09	5.44 5.31 5.41 5.31 5.34 5.42 5.46 5.41 5.47	5.34 5.53 5.53 5.55 5.44 5.56 5.47 5.53	5.44 5.50 5.50 5.53 5.59 5.58 5.58 5.56 5.55 5.55	5.63 5.63	5.46 1 5.70 5.57 1 5.70 5.61 5.68 1 5.46 1
" 25 July 2 " 9	5.52 5.58	5.56 5.75 5.49 5.66 1		5.05 5.24 5.01 5.13 5,13 1916	5.15 ± 5.03 5.11	5.27 5.00 5.17	5.36 5.09 3 5.27	5.47 5.24 5.24 5.43 5.18 5.31 5.31	5.53 5.30 5.51 5.23 5.43 5.23	0.403	5.45 5.48} 5.43	5.66 5.39 5.58
" 16 " 23	5.33	5.43 5.44 5.56 5.46	5.35 5.41 5.54 5.54 5.58			5.24 4.94 5.05 5.00 5.15 5.00 5.22	5.10 5.04 5.19 5.03	5.19 5.35 5.08 5.18 5.13 5.28 5.14	5.23 5.42 5.10 5.23 5.19 5.34 5.20	5.29 1 5.38 1 5.14 5.28 5.26 5.35 5.28 5.45 1	5.47 5.19 5.29 5.30 5.39 5.44	5.54 5.21 5.37 5.34 5.48 5.35
		5.64	5.58	_		5.22	5.24	5.32 }	5.41	5.45	5.44	5.55

#### RANGE OF PRICES IN LIVERPOOL FOR COTTON FOR FUTURE DELIVERY DURING SEASON OF 1915-16.

(From Actual Transactions.)

1 :													
1	For We <b>e</b> End	AugSept., 1915, Deliverv.	SeptOct., 1915, Delivery.	OctNov., 1915, Delivery.	NovDec., 1915. Delivery.	Dec.,'15-Jan.,'16, Delivery.	JanFeb., 1916, Delivery.	FebMch., 1916, Delivery.	MchApl., 1916, Delivery.	AplMay, 1916, Delivery.	May-June, 1916, Delivery.	June-July, 1916, Delivery.	July-Aug., 1916, Delivery.
S	" 1 " 2 ept. " 1 " 1 " 2	7 5.29 5.50 3 5.54 5.81 0 5.63 5.96 7 6.21 6.24 4 6.43 6.43	5.25 5.47 1.5.28 5.39 5.52 5.56 5.81 5.62 5.99 6.27 6.12 6.45	5.36 5.47 ½ 5.34 ½ 5.60 5.61 5.88 ½ 5.70 6.04 5.94 ½ 6.32	$\begin{array}{c} 6.01 \\ 6.37 \\ 6.15 \\ 6.58 \end{array}$	5.51  5.48  5.54  5.66  5.72  5.87  5.78  6.08  6.06  6.38  4  6.56	5.47½ 5.68 5.46 5.67 5.50 5.567 5.73 5.74 5.96½ 6.14 6.02 6.45 6.45	6.00 1 6.03 6.12 1 6.47 1 6.26 6.60	5.73 5.59 \(\frac{1}{2}\) 5.68 5.55 \(\frac{1}{2}\) 5.80 5.81 \(\frac{1}{2}\) 6.00 5.88 6.19 \(\frac{1}{4}\) 6.66	6.20 6.53 6.31 6.62	6.05 5.95 6.26 6.23 6.56 6.29 1 6.65 1	$6.27$ $6.27$ $6.46\frac{1}{6}$ $6.63$	5.801 5.831 
		7.04 6.79 7.001 6.60 6.87	6.81 7.09 7.09 6.86 7.03 1916	7.00 6.65 7.17 6.87 7.17 6.95 7.14 6.82 7.09	7.02 6.68 <del>1</del> 7.14 <del>1</del> 6.87 7.17 <del>1</del> 6.95 7.14 6.83 7.08 <del>1</del>	7.16 6.95 7.14 6.84 7.08	6.58 7.08 6.69½ 7.20 6.88 7.19⅓ 6.95 7.14⅓ 6.82 7.11⅓	6.70 7.21½ 6.92 7.19½ 6.97 7.14 6.83 7.06⅓	7.23 6.90 7.223 6.97 7.17 6.82 7.11	7.09 7.14 6.92½ 7.15 6.96½ 7.15 6.83 6.86½	7.10 6.73 7.24 6.93 7.24 6.97 7.19	7.02 6.79 7.06 7.04 7.04 7.06 7.12 6.79	6.63 7.04 1 6.67 1 7.20 6.91 7.21 6.94 7.15 6.76 7.03 1
	ec. S	6.74 2 6.40 6.64 6.60 6.70 6.66 6.87	6.41 6.52 — 6.49 <del>1</del> 6.58 6.64 6.67 <u>1</u>	6.95 6.63 6.92½ 6.77½ 6.95½ 7.14½ 7.26 7.41 1916	6.95\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\	6.95\\ 6.64\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\	6.97 6.59 1 6.92 1 6.74 1 6.94 6.79 7.14 7.20 7.37 1	6.96 1 6.61 6.86 1 6.77 6.87 6.81 7.04 1 7.19 7.32	6.97 6.58 6.90 6.73 6.92 6.78 7.11 7.17	6.80 6.614 6.854 6.77 6.89 6.784 7.004 7.154 7.264	6.96½ 6.56 6.87 6.73 6.90 6.77 7.08⅓ 7.14 7.30	6.91 6.58½ 6.72 6.75½ 6.81 6.97 7.01½ 7.12½ 7.25	6.61 ½ 6.89 ½ 6.50 ½ 6.68 ½ 6.68 ½ 6.68 ½ 7.02 7.08 7.23 ½
, ,, Ja	' 10 ' 17 ' 24 ' 31 n. 7	7.27 6.97 7.14 6.93 7.10 7.14 7.38	3.96	7.05 6.72 6.93 6.82 6.89 6.91 7.18 7.16 7.53	7.62 7.29 7.37 7.34 <u>1</u> 7.43 7.65 <u>1</u>	7.58 <del>1</del> 7.32 7.38 7.40 <u>1</u> 7.55 <u>1</u> 7.55 <u>1</u>	7.61 7.201 7.521 7.18 7.44 7.52 7.80 7.751	7.24 7.48 7.19 7.39 7.51 7.72	7.56 1 7.19 1 7.48 1 7.17 7.41 7.47 7.76 1 7.72	7.31 7.45 7.25½ 7.34 7.42½ 7.66½	7.14 7.41 7.12 7.31 7.38 7.65 7.62	7.43 7.18½ 7.24½ 7.19 7.27 7.37 7.52½	7.15 7.43 7.07 7.35 7.05 7.24 7.30 7.56 7.52 7.96
	21 28	7.63 7.53 7.74	7.35 7.57 7.413	7.213 7.39 7.27 7.53 7.21	7.151 7.22 7.22	7.95	3.08 7.85 3.10	3.06   8 7.84 <u>1</u> 3.07   9 7.69   7	3.04 7.80 3.05 7.64	7.97 7.77 3.00	7.94 7.72 7.961 7.58	7.87 ± 7.71 ± 7.89 ± 7	7.64 7.82 7.65 7.88 7.50 7.81

#### RANGE OF PRICES IN LIVERPOOL FOR COTTON FOR FUTURE DELIVERY DURING SEASON OF 1915-16.

(From Actual Transactions )

For Week End'g	FebMch., 1916, Delivery.	MchApl., 1916, Delivery.	AplMay, 1916, Delivery.	May-June, 1916, Delivery.	June-July, 1916, Delivery.	July-Aug., 1916, Delivery.	AugSept., 1916, Delivery.	SeptOct., 1916, Delivery.	OctNov., 1916, Delivery.	Nov. Dec., 1916, Delivery.	Dec., 16-Jan., 17, Delivery.	JanFeb., 1917, Delivery.
Feb. 4 " 11 " 18	7.40 7.65 7.77 7.84 7.67 7.83	7.36 7.67 7.63 7.87 7.57 7.57	7.35 7.63 7.63 7.81 7.57 7.84	7.31 7.62 7.58½ 7.82 7.53½ 7.83	$7.33\frac{1}{2}$ $7.45$ $7.59$ $7.78$ $7.53\frac{1}{2}$ $7.76\frac{1}{2}$	7.24 7.57 7.53½ 7.77 7.49½ 7.78	7.161 7.43 7.451 7.55 7.43 7.651	$7.13$ $7.22$ $7.34$ $7.55$ $7.38\frac{1}{2}$ $7.38\frac{1}{2}$	7.01 7.301 7.28 7.49 7.25 7.461	$     \begin{array}{r}       6.95 \\       7.11 \\       7.24 \\       7.39 \\       \hline       7.28 \\       7.42     \end{array} $	7.071 7.071 7.211 7.35 7.321 7.321	6.88 7.171 7.161 7.36 7.15 7.331
" 25 Mch. 3 " 10	7.50 1 7.65 1 7.49 7.65 1 7.59 7.67	7.87 7.48 7.68 7.48 7.67 7.52 7.67 7.57	7.574 7.84 7.484 7.624 7.494 7.58 7.574 7.634	7.44 ½ 7.63 ½ 7.47 7.64 7.51 7.64	7.45 7.55 7.46 7.60 7.50 7.63	$7.39\frac{1}{2}$ $7.58$ $7.42$ $7.59$ $7.49$ $7.62\frac{1}{4}$	$7.33\frac{1}{4}$ $7.40$ $7.39$ $7.51$ $7.44$ $7.56$	7.30 7.40 7.34 7.36½ 7.37 7.41	$7.20^{\circ}$ $7.35$ $7.21\frac{1}{2}$ $7.40$ $7.32$ $7.44\frac{1}{2}$ $7.27\frac{1}{2}$	$   \begin{bmatrix}     7.20 \\     7.24 \frac{1}{2} \\     7.21 \\     7.21 \frac{1}{2} \\     7.35 \frac{1}{2} \\     7.35 \frac{1}{2}   $	7.27 \\ 7.29 \\ 7.22 \\ 7.34 \\ 7.30 \\ 7.31 \\ 3	7.10 7.29 7.16 7.32 7.25 7.36
" 17 " 24 " 31	$7.62$ $7.67\frac{1}{2}$ $7.61\frac{1}{2}$ $7.65$ $7.50\frac{1}{2}$ $7.66$	7.57 7.71 7.54 7.65 7.50 7.67 7.36	7.58 7.691 7.58 7.601 7.521 7.62 7.35	7.54 7.70 7.52½ 7.63 7.49½ 7.66	7.54 7.65 7.593 7.60 7.55 7.55	7.51 7.67 7.47 7.60 7.44 7.61 7.33	7.42½ 7.58 7.40 7.53½ 7.37½ 7.52 7.28½ 7.39½	7.31 7.49 \\ 7.38 \\ 7.45 7.27 \\ 7.41 7.27	7.46	7.33 7.42 7.20 7.37 7.20 7.34 7.19	7.39 7.39 7.16½ 7.36 7.27 7.27 7.18	7.20 7.38 7.15 7.34 7.12 7.31
Apl. 7  14  21  28		$7.50$ $7.53$ $7.41$ $7.63\frac{1}{2}$ $7.61\frac{1}{2}$ $7.60\frac{1}{2}$	7.53 7.40 7.59	7.63 7.59 }	7.36 7.50½ 7.39 7.57½ 7.58½ 7.66 7.58	$7.33$ $7.49$ $7.38$ $7.56\frac{1}{2}$ $7.56\frac{1}{2}$ $7.69\frac{1}{2}$	7.33 7.50	7.47 \\ 7.53 \\ 2	$7.32\frac{4}{7.24}$ $7.41$ $7.41$	7.25 <u>1</u> 7.38 <u>1</u> 7.43	7.30 7.30 7.30 7.36 7.42	7.12½ 7.25½ 7.16½ 7.33½ 7.33 7.42 7.35
May 5	7.41 7.643	7.78 1917 7.40 7.66 7.58 7.90	7.721 7.71 7.98 7.94 8.21 8.19	7.73 7.68 7.97 7.89 8.20	7.70 7.67½ 7.93 7.98 8.15	7.64 } 7.92 7.93 } 8.15	7.63½ 7.58½ 7.86 7.89 8.08	7.58½ 7.55 7.80 7.83 8.05¼	7.463 7.753 7.673 8.00	7.59 7.69 7.63	7.44 ½ 7.41 7.60	7.45 7.38 7.66 7.58 7.91
" 19 " 26 June 2	7.85 7.87 7.70 7.90 7.78 7.80	7.77 7.94 7.63 7.90 7.64 7.77	$8.48 \\ 8.21 \\ 8.49 \\ 8.22 $	$8.43 \\ 8.15\frac{1}{2} \\ 8.41 \\ 8.13$	8.10 8.384 8.144 8.33 8.074 8.22	8.061 8.331 8.03	8.27 8.00 8.25 7.96 }	8.16 7.90 8.12 7.88‡	8.07 7.78 8.05 7.77	7.72 7.97 7.763	$\frac{7.71}{7.87}$	7.76 7.95½ 7.66 7.93½ 7.66 7.81
	7.771 7.771 7.681 7.681	7.674 7.83 7.60 7.774 7.544	7.76½ 7.76½ 7.76½	$8.26$ $7.97\frac{1}{3}$ $8.18\frac{1}{2}$ $7.87$	8.11½ 8.20 7.93 8.10 7.85¾ 8.00↓	$8.03 \\ 8.18 \\ 7.87 \\ 8.11 \\ 7.78 \\ 2 \\ 8.02$	$8.10\frac{1}{2}$ $7.82\frac{1}{2}$ $8.03\frac{1}{2}$ $7.74$	$7.96 \ [7.71 \]$	7.65	7.89 7.79 7.83‡	7.80 <del>]</del> 7.81 7.64	7.67 <del>1</del> 7.86 7.61 7.79 7.56 7.77 <del>1</del>
" 30 July 7 " 14	7.711 7.751	7.66 7.78 7.57 7.70} 7.62	7.66	8.06 1917 7.551 7.71 7.611	7.92 8.00 7.76	7.89 7.98	7.93	7.881 7.671	7.85 7.623	7.653 7.67 7.67	7.76½ 7.61⅓ 7.71 7.69⅓	7.773 7.663 7.78 7.563 7.75 7.613
" 21	- 1	7.77 7.67 7.77 7.68} 7.97	7.66 7.67 7.67 7.77 7.77	7.75} 7.66 7.76} 7.76}	7.88 7.88 7.87	7.93 ½ 7.80 ½ 7.93 7.81	7.79	7.77	7.84 7.75	7.70 7.71 7.79 7.77 7.98	7.69 §	7.78 7.67 7.78 7.69 7.97

#### RANGE OF PRICES IN LIVERPOOL FOR COTTON FOR FUTURE DELIVERY DURING SEASON OF 1916-17.

(From Actual Transactions.)

	4	Aug. Sept., 1916, Delivery.	SeptOct., 1916, Delivery.	OctNov., 1916, Delivery.	Dec., '16-Jan., '17, Delivery.	JanFeb., 1917, Delivery.	MchApl., 1917, Delivery.	-May, 1917, Delivery.	May-June, 1917, Delivery.	July-Aug., 1917, Delivery.
Aug.	4	AugSept., Delivery.	Ę.	ry.	., '16-Jan., Delivery.	Į.	Į į	ery.	Ė	Þ
Aug.	4	Aug	SeptOct., Deliver	otNov., Deliver	., '16-Jai Deliver	eliver	pl., irver	y,	ne, ver	g.
Aug.	4	Aug	SeptOct Deliv	ctNov.	Deliv	elive	2.5	10 E	a.s	<b>60</b> ≥
Aug.	4	Aug	SeptC	ctNo	, å	ں ت		87		
Aug.		Aug	Sept	ct.	- 5	F-0	4.8	Zã	్చ	42
"			ž	Ιŏ	1 %	d d	49	AplMay, Delive	8.7	1
"		7.931			<u> </u>	F	×	4	×	15
"	11		7.931	7.92	7.93	7.88	7.891	7.891	7.93	7.94
		7.931 8.511	8.50 8.311 8.551	8.50½ 8.31	8.35 8.301	8.45 8.26	7.891 8.451 8.27	8.37 8.291 8.501	8.441 8.26	8.40 8.23
44		8.33 8.56	8.55	8.31	8.304	8.26	8.27	8.504	8.264	8.23
	18	8.49 8.73½	8.46 8.70	8.45 8.67½	8.471 8.612	8.40 8.61	8.40½ 8.60	8.40	8.391	8.451 8.381 8.50
**	25	8.73½ 8.69	8.70	8.671	8.61	8.61	8.60	8.46	8.57 8.52	8.50 8.47
		9.43	8.64 9.35 9.24	8.62 9.30	8.56½ 9.13 9.29½	8.56 9.231	8.55 9.211 9.16	8.63 8.91	9.19	9.08
Sept.	1	9.28	9.24	9.22	$9.29\frac{1}{2}$	9.17	9.16	9.30 9.70	9.12	9.07
44	8	9.98 9.18	9.86 9.141	9.95 9.11	9.86 9.29	9.90	9.89 9.06	9.70	9.85 9.03	9.80 8.97
	-	9.66	9.64	9.65	9.61 9.03	9.61 8.98	9.60 8.96	9.41 9.11	9.03	9.53 8.86
44	15	9.10	9.04	9.02	9.03	8.98	8.96	9.11	8.95	8.86
44	22	9.50	9.44	9.44	9.40	9.42	9.41	9.39	9.39	9.29 9.184
		9.33 9.60 9.27 9.57	9.30 9.56	9.27 9.55	9.27 9.55	9.25 9.58	9.26 9.60 9.38 9.64	9.39 9.51 9.51	9.251 9.611 9.401	9.57 9.361
"	29	9.27	9.30 9.54 9.39	$9.24 \\ 9.52\frac{1}{2}$	9.40	9.331 9.601	9.38		9.40	9.36
Oct.	6	9.57	9.39	9.28	9.51 9.37	1 0 00	9.04	9.89	9.60	9.60
	1		9.90	9.89	9.841	9.91½ 9.76 10.19	9.431	9.89 9.92	9.97	9.921
••	13	• • • • • •	$9.95\frac{1}{2}$ $10.19$	9.80	9.92	9.76	$9.80\frac{1}{2}$ $10.20$	9.95 10.131	9.83 10.21	9.79 10.16
**	20		10.18	10.21 10.141	10.031 10.151	10.19	10.20	10.134	10.21	10.164
44			10.54	10.64	10 64	10.65	10.171 10.651 10.67	10.68 10.72	10.21 10.73 10.71	10.70
	27		$10.62\frac{1}{2}$ $11.04$	10.60 11.101	10.60	10.60 11.131	10.67	10.72 11.10	$10.71 \\ 11.27$	10.75 11.28
		1917	1917 9.75	_		-	-			
Nov.	3	10.67	9.75	10.64	10.61	10.62	10.69	$10.73\frac{1}{2}$ $11.17\frac{1}{2}$	10.78 11.25	10.77 11.24
"	10	10.85 10.80	10.17 10.18	11.05 11.08½	11.05 11.18	$11.08\frac{1}{3}$ $11.06$	11.104	11.174	11.25	11.24
		10.80 11.27	10 00	11.48	11.411 11.31	11.50	10.69 11.161 11.111 11.551	$11.54\frac{1}{2}$	11.181 11.591	11.62
••	17	11.24 11.97	10.90	11.36 12.07	11.31	11.34		11 50	11.56	11.55
"	24	11.72	11.17	11.66	11.60	$12.13\frac{1}{2}$ $11.73$	12.24 11.87 12.80	11.98	12.33 11.97	12.33 11.98
<b>n</b>	_	11.72 12.40	10.83 10.90 11.52 11.17 11.78 11.35	12.58	12.33	12.68	12.80	12.13 11.98 12.85 12.23	12.90 12.18	12.91 12.18
Dec.	1	11.63 12.47	$\frac{11.35}{11.72}$	11.94 12.39	11.60 12.33 11.91 12.35	11.97 $12.50$	12.08 12.65	12.23 12.37	12.18 12.80	$12.18 \\ 12.80$
				1917	12.00				14.00	14.00
"	8	$\frac{11.62}{11.87}$	11.29 11.37	10.97		11.54	11.70	11.84	11.83	11.87
" ]	15	10.66	10.21	11.33 9.97		11.95 10.66	12.16 10.70	12.11 10.84	12.25 10.84	12.28 10.79
		11.30	10.91	10.75		11.53	11.65	11.63	11.78	11.72
2	22	9.71 10.60	9.41	9.30	10.51 10.51	9.76 10.78	9.88	10.01	9.99	10.00
" 2	29	10.20	10.15 9.86	10.20 9.70	10.01	10.08	10.89 10.24	10.84	10.99 10.86	10.98 10.89
T	_	10.44	10.15 10.19	10.10		10.56	10.24 10.70	10.84 10.35 10.39	10.82	10.81
Jan.	5	10.40 10.68	10.19	9.98 10.24		10.44	10.57	10.70 10.73	10.64 10.98	10.61 10.96
" 1	12	10.78	10.35	10.11	11.06 11.19	10.83 10.73	10.78	10.95	10.83	10.80
"		10.94	10.64	10.55	11.19	11.18	11.25	11.22	11.29	11.25
1	19	10.11 10.50	10.06 10.23	9.77		10.39 10.67	10.35 10.74	10.58 10.78	10.39 10.80	10.85 10.75
" 2	26	10.01	9.71	9.59		10.24	10.26	10.86	10.26	10.19
	1	10.09	9.90	9.82		10.55	10.57	10.42	10.54	10.45

## RANGE OF PRICES IN LIVERPOOL FOR COTTON FOR FUTURE DELIVERY DURING SEASON OF 1916-17. (From Actual Transactions.)

		1917,	1917,	1917,	1917,	1917,	1917,	1917,	1917,	1917,	1917,	'18,	1918,
For	,		<b>×</b>	٠,								Dec., '17-Jan., Delivery.	
WEE	K	ch.	MchApril, Delivery	fay live	live	uly	ug., live	ept. live	ct.,	JIV	ec.,	, '17-Jan. Delivery	b. Hve
TONDI	NG	De.	De De	il-l	ŽQ.	P. D.	r-A De	De De	t. De	ŽÃ	P.P.	Do. 1	P. P
		FebMch., Delivery	Med	April-May, Deliver	May-June, Delivery.	June-July, Delivery.	July-Aug., Delivery.	AugSept., Delivery.	SeptOct., Delivery.	OctNov., Delivery.	NovDec., Delivery	Dec	JanFeb., Delivery.
Feb.	2	10.40 10.71	9.28 10.76	9.83 10.54	9.25 10.73	10.57	9.20	9.40 10.36	9.21	8.70	8.90 9.86	8.90 9.87	9.10 9.84
"	9	9.74 9.99	9.44	9.41 9.94	9.40	9.83	9.28 10.02	9.15 9.84	0 04	8 89	8.81 9.04	8.93 8.93	8.93 9.36
44	16	10.24 10.72	10.18 10.76	10 20	10 10	110 10	10 03	0 01	9.74	9.52	9.55	9.50	9.44
"	23	10.71	10.35	10.38	10.00	10.38 10.50 10.66	10.55	9.98	9.60 9.74 9.90 9.69	9.81 9.59	9.55 9.68	9.50	9.66 9.48
Mch.	2	10.90 10.88	10.79	10.76	10.70	10.67	110.58	10.40	10.04	9.95	9.84	9.82 9.82	9.70 9.73
**	9	11.15 $11.37$	11.17	10.99 11.23	11.06	$10.86 \\ 11.12$	10.92	10.68	10.34	10.20	11.11		9.91 10.00
"	16		11.53 11.47	11.38 $11.50$	11.43 11.37	11.23 11.45	11.25	11.01	10.69	10.60	10.50		$10.41 \\ 10.50$
"	23	11.77	11.87	11.75 11.90	11.71	11.52	11.62 11.47 11.76	11.39	11.10 11.14	11.03	10.85	11.14	10.85
"	30	12.11	12.02 12.08	11.94 12.08	11 91	11.75	11.76	11.58	11.41	11.35	11.23	11.14	11.25
		12.42	12.35	12.23 11.93	11.96 12.25 11.80	12.15	12.12	11.94	11.54 11.64 11.34	11.56	11.40 11.47		11.48
April	- 1		12.00 12.39	$\frac{11.93}{12.14}$	$\frac{11.80}{12.28}$	11.81 12.10	11.76 11.83 12.12 11.69 12.14 12.20 12.50 11.42	11.55 11.84	11.34 $11.62$	11.12 11.62 11.70	11.10 11.32	:::::	$11.00 \\ 11.50$
**	13		12.49 12.69	12.14 12.41 12.63	12.28 12.33 12.61	$12.44 \\ 12.47$	12.20 $12.50$	12.09 12.30	11.83 $12.00$	11.99	11.86	11.63 11.88	11.63 11.88
"	20		11.68	11.66 $12.47$	11.53	$\frac{12.06}{12.38}$	11.42 12.33	11.59 12.11	11.17 11.74 11.13	10.96 11.82	$10.95 \\ 11.74$	11.28	$10.90 \\ 11.69$
"	27		12.55 11.78 12.50	12.03 12.38	12.44 11.65 12.40	11.89	12.33 11.55 12.29	12.11 11.38 12.11	11.13 11.84	11.82 11.03 11.78	10.99	10.97	10.94 11.65
May	4	1918	1918 11.55	- 1		12.32		12.04	11.82	1		- 1	11.58
May "	-		11.72	12.42 $12.65$	12.32 12.58	19 49	12.18 12.44	12.25	12.00	11.94	11.78	11.77	11.79
	11		11.72 11.39 11.54	12.21 $12.39$	$12.09 \\ 12.37$	$12.16 \\ 12.30$	11.94 12.20 12.22	12.25 11.75 11.99 12.06	11.56 11.85 11.88	11.72	11.39 11.57 11.74	11.62 11.62	11.34 11.60
"	18	11.70 11.75	11.62 $11.94$	12.46 $12.46$	12.37 $12.77$	12.37 $12.39$	$12.22 \\ 12.60$	12.06 12.36 12.58	$11.88 \\ 12.26$	12.17	11.90	12.00 12.06	11.64 12.04
"	25		$12.00 \\ 12.50$	12.92 13.61	12.80 13.56	12.39 12.75 13.34	13.45	12.58 13.11	12.41 13.00	12.24 $12.82$	12.18 12.53		12.16 12.66
June	1		$12.44 \\ 12.67$	13.60	13.47 13.97	13.39	13.29 13.72	13.12 13.50	12.94	12.66	12.65	12.54	$12.50 \\ 12.82$
"	٥	13.09		1918		14.05	13.95	- 1	- 1		13.15		13.07
44	-	13.09	13.50		14.22 15.09	14 87	14.74	14.50	13.64 14.22 14.28	14.00	13.77	13.25	16.78
"		14.60 15.00	14.74		17.00	15.02 16.77 16.88	16.52	14.62 16.14 16.27	15.69	13.98 15.60	15.13	15.16	13.71 15.30
	22	16.20 16.20	15.05 16.90		16.97 19.30	16.88 13.40	16.55 18.95	16.27 18.45	16.06 18.13	15.55 17.90	15.29 16.90	15.30 16.50	15.13 17.15
**+29	1	16.51	16.42	16.34	18.75	18.55	18.30	17.97	17.67	17.25	16.85	16.70	16.60
July	A	15.71	15.62	15.54	1918	17 75	17 50	17.17	16.87	16.45	16.05	15.90	15.80
"	- {	16.51 15.86	16.42	16.34 15.69	16.26 15.61	18.55 17.90	10 20	17 07	17 27	17.25 18.60	16.05 16.85 16.20	16.70 16.05	16.60 15.95
"	1	16.11	16.02	15.94	15.86	18.15	17.90	17.57	17.02 17.27 17.02 17.27 16.87	16.60 16.85 16.60	16.45	16.30	16.20
"	ł	15.86 16.11	16.02	15.69 15.94	15.61 15.86	17.90 18.15	17.65 17.90	17.57	17.27	16.85	16.20 16.45 16.05	16.05 16.30	15.95 16.20
"	27		15.62 15.92		15.46 15.76	18.15 17.75 18.05	17.00	11.41	16.87 17.17	16.45 16.75	16.05 16.35	15.90 16.20	15.81 16.10
		res 1	narke	t clo	sed	June	20 t	o Ju	ne 28	; rec	pene		
BULIC	rea	trat	nug 8	L HX	u uli	feren	ces.						

#### MONTHLY RANGE OF PRICES IN LIVERPOOL FOR COTTON FOR FUTURE DELIVERY DURING SEASON OF 1917-18

(Old Contract, Basis Middling, at Fixed Differences)

For Month	Aug., 1917, Delivery	AugSept., 1917, Delivery	SeptOct., 1917, Delivery	OctNov, 1917, Delivery	NovDec., 1917, Delivery	Dec., 1917-Jan., 1918 Delivery	JanFeb., 1918, Delivery	FebMar., 1918, Delivery	Mar-April, 1918, Delivery	April-May, 1918, Delivery	May-June, 1918, Delivery	June-July, 1918, Delivery
1917 Aug. L Aug. L Sopt. L H Oct. L H 1918 Jan. L H H H H H H H AprilL May L H July L J H July L H July L H		15.77 17.82			15.70 17.35 14.65 16.70 19.20 21.42 20.85 21.51	15.55 17.20 14.50 16.55 19.05 21.27 20.70 21.47 21.69 22.48	20.60 21.41	15.36 17.01 14.31 16.36 18.56 21.08 20.51 21.32 21.50 22.29 22.40 22.40 23.17	15.27 16.92 14.22 16.27 18.77 20.99 20.42 21.23 21.41 22.20 22.31 720,10 23.82	15.19 16.84 14.14 16.19 18.69 20.91 18.49 20.34 21.15 21.33 22.12 22.23 22.23 22.23 23.34 20.85 20.85	15.11 16.76 14.06 16.11 16.06 18.61 18.41 20.83 20.26 21.07 21.25 22.04 22.15 22.24 22.30 120.42 20.77 20.77 21.44	15.03 16.68 13.98 16.03 16.03 18.33 18.33 20.75 20.18 20.99 21.17 22.96 22.49 22.36 22.36 20.34 23.58 19.37 20.31 21.54 21.19 20.31
										4		

#### QUOTATIONS FOR MIDDLING UPLAND COTTON IN LIVERPOOL

(In pence.)

(The prices are for the actual dates given, except when the date falls on Sunday, or a holiday, when the quotation of nearest preceding date is given.)

ACTUAL DATES EACH YEAR.	1917-18.	1916-17.	1915–16.	1914-15.	1913-14.	1912–13.	1911–12.	1910–11.	1909-10.
24	19.80 18.25 17.25 18.90 18.25 17.25 17.25 18.62 19.37 19.37 19.25 19.37 19.25 19.37 19.25 19.37 19.25 19.37 19.25 19.37 19.25 19.37 19.25 19.37 19.25 19.37 19.37 19.37 19.37 19.37 19.37 19.37 19.37 19.37 19.37 19.37 19.37 19.37 19.37 19.37 19.37 19.37 19.37 19.37 19.37 19.37 19.37 19.37 19.37 19.37 19.37 19.37 19.37 19.37 19.37 19.37 19.37 19.37 19.37 19.37 19.37 19.37 19.37 19.37 19.37 19.37 19.37 19.37 19.37 19.37 19.37 19.37 19.37 19.37 19.37 19.37 19.37 19.37 19.37 19.37 19.37 19.37 19.37 19.37 19.37 19.37 19.37 19.37 19.37 19.37 19.37 19.37 19.37 19.37 19.37 19.37 19.37 19.37 19.37 19.37 19.37 19.37 19.37 19.37 19.37 19.37 19.37 19.37 19.37 19.37 19.37 19.37 19.37 19.37 19.37 19.37 19.37 19.37 19.37 19.37 19.37 19.37 19.37 19.37 19.37 19.37 19.37 19.37 19.37 19.37 19.37 19.37 19.37 19.37 19.37 19.37 19.37 19.37 19.37 19.37 19.37 19.37 19.37 19.37 19.37 19.37 19.37 19.37 19.37 19.37 19.37 19.37 19.37 19.37 19.37 19.37 19.37 19.37 19.37 19.37 19.37 19.37 19.37 19.37 19.37 19.37 19.37 19.37 19.37 19.37 19.37 19.37 19.37 19.37 19.37 19.37 19.37 19.37 19.37 19.37 19.37 19.37 19.37 19.37 19.37 19.37 19.37 19.37 19.37 19.37 19.37 19.37 19.37 19.37 19.37 19.37 19.37 19.37 19.37 19.37 19.37 19.37 19.37 19.37 19.37 19.37 19.37 19.37 19.37 19.37 19.37 19.37 19.37 19.37 19.37 19.37 19.37 19.37 19.37 19.37 19.37 19.37 19.37 19.37 19.37 19.37 19.37 19.37 19.37 19.37 19.37 19.37 19.37 19.37 19.37 19.37 19.37 19.37 19.37 19.37 19.37 19.37 19.37 19.37 19.37 19.37 19.37 19.37 19.37 19.37 19.37 19.37 19.37 19.37 19.37 19.37 19.37 19.37 19.37 19.37 19.37 19.37 19.37 19.37 19.37 19.37 19.37 19.37 19.37 19.37 19.37 19.37 19.37 19.37 19.37 19.37 19.37 19.37 19.37 19.37 19.37 19.37 19.37 19.37 19.37 19.37 19.37 19.37 19.37 19.37 19.37 19.37 19.37 19.37 19.37 19.37 19.37 19.37 19.37 19.37 19.37 19.37 19.37 19.37 19.37 19.37 19.37 19.37 19.37 19.37 19.37 19.37 19.37 19.37 19.37 19.37 19.37 19.37 19.37 19.37 19.37 19.37 19.37 19.37 19.37 19.37 19.37 19.37 19.37 19.37 19.37 19.37 19.37 19.37 19.37 19.37 19.37 19.37 19.37 19.37 19.37	8. 40 8. 62 8. 75 9. 26 9. 27 9. 54 9. 55 10. 15 10. 15 10. 15 11. 49 11. 49 11. 21 10. 52 11. 03 11. 49 11. 03 11. 49 11. 03 11. 21 10. 52 11. 03 11. 49 11. 03 11. 49 11. 03 11. 49 11. 03 11. 49 11. 03 12. 13 10. 52 11. 03 11. 49 11. 03 12. 13 10. 53 11. 49 11. 21 12. 13 12. 13 13. 10 14. 15 12. 15 12. 16 12. 18 12. 15 12. 18 12. 18 12. 18 13. 19 14. 18 15. 18 16. 18 17. 18 18. 18 19. 1	5.5.5.442 5.5.5.4424 6.7.7.7.25 6.7.7.7.6.6.7.7.7.6.6.7.7.7.7.7.7.7.7.7	6.50 6.50 6.20 6.20 6.20 6.20 6.20 6.20 6.20 6.2	6.57 6.646 6.612 6.697 7.792 7.765 7.765 7.765 7.765 7.765 7.702 7.702 7.703 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7.705 7	7. 376 6. 720 6. 720 6. 86 7. 7. 876 6. 720 6. 86 7. 88 6. 7. 88 6. 877 7. 116 6. 877 7. 88 6. 877 8. 6. 88 6. 877 8. 6. 877 8. 6. 877 8. 6. 877 8. 6. 877 8. 6. 877 8. 6. 877 8. 6. 877 8. 6. 877 8. 6. 877 8. 6. 877 8. 6. 877 8. 6. 877 8. 6. 877 8. 6. 877 8. 6. 877 8. 6. 877 8. 6. 877 8. 6. 877 8. 6. 877 8. 6. 877 8. 6. 877 8. 6. 877 8. 6. 877 8. 6. 877 8. 6. 877 8. 6. 877 8. 6. 877 8. 6. 877 8. 6. 877 8. 6. 877 8. 6. 877 8. 6. 877 8. 6. 877 8. 6. 877 8. 6. 877 8. 6. 877 8. 6. 877 8. 6. 877 8. 6. 877 8. 6. 877 8. 6. 877 8. 6. 877 8. 6. 877 8. 6. 877 8. 6. 877 8. 6. 877 8. 6. 877 8. 6. 877 8. 6. 877 8. 6. 877 8. 6. 877 8. 6. 877 8. 6. 877 8. 6. 877 8. 6. 877 8. 6. 877 8. 6. 877 8. 6. 877 8. 6. 877 8. 6. 877 8. 6. 877 8. 6. 877 8. 6. 877 8. 6. 877 8. 6. 877 8. 6. 877 8. 6. 877 8. 6. 877 8. 6. 877 8. 6. 877 8. 6. 877 8. 6. 877 8. 6. 877 8. 6. 877 8. 6. 877 8. 6. 877 8. 6. 877 8. 6. 877 8. 6. 877 8. 6. 877 8. 6. 877 8. 6. 877 8. 6. 877 8. 6. 877 8. 6. 877 8. 6. 877 8. 6. 877 8. 6. 877 8. 6. 877 8. 6. 877 8. 6. 877 8. 6. 877 8. 6. 877 8. 6. 877 8. 6. 877 8. 6. 877 8. 6. 877 8. 6. 877 8. 6. 877 8. 6. 877 8. 6. 877 8. 6. 877 8. 6. 877 8. 6. 877 8. 6. 877 8. 6. 877 8. 6. 877 8. 6. 877 8. 6. 877 8. 6. 877 8. 6. 877 8. 6. 877 8. 6. 877 8. 6. 877 8. 6. 877 8. 6. 877 8. 6. 877 8. 6. 877 8. 6. 877 8. 6. 877 8. 6. 877 8. 6. 877 8. 6. 877 8. 6. 877 8. 6. 877 8. 6. 877 8. 6. 877 8. 6. 877 8. 6. 877 8. 6. 877 8. 6. 877 8. 6. 877 8. 6. 877 8. 6. 877 8. 6. 877 8. 6. 877 8. 6. 877 8. 6. 877 8. 6. 877 8. 6. 877 8. 6. 877 8. 6. 877 8. 6. 877 8. 6. 877 8. 6. 877 8. 6. 877 8. 6. 877 8. 6. 877 8. 6. 877 8. 6. 877 8. 6. 877 8. 6. 877 8. 6. 877 8. 6. 877 8. 6. 877 8. 6. 877 8. 6. 877 8. 6. 877 8. 6. 877 8. 6. 877 8. 6. 877 8. 6. 877 8. 6. 877 8. 6. 877 8. 6. 877 8. 6. 877 8. 6. 877 8. 6. 877 8. 6. 877 8. 6. 877 8. 6. 877 8. 6. 877 8. 6. 877 8. 6. 877 8. 6. 877 8. 6. 877 8. 6. 877 8. 6. 877 8. 6. 877 8. 6. 877 8. 6. 877 8. 6. 877 8. 6. 877 8. 6. 877 8. 6. 877 8. 6. 877 8. 6. 877 8. 6. 877 8. 6. 877 8. 6. 877 8. 6. 877 8. 6. 877 8. 6. 877 8	6.66 6.67 6.77 7.16 6.87 6.77 7.16 6.81 5.73 5.26 6.81 5.17 5.24 4.94 5.13 5.24 4.94 5.13 5.24 4.94 6.17 6.17 6.18 6.17 6.18 6.17 6.18 6.17 6.18 6.19 6.19 6.19 6.19 6.19 6.19 6.19 6.19	8 8 40 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	6.75 6.66 6.66 6.79 6.66 7.72 23 6.66 7.77 7.24 7.77 7.77 7.78 8.89 8.22 7.77 7.78 8.89 8.90 8.77 7.78 8.90 8.90 8.90 8.90 8.90 8.90 8.90 8.9
July 5 12 19 26	22.04 22.09	19.45 19.10 19.00 19.00 19.00	8.19 7.95 8.04 8.02 8.18	5.17 5.30 5,08 5.27 5.15	7.61 7.48 7.40 7.38 7.27	6.76 6.70 6.76 6.73 6.59	6.62 6.86 7.07 7.24 7.31	8.14 7.99 7.82 7.58 6.87	7.84 7.92 7.94 8.12 7.99

### RANGE OF PRICES, LIVERPOOL, FUTURE DELIVERY, 1917-18 EMERGENCY CONTRACT, GOOD MIDDLING

(From Actual Transactions)

	FOR WEEK ENDING	Jan., 1918, Delivery.	Feb., 1918, Delivery.	Mch., 1918, Delivery.	Apl., 1918, Delivery.	May, 1918, Delivery.
	Dealings in the	Emergency	Contra	ct began	Oct. 1, 1	917
Oct.	5	17.50	17.50	17.20	17.20	17.06
		19.00	18.88	18.75	18.62	18.50
44	12	18.54	18.45	18.32	18.23	18.14
		19.57	19.35	19.26	19.05	18.98
"	19	19.15	19.04	18.87	18.80	18.65
		19.78	19.54	19.37	19.20	19.13
44	26	19.54	19.27	19.01	18.80	18.60
		20.06	19.82	19.61	19.42	19.27
Nov.	2	19.85	19.76	19.41	19.44	19.09
		21.50	21.18	21.22	20.89	20.86
44	9	20.90	20.90	20.70	20.63	20.40
		21.49	21.41	21.32	21.24	21.16
"	16	21.59	21.79	21.55	21.63	21.45
		22.63	22.36	22.65	22.33	22.70
**	23	21.49	21.48	21.36	21.41	21.30
		22.37	22.26	22.27	22.28	22.25
44	30	22.31	22.34	22.25	22.28	22.22
		22.82	22.79	22.75	22.71	22.70
Dec.	7	22.25	22.29	22.21	22.22	22.15
		22.74	22.70	22,66	22.60	22.62
44	14	22.32	22.41	22.33	22.34	22.25
		22.69	22.63	22.68	22.57	22.61
44	21	22.20	22.24	22.19	22.16	22.09
		22.56	22.58	22.43	22.37	22.34
44	28	22.63	22.63	22.50	22.47	22.44
		22.75	22.73	22.60	22.52	22.49
Jan.	4	22.88	22.85	22.66	22.65	22.56
		23.48	23.39	23.22	23.07	22.99
44	11	23.19	23.30	22.92	23.15	22.70
		23.69	23.54	23.33	23.15	23.08
"	18	23.07	23.21	22.44		22.00
		23.78	23.55	23.29		22.96
44	25	23.38	23.12	22.62	22.43	22.14
		23.75	23.51	23.14	22.73	22.60
M-1	1	23.53	23.19	22.67	22.27	21.86
Feb.			23.42	22.91	22.58	22.85

### RANGE OF PRICES, LIVERPOOL, FUTURE DELIVERY, 1917-18 EMERGENCY CONTRACT, GOOD MIDDLING

(From Actual Transactions)

		ϡ	ος ·	l ∞	∞°	ος ·	တ်	œ	oć	l œ́	တ်
WREK	<b>3</b>	eb., 1918, Delivery.	1918, ery.	1918, very.	1918, ery.	1918, ry.	July, 1918, Delivery.	1918, ery.	ept., 1918, Delivery.	rt., 1918, Delivery.	1918, ery.
FOR WEE	3	L P	[ e	_ E	1 2	ē	i e	[ 5	ē	_ =	[ e
<b>P</b>	2	i.	! :≦		, <u>±</u>	1 25	- <u>-</u>		1 :=	1 .5	-≦
, a	₹.	<b>b</b> .	Ch.	pl., Deli	ay, Deliv	a e	7.9	ug. Del	T a	+ , e	Del.
Æ		Feb	Mch. Del	Apl., Del	May De	June, Deli	37	Aug	Sept., Deli	Pet	Nov
	1	1	•		1	<del></del>		1 1	•		
Feb.	8	23.27	22.75	22.35	22.18	21.67					• • • • •
44		23.47	23.07	22.73	22.38	22.12		• • • • •	• • • • •		
	15	23.20	$\frac{22.75}{23.02}$	$\frac{22.42}{22.66}$	$\frac{22.02}{22.34}$	$\frac{21.78}{22.05}$	• • • • •	• • • • •	• • • • •	• • • • •	• • • • •
46	22	$23.42 \\ 23.48$	23.02	22.73	22.34	22.03	21.80				• • • • •
	22	23.96	23.69	23.38	23.22	22.97	22.80				
Mch	. 1	23.86	23.41	23.34	22.95	22.92	22,55				
	-	24.27	24.24	24.01	23.90	23.73	23.60				
"	8		23.95	23.86	23.59	23.59	23.30	• • • • •			• • • •
		• • • • •	24.70	24.52	24.46	24.28	24.29			• • • • •	• • • • •
	15	• • • • •	23.97	23.92	23.78	23.71	23.56	• • • • •		••••	• • • • •
44	22	• • • • •	$24.21 \\ 24.14$	24.14 24.04	24.09 23.94	$23.97 \\ 23.85$	$23.90 \\ 23.71$				••••
	42		24.71	24.62	24.61	24.47	24.41				
"	29		24.44	24.31	24.14	24.07	23.85				
			24.83	24.54	24.46	24.30	24.23				
Apl.	5			24.74	24.52	24.40	24.25	• • • • •	• • • • •		
44				25.41	25.29	25.08	25.00		• • • • •	• • • • •	• • • • •
•••	12	• • • • •	• • • • •	24.64	24.23 $25.25$	24.12 $25.07$	$23.77 \\ 24.94$	$\frac{23.58}{24.72}$	• • • • •		• • • • •
44	19	• • • • • • • •	• • • • •	$\frac{25.47}{22.02}$	21.50	23.07	20.95	20.75			• • • • •
	19			23.84	23.63	22.31	$\frac{20.55}{23.15}$	22.94			
	26			22.01	21.20	21.03	20.46	20.02			
				23.46	22.97	22.49	22.10	21.65			
May	3			21.88	20.80	20.58	20.00	19.70		• • • • •	
**			• • • • •	22.05	21.85	21.53	21.25	20.80	70.70	• • • • •	• • • • •
••	10	• • • • •	• • • • •		$\frac{21.02}{21.92}$	$\frac{20.72}{21.48}$	20.18 $21.06$	19.57 $20.55$	19.13 $20.12$		••••
44	17	• • • • •	• • • • •		21.46	21.19	20.37	19.76	19.36		
	11				21.93	21.55	21.05	20.51	20.06		
+4	24				20.88	20.44	19.52	18.87	18.45		
					21.35	20.84	20.20	19.41	19.02		
"	31			• • • • •	21.20	20.75	19.82	19.02	18.50	• • • • •	• • • • •
7		• • • • •	,••••	• • • • •	21.86	$\frac{21.69}{21.35}$	21.11	20.24 $19.44$	19.62 $13.82$	18.32	•••••
June	7	• • • • •	••••	• • • • •	••••	21.35	20.38 $21.84$	20.88	19.88	19.37	
**	14	• • • • •				22.15	21.50	20.46	19.45	18.96	
	7.3					22.50	22.06	21.16	20.20	19.62	
**	21					22.35	21.51	20.42	19.45	18.95	
						22.80	22.25	21.26	20.33	19.75	
**	28			• • • • •	• • • • •	22.72	21.98	20.91	19.96	19.35	• • • • •
T1	_	••••	• • • • •	••••	• • • • •	23.19	$\frac{22.56}{21.79}$	21.45 20.64	20.48 19.46	$19.90 \\ 18.86$	18.50
July	5	• • • • •	• • • • •	• • • • •	• • • • •	••••	21.79	20.04	20.38	19.75	19.35
4.6	12	• • • • •					21.72	20.60	19.57	19.02	18.68
	14	• • • • •					22.30	21.28	20.22	19.59	19.19
44	19	•••••		• • • • •			21.73	20.50	19.53	19.05	18.76
				• • • • •			22.31	21.13	20.28	19.80	19.52
**	31		••••			• • • • •	20.70	19.58	19.11	18.78	18.50
		• • • • •	• • • •		,		22.22	21.02	20.15	19.7 <b>2</b>	19.51
		3									

#### MONTHLY RANGE OF PRICES IN NEW ORLEANS FOR "COTTON FUTURES," During Season of 1917-18

				2011	IB De	AGUL	01 17	17-10				
During Month of	Aug., 1917 Delivery.	Sept., 1917 Delivery.	Oct., 1917 Delivery.	Nov., 1917 Delivery.	Dec., 1917 Delivery.	Jan, 1918 Delivery.	Feb., 1918 Delivery.	Mar., 1918 Delivery.	Apr., 1918 Delivery.	May, 1918 Delivery.	June, 1918 Delivery.	July, 1918 Delivery.
Aug.	24.22				20.55	20.67		20.80		21.50		
1		21.60										
Sept		19.79	18.99		18.75			19.15		19.33		
	l	21.20			23.79		,	23.92		23.98		
Oct.	1		23.43		22.73			22.86		23.15		24.80
			28.00		26.87	26.42	••••	26.31		26.33		28.07
	1918											
Nov.			24.00							24.92		26.50
			26.97		29.00	28.72		28.33	• • • • •	29.18	• • • • •	28.79
	l a			1918	1918		- 1					
Dec.			25.50		27.73							28.15
-			27.70		29.40							30.27
Jan.	• • • • •		26.81		26.50			28.73				27.90
		• • • • •	29.30	• • • • • •	29.00			30.87		30.53	• • • • •	29.90
T7. 1.	1		30 50	1	00 -01	1919	20.00	20 00	- 1	00 00	- (	29.61
Feb.			26.50		26.58	28.30	29.60	28.77				31.25
36.4	30.20		28.93		28.71	28.30 $28.40$	29.60		27 50	30.29		30.49
Mch.	$30.73 \\ 30.96$		$\frac{28.62}{30.12}$		28.49 29.88	29.60			31.52 31.78	32.02	• • • • •	32.59
	30.90		30.12		28.00	29.00	1919	1919	91.10	34.04		34.08
Anl	23.8		22.74		22.60	22 80			32.07	24.50	]	23.14
Apl.	31.2		31.38		31.01				32.07			26.55
May	24.40		21.70					21.52	02.01	1		24.73
may	24.40		25.55									28.70
	22.70		20.15.5		20.00	22.10		-x. x1	1919	1919		-5.10
June	25 63		22.00		21.60	21.60		21.80		24.02		24.40
" une	27.10		24.89		24.47			24.25				28.35
July	24.80		22.68	23.39	22.31			22.29				
5 1115	25.85		25.41	24.62	24.20	24.07		24.01			[	
	20.00											

#### CLOSING PRICES FOR MIDDLING ORLEANS COTTON IN NEW ORLEANS

				(0)	ticial.)				
DATE	Season of 1917-18	Season of 1916-17	of 0 1915-16	Season of 1914-1:	DATE	Season of 1917-18	Season of 1916-17	Sec.c of 1915-16	Season • of 1914-15
Aug. 3 10 17 24	25.00 26.50 26.25 24.75	13.50 14.00 14.13	8.82 8.94 9.07	nom.	Feb. 1 " 8 " 15 " 22	30.50 30.63 30.39	17.19 17.19 17.19 17.19	11.62 11.62 11.87	7.88
Sept. 7	22.50 21.00 20.13	15.19 15.63 14.88 15.13	9.13 9.44 9.69 10.38	nom. nom. nom.	Mar. 1 " 8 " 15	81.38 32.00 32.50 32.50	16.75 17.38 17.63	11.13 11.18 11.69 11.94	7.94 8.38 8.25
" 21 " 28 Oct. 5 " 12	22.00 24.13 25.63 26.25	15.50 15.50 16.19 16.50	11.00 11.75 12.00 12.00	8% 814 714 611	" 22 " 29 Apr. 5	33.13 34.00 34.50 84.00	18.63 18.75 19.50 19.81	11.88 11.88 11.88	8.75 9.06 9.19
" 19 " 26 Nov. 2	27.25 27.75 27.56 27.68	17.75 18.88 18.25 19.00	12.00 11.75 11.37 11.38	654 684 71 794	" 19 " 26 May 3	38.00 30.50 28.50 29.00	19.25 19.38 19.50 19.50	11.88 11.88 12.25 12.75	9.68 9.48 9.00 9.00
" 16 " 23 " 30	28.00 28.50 29.13 28.19	19.82 19.75 20.25 19.63	11.38 11.69 12.00	7 1 5 7 1 5 7 1 5	" 17 " 24 " 31	29.25 28.75 30.00 80.34	20.13 21.06 21,44 22.38	12.94 12.68 12.68 12.68	9.00 9.00 9.18 9.25
Dec. 7 " 14 " 21 " 28	29.00 29.13 30.00	18.00 17.25 17.25	12.13 11.82 11.69 11.88	7 716 716 716	June 7 " 14 " 21 " 28	31.00 31.00 81.00	24.19 24.88 26.00	12.69 18.00 13.06	9.12 9.00 9.00
Jan. 4 " 11 " 18 " 25	30.63 31.75 31.00 30.87	17.13 18.13 17.13 16.94	12.00 12.19 12.13	757	July 5 " 12 " 19 " 26	80.00 80.25 29.75 28.00	24.63 25.88 25.75 25.00	18.00 18.00 18.00 18.18	8.68

During Month o	Aug., 191 Delivery	Sept., 191 Delivery	t, 19	v. 19]	Dec 191 Delivery	n., 191	b., 191 livery	r. 191 livery	Apr., 191 Delivery	v. 191	June, 191 Delivery	July, 191 Delivery
	1441	80	8A1	2ª	AAI	Dag.	Fy	DE S	A O	Ma De	E G	Eg
Aug. Sept.	(1916) 12.56		9.77 9.49		9.15 10.04 9.79	9.28 10.17 9.93		9.53 10.39 10.19		9.75 10.62 10.42		11.93 13.17
Oct.			11.68 12.68		12.50 11.55 12.92	11.70 13.08		11.92 13.36		12.10 13.53		13.17 12.23 13.5 <b>3</b>
Nov.	12.00		12.50		12.30	12.50		12.75		12.93		13.00
Dec.	13.01	12.15	12.75		12.39	12.60		12.88	••••	13.11		13.21
Jan.	1 1					(1917)						) 1
Feb.		11.38	12.27	11.94	12.39	11.79 $11.79$	11.62	11.79		12.09		12.27
Anl	11.06	19 15	12.17		12.29	12.34	(1917)	11.84 (1917)		11.92		12.10
Apl. May	12.04 12.36	12.15	12.09 12.07		12.22 12.22	12.30 12.30		12.48 12.43		11.83 11.78		12.01
June	11,96 12,04 12,36 13,18 12,50 13,22	12.05 12.91 13.18	13.20 12.45 13.35		12.53 13.50	12.68 13.60		12.83 13.74		12.90	12.80 12.95	12.40 13.14
July	12.58 13.07		12.68 13.16		12.84 13.33	$12.92 \\ 13.41$	::::	13.12 13.59	:	13.36 13.45		12.63 13.05
					g Sea							
Dur. Mth.of	A '16 Dy.	S. '16 Dy.	O.'16 Dy.	N.'16 Dv.	D.'16	J. '17	F. '17	M.'17	A.'17	M.'17	J. '17	J. '17
Aug.	111 00				$\mu \nu y \cdot \mu$	1)y.	J)y.	1)y.	Dy.	1)y.	Dy.	Dy.
Sept.	13.64	$12.91 \\ 15.28$	12.94 15.99		13.10 16.16	1)y.   13.19 16.26	J)y.	13.39 16.45	Dy.	Dy. 13.72 16.60	Dy.	Dy. 14.30 15.97
1	13.64	12.91 15.28	12.94 15.99 14.45 16.23		13.10 16.16 14.70 16.25	Dy. 13.19 16.26 14.80 16.32	Dy.	13.39 16.45 15.06 16.50	Dy.	Dy. 13.72 16.60 15.24 16.63	Dy.	Dy. 14.30 15.97 15.45 16.65
Oct.	13.64	12.91 15.28	12.94 15.99 14.45 16.23 15.91 18.96		13.10 16.16 14.70 16.25 15.70 19.24	13.19 16.26 14.80 16.32 15.88 19.40		13.39 16.45 15.06 16.50 16.30 19.67		13.72 16.60 15.24 16.63 16.61 19.82		14.30 15.97 15.45 16.65 16.75 19.89
Oct.	12.89	12.91 15.28	12.94 15.99 14.45 16.23 15.91 18.96		13.10 16.16 14.70 16.25 15.70 19.24	13.19 16.26 14.80 16.32 15.88 19.40		13.39 16.45 15.06 16.50 16.30 19.67		13.72 16.60 15.24 16.63 16.61 19.82		14.30 15.97 15.45 16.65 16.75 19.89
Oct. Nov. Dec.			12.94 15.99 14.45 16.23 15.91 18.96 1917 16.75 18.89 14.60 18.54		13.10 16.16 14.70 16.25 15.70 19.24 18.08 20.43 15.63 19.98	13.19 16.26 14.80 16.32 15.88 19.40 18.25 20.59 15.69 20.10		13.39 16.45 15.06 16.50 16.30 19.67 18.47 20.87 15.75 20.39		13.72 16.60 15.24 16.63 16.61 19.82 18.66 21.07 15.98 20.61		14.30 15.97 15.45 16.65 16.75 19.89 18.80 21.15 16.18 20.68
Oct. Nov. Dec. Jan.	1917	12.91 15.28  1917 16.21 17.07	12.94 15.99 14.45 16.23 15.91 18.96 1917 16.75 18.89 14.60 18.54		13.10 16.16 14.70 16.25 15.70 19.24 18.08 20.43 15.63 19.98	13.19 16.26 14.80 16.32 15.88 19.40 18.25 20.59 15.69 20.10 15.97 18.13		13.39 16.45 15.06 16.50 16.30 19.67 18.47 20.87 15.75 20.39		13.72 16.60 15.24 16.63 16.61 19.82 18.66 21.07 15.98 20.61		14.30 15.97 15.45 16.65 16.75 19.89 18.80 21.15 16.18 20.68
Nov. Dec.	1917	1917 16.21 17.07	12.94 15.99 14.45 16.23 15.91 18.96 1917 16.75 18.89 14.60 18.54		13.10 16.16 14.70 16.25 15.70 19.24 18.08 20.43 15.63 19.98 1917 15.44 17.18	13.19 16.26 14.80 16.32 15.88 19.40 18.25 20.59 15.69 20.10 15.97 18.13		13.39 16.45 15.06 16.50 16.30 19.67 18.47 20.87 15.75 20.39 15.98 18.33		13.72 16.60 15.24 16.63 16.61 19.82 18.66 21.07 15.98 20.61 16.12 18.59		14.30 15.97 15.45 16.65 16.75 19.89 18.80 21.15 16.18 20.68 16.24 18.77
Nov. Dec. Jan.	1917	1917 16.21 17.07 14.35 14.75	12.94 15.99 14.45 16.23 15.91 18.96 1917 16.75 18.89 14.60 15.16 17.20 12.60 15.76 15.43 18.03		13.10 16.16 14.70 16.25 15.70 19.24 18.08 20.43 15.63 19.17 15.44 17.18 13.50 15.70 15.54	13.19 16.26 14.80 16.32 15.88 19.40 18.25 20.59 20.10 15.97 18.13 1918 15.62 15.77 15.65		13.39 16.45 15.06 16.50 16.30 19.67 18.47 20.87 15.75 20.39 15.98 18.33 12.90 16.64 16.2.,		13.72 16.60 15.24 16.63 16.61 19.82 18.66 21.07 15.98 20.61 16.12 18.59 13.00 16.44 16.17 18.58		14.30 15.97 15.45 16.65 16.75 19.89 18.80 21.15 16.18 20.68 16.24 18.77 13.06 16.33 16.08 18.51
Nov. Dec. Jan. Feb. Mch. Apl.	1917	1917 16.21 17.07 14.35 14.75	12.94 15.99 14.45 16.23 15.91 18.96 1917 16.75 18.89 14.60 15.16 17.20 12.60 15.76 15.43 18.03		13.10 16.16 14.70 16.25 15.70 19.24 18.08 20.43 15.63 19.17 15.44 17.18 13.50 15.70 15.54	13.19 16.26 14.80 16.32 15.88 19.40 18.25 20.59 20.10 15.97 18.13 1918 15.62 15.77 15.65		13.39 16.45 15.06 16.50 16.30 19.67 18.47 20.87 15.75 20.39 15.98 18.33 12.90 16.64 16.2.,		13.72 16.60 15.24 16.63 16.61 19.82 18.66 21.07 15.98 20.61 16.12 18.59 13.00 16.44 16.17 18.58		14.30 15.97 15.45 16.65 16.75 19.89 18.80 21.15 16.18 20.68 16.24 18.77 13.06 16.33 16.08 18.51
Nov. Dec. Jan. Feb. Mch.	1917	1917 16.21 17.07 14.35 14.75	12.94 15.99 14.45 16.23 15.91 18.96 1917 16.75 18.89 14.60 15.16 17.20 12.60 15.76 15.43 18.03		13.10 16.16 14.70 16.25 15.70 19.24 18.08 20.43 15.63 19.17 15.44 17.18 13.50 15.70 15.54	13.19 16.26 14.80 16.32 15.88 19.40 18.25 20.59 20.10 15.97 18.13 1918 15.62 15.77 15.65		13.39 16.45 15.06 16.50 16.30 19.67 18.47 20.87 15.75 20.39 15.98 18.33 12.90 16.64 16.2.,		13.72 16.60 15.24 16.63 16.61 19.82 18.66 21.07 15.98 20.61 16.12 18.59 13.00 16.44 16.17 18.58		14.30 15.97 15.45 16.65 16.75 19.89 18.80 21.15 16.18 20.68 16.24 18.77 13.06 16.33 16.08 18.51
Nov. Dec. Jan. Feb. Mch. Apl.	1917	1917 16.21 17.07 14.35 14.75	12.94 15.99 14.45 16.23 15.91 18.96 1917 16.75 18.89 14.60 15.16 17.20 12.60 15.76 15.43 18.03		13.10 16.16 14.70 16.25 15.70 19.24 18.08 20.43 15.63 19.17 15.44 17.18 13.50 15.70 15.54 18.06	13.19 16.26 14.80 16.32 15.88 19.40 18.25 20.59 20.10 15.97 18.13 1918 15.62 15.77 15.65		13.39 16.45 15.06 16.50 16.30 19.67 18.47 20.87 15.75 20.39 15.98 18.33 12.90 16.64 16.2.,		13.72 16.60 15.24 16.63 16.61 19.82 18.66 21.07 15.98 20.61 16.12 18.59 13.00 16.44 16.17 18.58		14.30 15.97 15.45 16.65 16.75 19.89 18.80 21.15 16.18 20.68 16.24 18.77

QUANTITY OF	SEA-ISI	AND C	OTTON (	GINNED	
		SEA-ISL	AND CROP	(BALES)	
COUNTY	1917	1916	1915	1914	1913
*	FLO	RIDA			
The State	37,327	36,092	28,094	33,662	25,587
Alachua Baker Bradford Columbia	11,896 1,559 5,783 8,942	7,883 1,345 4,256 8,236	6,119 1,167 3,071 1,983	6,928 823 3,348 2,825	5,912 724 2,649 2,296
Hamilton	2,956 	3,966 4 124 807	3,868 153 145 449	5,407 64 116 715	3,778 80 125 697
Madison	1,841 6,334 1,886	7,289 6,466 	5,833 4,894 412	6,400 6,432 365 239	4,275 4,532 181 338
	GEO	RGIA	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		
The State	47,979	77,981	57,572	42,395	43,305
Appling Berrien Brooks Bulloch	1,269 5,842 904 5,223	1,373 15,091 7,298 3,945	1,063 13,015 4,381 2,369	820 8,649 1,645 1,828	1,815 8,003 2,028 4,457
Clinch Coffee Colquitt Echols	350 4,126 296	662 7,842 2,349	686 5,190 1,472	855 2,723 564 296	555 8,109 950 89
Emanuel Evans Lowndes Pierce	988 2,698 6,049 6,555	1,225 2 730 14,508 6,040	461 1,958 12,429 4,347	1,435 11,404 4,241	55 10,519 2,981
Tattnall	5,062 531 3,906 5,381	5,201 859 3,565 6,818	3,657 569 2,659 3,816	3,813 421 2,165 1,544	5,397 578 1,893 876
s	OUTH (	CAROLI	NA.		
The State	7.818	3,486	6,178	5,597	8,671
Beaufort	1,093 6,990	952 2,517 17	860 5,306 12	997 4,600	1,662 7,009

COUNTIES											
	GINNI	RIES		TOTAL	TTITKAUQ	GINNED					
COUNTY	Ac- tive	Idle	Number o	of bales (c	ounting ro	und as hal	f bales)—				
	19	17	1917	1916	1915	1914	1913				
			ALAB	AMA							
The State	1,851	727	520,906	552,679	1,025,818	1,731,751	1,483,669				
Autauga Baldwin Barbour Bibb	24 9 57 10 34	22 5 24 17	4,721 410 8,383 1,004 7,994	3,837 59 11,804 827 10,204	9,806 413 26,392 4,332 14,449	24,538 810 41,469 11,883 19,787	20,542 850 34,753 8,343 14,901				
Bullock Butler Calhoun Chambers Cherokee	27 82 47 45 56	24 12 2 1	5,631 4,870 11,938 17,185 13,893	6,713 3,543 14,485 24,146 11,549	18,977 9,342 20,274 26,535 20,795	31,111 28,515 28,223 41,621 26,336	27,205 26,062 22,176 36,286 21,739				
Chilton Choctaw Clarke Clay Cleburne	16 22 44 44 27	7 16 10 9 2	3,704 2,565 4,724 4,908 4,420	3,777 1,459 2,615 11,231 5,709	13,000 3,072 4,739 17,159 8,475	22,454 4,648 11,646 20,961 (10,387	16,204 5,138 10,837 17,920 7,681				
Coffee Colbert Connecuh Coosa Covington	18 18 22 7 13	12 9 15 36 3	7,039 11,164 4,157 521 6,566	7,591 10,620 2,312 3,193 3,147	20,418 14,075 4,885 12,465 6,761	38,351 18,039 17,256 18,387 33,570	33,024 15,025 16,276 16,484 29,169				
Crenshaw Cullman Dale Dallas Dekalb	15 38 13 55 48	21 4 9 16 3	4,898 19,183 3,610 14,235 15,649	5,562 18,436 5,520 8,298 16,265	14,463 24,938 20,677 17,900 22,876	30,142 33,669 31,888 60,377 30,402	28,633 24,123 29,281 45,466 24,188				
Elmore Escambia Etowah Fayette Franklin	37 14 31 42 18	7 5 5 17 5	9,028 5,044 11,887 2,784 6,358	8,702 1,482 11,974 3,476 8,917	20,575 3,303 16,590 12,079 14,993	33,563 7,679 22,588 19,042 19,410	30,746 7,637 17,838 14,248 13,861				
Geneva Green Hale Henry Houston	18 10 20 23 19	6 7 4 7 5	10,722 2,463 4,646 8,297 8,339	8,789 1,585 2,577 10,048 10,421	20,639 4,884 8,693 20,190 23,446	40,153 13,575 23,259 30,852 38,926	34,014 17,525 26,245 27,219 35,491				
Jackson	24 25 23 85 22	7 29 15 7	10,024 1,013 3,725 17,264 14,891	11,902 3,104 2,719 18,630 17,681	8,423 10,611 24,329	19,919 12,874 18,268 28,215 23,530	15,565 7,957 15,830 22,083 19,018				
Lee	84 81 28 29 42	10 4 20 6 4	9,775 18,624 4,184 9,176 26,484	19,628 14,426 8,137 9,927 2,2546	25,210 12,313 21,382	33,283 30,509 39,281 36,768 43,268	\$2,583 21,498 84,107 \$2,081 81,286				

	GINNE	RIES		TOTAL Q	UANTITY	NTITY GINNED					
COUNTY	Ac- tive	Idle	Number	Number of bales (counting round as half bales)—							
	1917		1917	1916	1915	1914	1918				
Tubbulance To Paper Transport		AL.	ABAMA-	-Continu	ed						
Marengo	30	3	11,328	6,180	12,891	28,507	33,493				
Marion	38	4	4,266	5,810	14,243	20,133	14,890				
Marshall	38	4	25,251	20,947	28,801	37,553	30,334				
Mobile			20,202	1 20,011	142	354	264				
Monroe	51	15	10,877	4,473	10,530	24,362	22,530				
Montgomery	29	21	8,272	7,496	31,112	54,898	45,059				
Morgan	35	6	20,263	19,423	27 400	31,590	22,071				
Perry	17	26	5,735	3,394	9.853	35,510	32,326				
Pickens	12	13	2,996	1,475 .	7,304	18,632	17,441				
Pike	28	10	4,953	8,345	30,004	44,996	42,473				
Randolph	46	1	11,342	15,146	19,160	27,020	23,618				
Russell	49	10	8,955	11,351	21,894	37,466	31,460				
St. Clair	19	5	3,436	7,248	10,719	16,011	12,182				
Shelby	14	12	1,120	3,147	10,749	16,454	12,670				
Sumter	17	23	2,648		'						
	į			2,159	5,925	11,571	15,713				
Talladega	34	2	8,333	20,000	30,166	38,297	36,962				
Tallapoosa	26	20	5,442	11,924	23,307	30,287	30,680				
Tuscaloosa	27	36	3,307	2,521	10,963	29,027	22,024				
Walker	11	29	1,234	3,992	F 606	10.000	0.005				
Waghington	8	5	799	239	7,606	$12,226 \\ 2,073$	8,225				
Washington Wilcox	41	18	7,603	4,118	1,096 8,916	30,700	1,607				
Winston	23	6	4,382	6,607	9,291	12,652	30,058 9,058				
All Other	2	4	262	262		142					
			ARKA	NSAS							
The State	1,728	185	953,587	1,102,671	789,583	999,237	1,038,293				
Arkansas	9	2	3,734	4,937	3,062	4,605	6,030				
Ashley	19	2	18,008	12,250	15,552	15,815	21,993				
Baxter	25	1	2,621	1,961	965	2,062	2,645				
Boone	1		0.005	411	250	790	581				
Bradley	18	3	6,865	5,691	5,168	7,301	7,468				
Calhoun	22		7,131	6,271	4,960	6,596	6,834				
Chicot	32	1	22,396	16,924	15,433	20, 158	22,307				
Clark	29	3	14,053	11,854	8,950	11,405	13,607				
Clay	15	2	14,524	11,858	9,636	13,677	12,194				
Cleburne	13	3	4,030	4,379	2,981	5,132	4,775				
Cleveland	24	4	10,266	10,073	8,769	10,834	10,865				
Columbia	43	4	20,627	22,607	19,479	26,162	23,288				
Conway	32	8	21,228	21,104	16,123	19,996	20,320				
Craighead	21		15,461	19,746	13,412	14,609	14,671				
Crawford	21	1	18,138	12,652	8,201	18,826	18,892				
Crittenden	63		24,744	59,192	38,409	49,933	35,535				
Cross	16		8 645	13,218	8,765	10,339	7,957				
		8	5,882	5,129	3,946	5,471	5,844				
Dallas	18	0	0,000								
	27	7 2	14,639 13,434	19,345 13,627	14,664 13,468	16,345 15,976	16,047 18,008				

	GINNE	GINNERIES TOTAL QUANTITY GINNED								
COUNTY	Ac- tive	Idle	Number o	f bales (co	unting ro	und as half	bales)-			
	19	17	1917	1916	1915	1914	1913			
		ARE	ANSAS-	–Contini	ied					
Faulkner	. 26	2	19,391	21,792	17,906	23,068	25,306			
Franklin	. 24	5	13,596	8,788	9,346	14,141	12,395			
Fulton	. 16		4,013	2,869	1,349	1,812	4,063			
Garland	. 13	1	2,831	1,833	1,790	1,550	2,158			
Grant	. 12	3	5,100	4,065	3,856	5,022	5,796			
Greene	. 14	2	12,050	12,070	7,944	12,322	9,938			
Hempstead	. 31	5	19,000	18,672	12,318	17,532	19,45			
Hot Spring	. 19	3	4,613	4,253	3,688	4,486	4,617			
Howard	. 22		13,344	11,614	8,008	8,816	10,176			
Independence		4	11,006	13,147	6,574	7,629	13,036			
Izard	. 39	1	4,654	4,415	2,814	3,411	5,447			
Jackson		2	28,659	34,626	26,776	23,744	32,927			
Jefferson	. 79	4	44,788	59,149	40,383	46,325	60,047			
Johnson	. 19	1	13,823	11,152	9,309	14,179	11,483			
Lafayette	. 19		12,961	11,416	6,840	11,981	13,775			
Lawrence	. 26	5	14,664	21,179	16,613	15,991	17,794			
Lee	. 37	2	21,660	40,887	23,944	26,994	27,329			
Lincoln		5	14,847	19,730	16,466	17,109	22,08			
Little River		3	15,845	14,257	5,527	12,382	14,616			
Logan	. 32	4	22,058	16,525	15,251	22,168	20,122			
Lonoke	. 43	4	28,653	42,819	84,770	31,072	41,172			
Marion	. 10	2	1,771	1,290	886	1,979 12,161	2,128			
Miller		12	11,323	11,860	6,908	12,161	12,583			
Mississippi	. 55		41,261	62,971	45,067	62,125	47,180			
Monroe	. 21	2	16,651	24,415	12,538	15,928	16,170			
Montgomery .	. 15	3	3,395	3,749	2,181	3,569	3,922			
Nevada	. 29	2	14,501	13,819	11,523	14,655	13,043			
Newton				303	175	668	530			
Ouachita	. 33	3	9,393	9,048	6,747	9,195	9,30			
Perry	. 14	2	6,773	5,920	4,290	5,439	6,190			
Phillips	. 48		37,602	58,106	33,139	40,462	40,73			
Pike '	. 10	6	4,694	3,853	2,366	3,648	4,10			
Poinsett	. 12		11,605	17,349	11,160	11,304	7,00			
Polk			5,610	4,181	2,501	4,069	3,61			
Pope	25	• • • •	24,701	21,602	17,093	22,687	21,46			
Prairie	. 17	1	8,337	9,782	6,881	6,736	9,29			
Pulaski	. 50	7	19,872	28,385	20,269	21,765	24,23			
Randolph	. 12	3	6,641	9,897	5,968	7,555	8,48			
St. Francis	. 32	2	18,403	40,265	24,016	25,031	26,33			
Saline		1	3,941	3,965	3,162	7,003	7,43			
Scott	.: 23	1	10,616	9,553	6,082	10,149	8,98			
Searcy	. 7	4	1,467	1,271	514	1,841	1,79			
Sebastian	. 19	2	16,058	10,237	7,928	16,432	14,80			
Sevier	. 15	3	8,629	7,655	3,377	6,715	7,54			
Sharp	. 17		3,316	2,972	2,534	3,015	4,90			
Stone	. 17	4	1,391	1,377	456	1,012	1,17			

			1	152			
NUMBER E	OF G	INNE ISIVE CO	RIES AI OF LIN UNTIES	ND QUAI NTERS, G —(Continu	NTITY C INNED E sed)	F COTT	ON,
	GINN	ERIE8		TOTAL	QUANTITY	GINNED	
COUNTY	Ac- tive	Idle	Number	of bales (c	ounting re	ound as ha	lf bales)-
	1	917	1917	1916	1915	1914	1918
		ARE	CANSAS	Contin	ued		
Union	48	6	16,676	15,244	11,310	16,041	15,431
Van Buren	13	2	4,830	5,412	8,747	6,039	5,225
White	38 21	1 2	23,355 21,495	21,751 25,314	15,484	19,609	22,171
Woodruff Yell	<b>3</b> 2	2	24,428	22,638	21,746 15,840	22,194 22,445	25,347 24,051
		1 -1		1,000	1 20,010	,::0	22,001
			FLOI	RIDA			
The State	163	78	48,178	50,979	55,354	90,648	66,700
Alachua	21	3	12,426	8,144	6,172	8,083	6,090
Baker	5	1	1.559	1,345	1,167	1,063	807
Bradford	14	1	5,783	4,256 8,447	3,074	3,590 3,785	2,673
Columbia	10	5	4,324	0,441	2,073	3,780	2,607
Gadsden	3	4	173	694	506	1,063	735
Hamilton	8	1	2,969	3,966	3,869	5,437	8,805
Holmes	2	7		234	1,034	5,315	3,747
Jackson	9	7	2,450	4,366	14,867	23,872	18,285
Jefferson	16	10	1,801	4,153	4,189	7,021	4,683
Lafayette	4	2	1,167	807	449	715	697
Leon	11	3	2,610	3,057	3,663	5,592	4,055
Madison	9	4	2,306	8,125	6,444	8,966	5,340
Santa Rosa	••••		• • • • • • •	1		1,879	2,203
Suwannee	21	1	6,735	6,552	4,940	6,996	4,616
Taylor		ا ا	• • • • • •		l	365	181
Walton					98	2,739	2,768
Washington			• • • • • •		978	2,769	1,667
All other	30	9	3,875	1,842	1,831	1,898	1,227
			GEO	RGIA			
The State	3,214	576	1,885,054	1,852,104	1,937,730	2,723,094	2,346,237
Appling	10	1	6,420	4,358	8,690	6,828	7,910
Bacon	8	2	3,446	2,599	2,718	4,591	
Baker	7	ī	3,078	5,134	6.372	11,602	7,96
Baldwin	16	ا ين ا	11,598	9,723	9,562	14,385	11,64
Banks	30	1	8,441	8,468	10,581	11,211	12,114
Barrow	22	4	16,433	13,310	15,312	18,181 28,172 14,234	
Bartow	34	3	16,433 16,794	15,868	20.210	28,172	24,235
Ben Hill Berrien	13 14	8 2	11,318	12,394	9,831 19,108	14,234 20,953	10,873 18,29
perrien	14	Z	10,683	21,816	19,100	20,800	10,20
Bibb	22	2	15,155	10,633	8,777	14,340	10,690
Bleckley	14	8	11,350	8,277	9,972	14,570	12,98
Brooks	22	8	7,422	19,645	16,581	19,129	14,53
Bryan	10	3	3,510	2,867	2,120	4,122	8,886
Bulloch	53	4	80 804	27,290	01 759	90 004	A1 40
Burke	83	19	80,394 66,853		21,753	38,836 60,820	41,66
DUINE	00	10	00,003	. 00,803	41,611	00,620	58,68

			ONTES	Concentue				
		GINNERIES TOTAL QUANTITY GINNED						
COUNTY	Ac- tive	Idle	Number	of bales (co	unting ro	und as h	alf bales)—	
	19	17	1917	1916	1915	1914	1918	
		GE	ORGIA-	-Continue	d	,		
Butts Calhoun Camden	15 10 4	3 11	14,324 4,994 323	12,011 10,073 183	11,677 13,692 128	17,015 19,954 581	17,799	
Campbell Candler Carroll Catoosa Charlton	18 14 43 4 4	3 6 7 3 1	11,702 12,110 27,795 879 917	11,022 8,886 26,928 1,085 602	13,777 7,438 38,625 1,545 370	17,612 12,158 45,371 2,156 642	14,365 39,878 1,766 342	
Chattahoochee Chattooga Cherokee Clarke	23 18 45 21 7	8  3 1 10	2,877 8,476 7,915 14,430 2,101	3,928 9,155 8,851 11,837 3,986	4,293 11,810 10,971 12,189 8,793	8,781 15,582 13,746 14,200 15,449	6,336 13,664 12,727 13,291 13,333	
Clayton Clinch Cobb Coffee Colquitt	11 5 38 24 17	6 4 3	10,391 654 15,058 22,111 13,833	8,790 841 15,237 23,897 23,214	11,777 1,202 19,388 20,144 19,690	15,139 1,691 25,636 26,427 26,858	12,459 1,171 20,180 19,453 22,405	
Columbia Coweta Crawford Crisp Dawson	25 26 17 16 10	2 8 4 5 4	13,696 21,439 5,973 15,670 871	12,749 22,826 5,598 20,953 1,455	11,905 26,870 5,051 19,932 1,786	17,866 40,240 8,838 28,114 2,541	16,185 30,500 6,453 24,283 2,054	
Decatur Dekalb Dodge Dooly Dougherty	17 25 28 32 16	5 3 2 5 6	5,024 10,928 30,967 33,384 8,371	9,449 8,997 28,446 38,039 12,862	13,933 11,918 24,840 33,726 13,089	20,556 16,449 37,791 44,100 22,331	14,854 12,513 34,503 39,365 17,362	
Douglas Early Effingham Elbert Emanuel	15 13 18 35 81	2 5 2 12 3	7,608 6,273 4,693 21,949 35,842	7,210 11,068 4,297 19,079 26,609	10,059 17,703 2,812 20,291 27,743	13,238 27,695 5,566 22,394 40,190	10,549 19,386 4,321 22,615 41,298	
Evans	16 21 42 38 42	3 5 3 3	7,444 13,656 15,944 7,017 23,871	7,258 11,056 13,696 7,488 22,750	5,851 13,011 19,123 10,044 23,979	9,125 18,596 27,579 11,924 22,999	13,669 21,913 10,719 25,253	
Fulton Glascock Gordon Grady Greene	6 8 18 15 19	1 9 6 2 2	1,366 5,119 9,849 3,017 15,740	1,463 3,234 11,158 5,856 12,517	2,184 4,017 14,689 6,879 15,004	2,937 4,900 17,512 9,088 20,299	2,544 3,874 15,144 6,123 18,158	
Gwinnett	61	8	28,188	18,870	25,516	81,910	29,878	

			OMITES-	-(Continue	:u )					
		GINNERIES TOTAL QUANTITY GINNED								
COUNTY	tive	Idle	Number	of bales (co	unting ro	und as ha	lf bales)—			
	1	017	1917	1916	1915	1914	1913			
		GE	ORGIA -	-Continu	eđ					
Habersham	6 58	2 8	654 10,217	860 11,848	1,291 14,625	2,157 19,538	1,841			
Hall	26	9	19,021	16,234	18,540	24,561	17,282 18,259			
Haralson	14	5	7,981	7,111	10,652	14,771	12,534			
Harris	25	9	10,410	16,817	19,752	29,754	24,566			
Hart	34	4	18,050	16,828	17,087	18,584	22,224			
Heard	21	4	7,995	8,375	10,921	16,349	13,816			
Henry	26	3	23,584	19,330	23,083	32,690	28,657			
Houston	40	8	17,798	19,929	15,977	26,626	22,554			
Irwin	17	1	15,415	20,585	16,780	22,049	19,519			
Jackson	56	2	28,698	27,110	31,359	32,929	44,550			
Jasper	31	4	22,752	22,641	20,944	29,223	26,224			
Jeff Davis	7	3	3,309	2,378	3,223	5,243	4,284			
Jefferson	37	11	32,675	25,632	23,666	33,011	28,311			
Jenkins	43	2	20,323	15,556	14,052	22,336	21,152			
Johnson	21	2	20,711	14,825	15,665	26,488	19,810			
Jones	25	8	11,366	11,157	11,035	16,887	13,806			
Laurens	47	12	52,480	35,760	40,990	59,558	53,740			
Lee	27	5	7,575	10,379	10,084	17,953	17,421			
Liberty	12		2,297	1,300	1,000	2,818	1,520			
Lincoln	19	11	8,514	6,478	8,369	10,838	10,002			
Lowndes	15	10	6,625	14,886	12,783	14,053	12,084			
Lumpkin	4	2	383	606	869	887	744			
McDuffie	16	4	11,237	8,988	9,795	11,667	10,074			
Macon	23	4	14,483	15,187	11,728	22,255	17,915			
Madison	45	1	22,232	20,724	22,710	23,845	26,166			
Marion	27	2	4,791	5,046	6,121	11,492	10,175			
Meriwether	29	3	23,848	24,657	26,404	39,338	32,970			
Miller	6		2,127	3,509	5,638	7,588	6,292			
Milton	20	1	5,347	5,389	7,191	8,768	8,013			
Mitchell	20	4	12,816	27,915	26,403	37,385	32,734			
Monroe	39	2	21,498	18,894	17,975	25,671	24,506			
Montgomery .	15	1	20,381	13,623	13,575	19,089	16,082			
Morgan	29	2	25,346	22,945	23,365	32,021	27,505			
Murray	9		2,619	2,774	3,089	4,391	3,475			
Muscogee	17	2	4,690	6,414	6,451	11,456	7,940			
Newton	23	1	21,738	16,189	20,193	28,417	24,230			
Oconee	19	2	15,977	15,008	17,082	18,593	17.744			
Oglethorpe	41	5	24,049	20,924	24,014	26,251	26,439			
Paulding	17	8	7,830	8,481	11,920	15,546	11,926			
Pickens	17 14	1	1,634 7,336	2,037 6,569	2,500 4,842	8,486 6,905	8,183 4,931			
1			i		4,042		•			
Pike	22 25	2 3	21,422	20,957	20,545	27,431	23,204			
Pulaski	12	1	10,914	11,111	16,187	22,934	17,718			
utnam	24	7	14,582	14,354	11,784	19,805	16,895			
Quitman	8	7	13,683	11.727	12,078	16,588	14,419			
F	91		000	1,189	8,285	5,245	5,347			

	COUNTIES—(Continued)										
	GINN	BRIES		TOTAL Q	UANTITY	GINNED					
COUNTY	Ac- tive	Idle	Number o	f bales (co	unting ro	und as hal	f bales)—				
	19	017	1917	1916	1915	1914	1913				
		GE	ORGIA-	-Continu	e <b>d</b>						
Randolph	17	11	8,439	11,792	16,990	27,759	28,158				
Richmond	16 16	1	12,555 8,520	8,393 6,521	8,994 9,009	12,238 12,255	10,765 10,530				
Schley	13	1	5,893	5,691	5,873	9,166	6,928				
Screven	78	12	35,049	26,410	23,815	38,380	34,351				
Spalding	18	9	18,885	15,476	15,732	22,476	18,526				
Stephens	16		5,855	5,861	6,607	7,935	7,267				
Stewart	15	8	4,564	8,205	11,770	19,377	16,178				
Sumter	61	26	25,523	31,990	28,335	46,365	39,005 11,443				
Talbot	18	2	8,709	9,349	9,619	14,114	•				
Taliaferro	14	7	9,722	6,757 11,320	8,047 9,014	12,080 14,982	10,013 21,340				
Tattnall	13 26	8	12,147 9,678	9,493	8,043	16,117	12,493				
Telfair	19	1	19,018	12,091	15,948	21,050	16,350				
Terrell	23	4	19,393	24,651	24,918	38,473	38,614				
Thomas	20	5	7,555	17,568	16,627	26,221	22,634				
Tift	14		10,967	19,669	16,642	21,966	16,412				
Toombs	14	2	16,010	10,380	9,700	14,965	13,542				
Troup	19	2	18,031	19,551 21,061	19,736 18,735	33,620 26,419	25,052 22,151				
Turner	19	•	18,208	1		13,940	12,592				
Twiggs	33 22	5	10,472 13,080	8,111 12,304	8,905 11,526	17,062	15,407				
Upson Walker	13		5,390	6,321	7,150	10,988	7,885				
Walton	42	:::	31,228	25,145	30,510	40,123	45,801				
Ware	5		1,661	1,762	1,263	2,202	1,602				
Warren	21	2	12,486	8,914	11,111	15,542	12,422				
Washington	41	1	30,041	24,260	24,992	35,565	28,832				
Wayne	14	3	6,435	5,789	4,331 4,015	7,013 6,075	5,031 5,422				
Webster Wheeler	10	4 2	1,732 8,450	2,829 5,478	6,644	9,191	8,072				
	4	2	345	695	527	789	661				
White	18	2	4,714	5,497	6,258	8,260					
Wilcox	24	2	26,117	29,562	21,835	31,406	6,242 26,776				
Wilkes	35	14	27,665	22,371	25,439	32,625	26,936				
Wilkinson	30	4	9,218	7,579	7,593	11,014 31,866	8,764 28,805				
Worth	17	6	16,631	28,751	25,230	2,005	1,057				
All other	11	3	1,912	1,397	983	2,005	1,007				
			LOUIS	JANA							
The State	1,115	211	629,719	441,121	336,813	452,261	436,865				
Acadia	9	1	13,607	9,040	4,472	10,539	8,668				
Allen	5	2	600	1.005	26	168 1,260	289 882				
Ascension	3 35	2 5	$\frac{2,136}{27,211}$	1,965 19,866	379 18,476	22,707	15,109				
Avoyelles	35	1	884	754	387	586	653				
Beauregard	40	i	21,238	15,481	14.283	14,646	18,357				
Bossier	41	3	31,029	26,002	19,749 28,704	26,093	26,682				
Caddo	59	4	52,473	41,974	28,704	38,488	44,026				
Caldwell	20	3	6,024	3,804 1,571	2,690 498	3,294 1,899	8,241 1,559				
Cameron	6		2,451	1 1,011	100	1,000	1,009				

COUNTIES—(Continued)											
	GINN	GINNERIES TOTAL QUANTITY GINNED									
COUNTY	Ac- tive	Idle	Number	of bales (co	ounting ro	und as hal	lf bales)—				
	1	917	1917	1916	1915	1914	1918				
LOUISIANA—Continued											
Cataboula	25	2	14,804	7,945	5,085		5,471				
Claiborne Concordia	50 32	13	22,680 13,970	20,481 5,853	18,324 4,470	24,799 7,110	26,774 8,875				
DeSoto	42	l il	28,967	22,211	19,881		27,188				
East Baton											
Rouge	7	9	4,662	8,982	1,844	3,918	3,153				
East Carroll	19		12,121	6,006	5,594	8,105	10,273				
East Feliciana	17	1	9,181	4,996	2,836	5,204	3,851				
Evangeline	13	1	12,527	11,419	7,283	10,564	10,067				
Franklin	28 16	6	23,506 5,689	19,895 3,663	15,716 2,027	17,683 2,701	12,206 3,861				
Iberia	3	i	742		60	928	778				
Jackson	28	1	8,553	5,597	4,614	5,284	5,275				
La Salle	6	1	1,274	742	308	642	621				
Lafayette	9	3	18,222	13,102	8,476	13,657	10,902				
Lincoln	34		12,437	9,480	8,942	10,863	9,890				
Madison	20	9	10,804	5,179	3,892	4,637	6,372				
Morehouse	30	3	21,718	14,928	15,455	17,168	17,608 25,702				
Natchitoches	63	7	32,831	21,797	18,957	19,842	25,702				
Ouachita Point Coupee.	38 22	15 17	16,300 8,637	11,436	8,073	11,022	9,857 2,793				
Rapides	33	9	20,550	4,519 14,408	2,291 8,041	4,919 12,015	10,283				
Red River	22	3	19,882	12,431	10,276	14,372	15,986				
Richland	34	1	27,579	22,144	15,978	19,634	16,839				
Sabine	19	1	10,504	7,284	6,487 7 <b>3</b> 9	8,517	9,676				
St. Helena St. Landry	9	5	2,283	933		1,027	875				
St. Landry	44	9	31,932	20,113	13,510	1	15,574				
St. Martin	4	2	1,907	1,247		1,651	990				
Tangipahoa	9 51	3 27	2,772 14,628	1,355 7,755	780		1,073				
Tensas Union	51 34	21	11,511	7,755 8,097	7,900 7,297		8,305 11,264				
			•	-	,						
Vermilion	5 19	2 2	6,879 1,963	2,361 1,598	387 826		1,778				
Vernon Washington	27	1	4,585	2,299	2,339		1,467 2,005				
Webster	21	3	13,335	13,823	10,091	13,222	13,432				
West Carroll	6		8,317	4,001	5,415	5,887	6,194				
West Feliciana	7	4	3,286	1,956	929	1,145	717				
Winn	27 20	3 24	5,559	3,264	2,184	3,215	8,645				
All other	20	24	4,969	2,337	742	1,890	2,057				
			MISSIS								
The State	1,785	536	886,269	800,190	925,509	1,217,883	1,251,841				
Adams	11	7	3,127	1,431	1,200	1,519	1,106				
Alcorn	25	5	3,981	8,891	10,091	18,879	10,170				
Amite	25	8	9,162	4,494	2,947	2,846	2,586 10,710				
Attala Benton	24 23		4,550 3,420	2,677	6,860 7,274	9,978	10,710 8,535				
Denton	43	, ,	0,220	6,688	1,214	9,787	8,000				

COUNTIES—(continued)											
	GINNI	RIES		TOTAL Q	UANTITY	GINNED					
COUNTY	Ac- tive	Idle	Number o	f bales (co	unting rou	ind as half	bales)—				
	19	17	1917	1916	1915	1914	1913				
		MISS	SISSIPPI	—Contin	ued						
Bolivar	93	2	110,207	105,393	92,563	107,485	112,755				
Calhoun	16 22	13	2,019 6,628	1,769 4,314	7,901 9,363	11,134 15,287	13,026 16,154				
Carroll Chickasaw	12	11	5,627	4,214	9,782	16,925	20,492				
Choctaw	12	6	1,102	869	2,776	4,477	5,792				
Claiborne	10	7	6,567	3,592	3,807	4,896	4,186				
Clarke	11 13	9	1,617 3,982	877 2,391	2,097 4,979	2,438 11,241	1,654 14,695				
Coahoma	84	8	71,085	104,285	68,350	87,510	80,105				
Copiah	19	6	5,222	3,356	2,482	3,855	2,540				
Covington	16	3	3,333	1,324	2,052	2,895 30,308	2,166 28,889				
De Soto	34 1	8	17,553	32,897 318	26,465 873	1,612	20,009				
Franklin	12	4	3,958	2,048	890	1,150	600				
Grenada	16	2	4,558	3,063	8,774	11,681	13,706				
Hinds	<b>3</b> 0	1	20,669	11,435 14,218	16,258	21,391	18,641				
Holmes	50	9	28,879	14,218	23,229 5,535	32,778	<b>3</b> 5,789 5,858				
Issaquena Itawamba	21 19	io	8,074 1,629	3,246 1,791	9,195	6,165 11,325	11,014				
Jasper	16	8	3,440	1,530	3,314	3,609	2,640				
Jefferson	16	9	7,202	4,411	3,116	3,740	2,986				
Jeff. Davis	18	1 3	7,087 4,579	2,803	3,169 3,544	5,049 4,727	3,561 3,540				
Jones Kemper	11 27	20	3,093	1,108 1,882	6,198	9,451	12,547				
Lafayette	21	34	1,908	4,330	11,520	14,599	14,537				
Lamar	4	10	555	205	301	829 4,640	359 7,035				
Lauderdale	22 11	19	2,723 7,957	1,626 4,239	3,697 4,753	5,020	3,179				
Leake	33	9	4,922	2,415	4,912	6,752	5,835				
Lee	18	7	7,438	6,075	20,553	25,934	29,426				
Leflore	72	3	50,658	40,158	38,183	55,331	71,631				
Lincoln	12 21	ii	7,406 6,394	5,203 2,339	6,132 8,826	7,629 20,877	4,237 24,069				
Lowndes	27	5	14,844	2,339 8,977	13,233	18,229	16,234				
Marion	12	4	2,615	1,697	1,803	1,168	913				
Marshall	37	11	. 11,863	20,721 4,290	20,459	26,270	22,912				
Monroe	18	18	7,115	4,290	15,106	29,045 10,667	30,829 11,070				
Montgomery . Neshoba	13 22	11 17	3,422 3,541	2,188 2,110	6,971 4,706	4,991	6,165				
Newton	20	15	3,561	1,838	3,602	2,714	2,526				
Noxubee	29	9	11,684	5,173	8,492	18,806	24,503				
Oktibbeha Panola	10 33	8 8	2,638 16,124	1,591 23,986	3,258 28,548	8,556 34,846	13,312 35,860				
Perry	38	1	598	20,000	356	1,047	697				
Pike	24	4	8,810	4,752	4,562	5,383	4,182				
Pontotoc	13	9	3,099	3,169	13,791	19,444	16,812				
Prentiss	13	7	3,349	8,400	13,103	16,627	14,440				

		CO	UNTIES-	-(Continue	ed)				
	GINNERIES TOTAL QUANTITY GINNED								
COUNTY	Ac- tive	Idle	Number	of bales (c	ounting ro	ind as hal	f bales)-		
	1	917	1917	1916	1915	1914	1913		
		MISS	ISSIPPI	—Contin	ıued				
Quitman Rankin	30 17		22,949 2,952	26,362 1,971	19,715   2,539	20,797 2,999	19,881 2,073		
Scott	12 31 18 23 73	7 1 6 8 4	2,867 21,555 4,875 3,988 80,015	$\substack{1,617\\10,396\\2,565\\1,635\\64,995}$	2,021 18,208 3,076 2,592 58,877	1,868 17,914 4,679 3,699 78,064	1,290 20,178 3,362 2,827 89,770		
Tallahatchie . Tate Tippah Tishomingo Tunica	52 23 15 12 39	8 5 5	34,992 12,280 4,206 2,309 24,061	39,610 19,956 9,457 4,918 42,941	36,038 19,116 12,245 7,216 34,883	50,203 23,406 12,720 10,895 37,679	49,176 20,800 10,684 8,191 85,338		
Union Warren Washington Wayne Webster	16 17 71 15 13	14 13 3 13	3,145 7,583 69,401 2,162 2,161	5,760 4,952 45,266 486 1,317	13,897 7,640 52,647 1,934 6,072	14,973 9,130 68,966 3,385 9,283	13,238 7,602 87,412 2,217 11,342		
Wilkinson Winston Yalobusha Yazoo All other	16 15 24 48 30	7 8 13 11 3	4,522 1,500 3,078 32,252 7,662	1,724 1,157 3,128 14,014 3,226	1,398 3,480 11,306 24,709 3,949	1,795 5,484 15,842 31,344 1,262	1,075 8,346 18,394 30,469 491		
			MISSO	URI					
The State	92	18	58,937	60,466	46,641	78,400	63,761		
Dunklin New Madrid Oregon	29 12	4 3	25,994 7,438	29,904 7,709	23,322 5,877	35,303 11,521 153	30,458 9,294 338		
Ozark Pemiscot Stoddard Taney All other	10 23 5 6 7	2 2 25	690 17,998 2,925 923 2,969	337 16,730 2,801 461 2,524	13,536 2,218 172 1,297	523 23,629 3,956 503 2,821	703 16,575 4,034 511 1,850		
			ORTH CA						
The State)	2,245	352	656,656	693,672	737,354	970,479	837,998		
Alamance Alexander Anson Beaufort Bertie	12 6 65 25 51	1 1 7 2 4	557 829 21,559 6,248 10,624	647 976 15,924 12,621 13,004	602 1,390 23,617 8,696 10.223	939 2,214 26,466 13,621 18,829	1,466 2,591 25,515 9,551 13,373		

	GINNERIES TOTAL QUANTITY GINNED									
COUNTY	Ac- tive	Idle	Number	Number of bales (counting round as half bales)-						
	19	17	1917	1916	1915	1914	1913			
	NOI	атн	CAROL	NA—Co	ntinued					
Bladen	25	1	7,271	6,477	8,041	11,897	7,95			
Brunswick	8	5	518	365 7,907	345 12,375	943 13,137	76 12,67			
Cabarrus	40	8	7,770	3,925	2,635	4,520	4.01			
Camden Cartëret	9 11	1	$\frac{1,470}{2,273}$	1,960	1,445	2,188	1,71			
Catawba	25	8	4,067	4,630	6,336	9,958	10,13			
Chatham	46	5	5,413	6,545	6,729	8,437	8,80			
Chowan	16	2	3,010	6,217	3.583	5,712	4,88			
Cleveland	42	4	17,173	14,034	21,471	24.584	23,48			
Columbus	17	2	7,681	5,423	7,788	11,841	9,11			
Craven	22	8	5,069	7,524	5,958	7,642	5,39			
Cumberland	37	7	13,727	15,295	16,192	25,519	19,13			
Davidson	11	1	1,092	1,196	1,823	1,919	2,98			
Davle	9	4	1,116	1,511	1,652	1,759	2,64			
Duplin	32	2	7,837	10,774	9,970	13,394	10,64			
Durham	7	2	499	706	677	1,044	1,48			
Edgecombe	101	12	25,930	28,869	27,174	29,632	29,67			
Tranklin	49	3 12	11,196	13,311	12,418	14,352	15,53			
Gaston	19	12	6,155	5,617	9,652	9,920	<b>13,7</b> 0			
Jates	18	5	3,376	4,988	3,304	6,363	5,20			
Franville	10	12	1,186	1,363 11,005	1,129	1,411	1,52			
Greene	$\frac{25}{113}$	17	8,367 24,967	31,020	11,445 26,545	13,179 32,491	8,00 32,11			
Iarnett	35	3	19,441	10 007	1	1	·			
Hertford	18	4	3,771	18,297 4,608	16.885	24.083	19,46			
loke	23	3	12,484	8,380	3,522	6,086	5,03			
Iyde	3	5	202	660	11,276	16,457 1,255	14,49			
redell	28	14	6,386	7,083	406 10,153	11,921	15,10			
ohnston	76	18	39,582	37,306		E4 000	00 75			
ones	25	4	3,780	5,702	37,174 / 6,004	54,930 8,406	38,75 5,06			
.ee	18		4,779	5,346	5,720	7,943	6,78			
enoir	51	1	9,538	12,908	11,746	15,754	10,61			
dincoln	30	4	4,180	3,992	6,219	8,782	8,52			
fartin	41	12	8,556	10,502	8,997	11,868	9,74			
Aecklenburg .	40	16	18,796	17,404	26,674	27,027	31,16			
fontgomery .	21	8	3,547	3,403	4,465	5,757	5,23			
100re	25	4	2,476	2,127	2,926	4,129	4,01			
Vash	43	10	23,156	26,168	25,924	30,656	29,86			
lorthampton	56	4	14,044	17,323	14,209 5,302	18,965	16,17			
Onslow	20	3	4,563	5,571	5,302	6,908	4,43			
Orange	18 17	i	1,154 3,755	1,272	1,129	1,466	1,73			
		- 01		6,264	5,479	7,736	4,68			
Pasquotank	₽ 10	3	3,165 2,221	5,960 1,782	3,783	7,365	5,31			
erquimans	20	2	4,242	8,637	1,767 5,922	2,529	1,73			
Pitt	49	6	20,534	25,068	24,396	8,713	7,30			
		-	20,002	20,000	44,000	29,268	21,65			

doutiles (commune)											
		ERIES	TOTAL QUANTITY GINNED								
COUNTY	Ac- tive	Idle	Number	of bales (c	ounting re	ound as hal	f bales)-				
 	1	917	1917	1916	1915	1914	1913				
	NO	RTH	CAROL	INA—Co	ntinued						
Polk	3 11 61 93	3 6 5	1,344 683 11,015 49,485	1,217 866 9,259 31,730	1,243 826 13,976 47,210	1,510 1,269 17,867 74,141	1,767 1,534 18,931 54,039				
Rowan	40	1	5,393	5,695	7,844	8,790	10,278				
Rutherford Sampson Scotland Stanly Tyrrell	23 59 37 22 5	3 10 7 6 4	6,411 19,614 28,727 5,472 433	6,427 21,149 17,783 6,183 1,479	8,958 21,695 26,480 8,293 977	12,090 28,562 38,154 9,607 1,463	10,253 21,510 27,649 8,488 1,141				
Union Vance Wake Warren	41 16 103 49	5 5 3	21,902 4,107 20,274 9,315	22,178 4,549 23,224 11,356	27,345 2,997 22,717 9,020	31,171 3,430 29,367 10,878	31,409 4,375 28,530 11,653				
Washington Wayne Wilson All other	24 86 36 12	3 6 13 5	2,053 26,798 21,220 1,078	3,413 31,800 23,958 1,773	2,775 28,720 22,373 1,112	3,931 40,653 28,488 1,217	8,741 29,965 23,557 1,797				
			OKLAI	AMOH							
The State	969	104	955,342	813,419	622,176	1,232,638	842,499				
Adair	12 18  28	1 2 	1,971 11,580 14,881 38,362	850 7,989 10,649	895 5,504 9,835 19,959	1,357 10,619 33,389 1,102 23,701	822 10,189 18,080 931 89,032				
Caddo Canadian Carter Cherokee Choctaw	25 3 24 7 19	1 1 1 1	22,216 800 24,701 7,905 22,351	19,856 17,350 4,503 14,674	12,253 14,322 2,997 7,937	33,349 1,488 24,367 7,200 15,877	22,987 1,405 21,330 5,566 20,447				
Cleveland Coal Comanche Cotton Creek	19 12 17 12 23	 3 2 3	17,949 11,506 12,041 7,428 17,088	11,342 8,742 15,259 13,177 19,024	6,154 7,260 17,887 11,287 12,496	19,662 7,047 25,635 23,598 26,580	12,264 6,915 15,096 11,071 19,087				
Custer	3 29 19 21 10	2	837 39,360 17,563 13,298 7,427	477 27,286 13,909 16,325 14,219	674 23,637 6,229 26,143 15,793	3,180 40,197 23,717 41,097 28,644	1,675 27,900 14,584 12,182 8,078				
Haskell Hughes Jackson Jefferson	13 26 25 23	4 3 3 2	15,170 25,626 26,273 30,204	11,504 27,032 34,159 21,800	7,610 22,002 34,153 17,294	17,004 35,632 57,876 31,826	15,151 82,391 10,136 18,724				

	GINN	ERIES		TOTAL	QUANTITY	GINNED						
COUNTY	Ac- tive	Idle	Number	of bales (	counting re	ound as ha	lf bales)-					
	19	17	1917	1917   1916   1915   1914								
-		OKL	AHOMA	—Contin	ued							
Johnston Kingfisher Kiowa	23 7 26	2 3 1	27,367 2,051 27,081	17,198 1,480 24,940	12,217 1,115 32,750	20,780 4,926 48,127	22,64 2,52 17,74					
Latimer Le Flore Lincoln Logan	3 28 36 17	9 4 2	3,086 33,660 37,466 11,010	2,721 23,119 30,062 11,884	1,221 15,283 19,593 7,131	1,831 23,586 47,183 20,828	2,14; 22,38; 35,31; 14,41;					
Love	18 17 23 23 16	 2 2 2 1	16,467 16,157 19,516 18,444 15,846	12,631 11,766 14,590 22,500 15,161	10,909 7,510 6,854 16,811 11,491	20,535 20,336 12,152 33,726 16,071	14,484 12,420 12,183 21,970 15,810					
Mayes Murray Muskogee Noble Okfuskee	8 8 21  24	2	4,859 13,892 28,473  27,443	1,947 9,553 20,070 21,891	1,075 6,646 9,385	4,975 10,212 33,051 1,879 32,035	2,26 8,310 25,220 1,27 23,50					
Oklahoma Okmulgee Osage Pawnee Payne	16 11 5 9 14	4 2  2 2	16,028 9,448 3,211 3,710 5,885	10,506 10,471 2,424 3,584 9,374	6,047 4,861 859 1,423 5,166	16,030 12,583 5,006 8,325 16,294	10,735 9,004 3,379 5,747 13,528					
Pittsburgh Pontotoc Pottawatomie. Pushmataha Roger Mills	26 23 35 11	2 3 3 1	27,324 29,042 38,583 9,256	25,125 22,033 29,467 6,744	14,312 19,177 19,112 3,951 1,176	24,128 26,025 42,348 5,679 4,551	25,002 24,497 31,298 6,198 1,922					
Seminole Sequoyah Stephens Tillman	19 23 23 18	3 1	19,587 29,993 27,465 17,479	18,992 20,196 23,434 25,596	14,615 14,397 20,004 23,405	24,415 27,682 32,225 40,818	19,06 26,568 21,486 16,043					
Tulsa	8 11 18 9	2 2 13	3,802 7,842 15,108 2,224	3,814 7,961 9,183 2,097	1,361 3,754 9,941 1,159	8,988 16,595 32,076 2,993	5,725 13,200 17,346 761					
		so	UTH CA	ROLIN	A							
The State	2,771	378	1,267,135	970,702	1,174,213	1,560,195	1,418,70					
Abbeville Aiken Anderson Bamberg Barnwell	35 138 103 48 116	9 16 10 7 16	23,246 42,528 66,193 26,639 58,321	21,566 36,067 55,777 22,214 43,285	31,548 37,785 60,348 16,843 36,514	36,050 51,272 62,088 29,907 65,846	34,30 48,06 73,54 27,64 58,88					

			JNIIES-	-(Continue	, u )		
		ERIES		TOTAL Q	UANTITY	GINNED	
COUNTY	Ac- tive	Idle	Number	of bales (co	ounting ro	und as hal	f bales)—
	1	917	1017	1916	1915	1914	1913
	so	UTH	CAROL	NA—Co	ntinued		
Beaufort	24	4	6,785	6,307	4,345	9,251	8,165
Berkeley	51	7	11,201	5,157	9,625	16,695	13,502
Calhoun	78	8	31,386	24,040	21,290	33,913	27,800
Charleston	92	9	12,087	5,558	10,323	17,918	15,880
Cherokee	24	3	11,719	9,223	15,026	17,655	18,072
Chester	67	13	23,482	20,420	30,220	35,829	32,275
Chesterfield	69	18	25,097	19,942	30,083	38,459	33,076
Clarendon	45	8	34,884	19,343	27,286	50,230	40,268
Colleton	32	5	19,032	12,973	13,680	24,856	19,732 38,456
Darlington	58	6	35,057	19,743	33,574	48,457	00,400
Dillon	77	9	31,097	23,601	30,593	40,340	38,213
Dorchester	31	2	15,735	8,432	11,451	18,895	16,661
Edgefield	54	11	26,689	24.884	29,497	35,554	33,235
Fairfield	75	2	19,750	15,605	23,338	26,012	26,349
Florence	63	10	35,204	18,777	30,594	48,947	44,282
Georgetown	9	2	4,202	1,417	2,506	5,432	3,866
Greenville	66	23	36,399	36,619	44,685	49,932	44,722
Greenwood	41	4	31.847	29,133	29,005	35,298	83,819
Hampton	55	1	22,402	17,042	12,731	22,710	19,916
Horry	29	4	8,135	5,141	7,972	13,306	10,390
Jasper	16	5	5,622	5,056	3,212	6,681	6,196
Kershaw	91	9	18,143	12,500	24,897	82,170	27,677
Lancaster	69		18,169	12,500 15,757	22,379	27,553	25,640
Laurens	67	20	38,359	31,481	39,918	42,405	45,384
Lee	47	2	33,537	19,394	32,186	45,078	88,885
Lexington	85	6	30,362	24,556	24,482	30,670	26,091
McCormick	24	2	13,813	11,717			******
Marion	33	6	14,846	11,608	13,762	17,544	17,890
Marlboro	112	10	55,788	34,990	50,723	69,838	56,583
Newberry	78	5	35,533	30,897	36,888	36,698	40,611
Oconee	28	6	20,571	18,474	18,190	21,306	20,906
Orangeburg	187	39	85,283	59,204	62,804	89,557	80,606
Pickens	28	11	17,735	16,749	17,885	22,940	19,512
Richland	56	11	19,206	17,669	19,939	27,148	22,679
Saluda	47	9	28,071	26,080	25,898	27,051	26,084
Spartanburg .	86	9	58,771	54,908	69,302	75,564	73,896
Sumter	74	1	39,896	26,161	31,600	54,278	41,155
Union	83	8	15,989	13,229	18,501	20,564	20,724
Williamsburg	55	.::	26,936	13,035	22,171	36,644	26,577
York	75	12	31,388	24,971	38,614	41,654	40,997
			TENNE	SSEE			
The State	531	70	238,806	878,064	296,222	872,068	366,786
Benton	4	8	1,913	1,741	1,741	2,410	2,528
Bradley	8		798	898	822	1,719	1,114
Carroll	22	2	8,117	9,589	9,287	10.980	12,185
Chester	14	1	3,332	5,584	5,489	6,328	4,650
			-,	-,	,	7,550	, _,,,,,,

### NUMBER OF GINNERIES AND QUANTITY OF COTTON, EXCLUSIVE OF LINTERS, GINNED BY

COUNTIES-(Continued) GINNERIES TOTAL QUANTITY GINNED Ac-COUNTY Idle Number of bales (counting round as half bales)tive 1917 1913 1917 1916 1915 1014 TENNESSEE-Continued 13,865 Crockett ..... 12 2 9.097 13,923 10.327 15,431 Decatur ..... 7 в 1,434 1,967 2,347 2,537 2,872 25,650 17,988 21,172 25,152 Dyer ..... 19 4 25,009 Fayette ...... 34 R 12,468 26,555 21,338 25,815 27,584 Gibson ...... 24 5 18,894 32,208 19,828 27,475 28,190 5,663 20 6 4.821 10,617 6,290 5,973 Hardeman ... 8,540 16,567 26 5 16,574 14,603 7,298 15,110 6,043 Hardin 21 1 3,735 12,218 8,188 19,037 5,875 Haywood ..... 31 19,052 23,045 3 24.694 Henderson ... 11,559 8,830 30 5 7,259 11,056 11,095 1,698 13,761 19,167 Henry ...... 2 2,546 2.127 2,344 2,992 12,883 21,518 15,837 Lake .. 16 14,193 . . . Lauderdale ... 18,189 26,361 26,340 31 30,113 3,111 Lawrence ..... 6 3,709 3,224 2,431 1,642 . . . 4,912 4,217 6,760 Lincoln 12 4,055 4,177 2,040 9,726 17,658 McMinn ..... 665 2,400 13,097 6 1 752 1,165 McNairy ..... 5,689 10,627 30 2 9,947 Madison ..... 86 10,042 15,457 13,319 14,776 5,942 5,548 6.169 6,703 Obion 7 2 2,778 1,234 5,228 31,284 1,874 1,308 Polk ß 1.513 1,302 Rutherford ... 11,901 7,992 6 5 8.391 5,933 43,439 53,816 Shelby ...... 47 3 56,564 40,982 27,56823,726 29,086 Tipton ...... 37 35,568 20,511 Wayne ...... 769 910 821 5,201 4,356 Weakley ..... 2,689 3,888 4,898 12 2,240 2,041 2,555 3,472 695 All other ..... TEXAS 3,562,789 |3,068,852 | 4,390,200 3,773,024 The State ... | 3,724 661 3,041,726 27,738 19,815 16,865 18,779 24,207 40 Q Anderson 5,029 2,708 4,366 7,358 Angelina ..... 2 3,583 4,276 6,178 10,087 16 3,223 4,249 10,717 Archer ...... 5 2 Atascosa .... 5 10.850 8,593 14,087 15 5,633 27,463 17,959 23,313 Austin 39 1 25,253 27,821 2,243 35,729 1,669 Bandera ..... 503 27 3 16.520 27,479 11,755 23,570 32,152 Bastrop ...... 8,055 5,290 25,642 Baylor ..... Q 2 13,196 12,283 5,808 4,295 13,975 Bee 10 7,613 24,204 21,261 67,860 30,454 68,525 25,790 67,434 41,986 Bell 45 11 24,801 26,924 Bexar ...... Blanco ..... 24 2 1,941 4,127 R 2 3,292 6,965 5,104 21 15,015 19,014 16,326 25,114 27,705 20,378 27,718 Bosque ...... 14,095 2,408 15,749 2 Bowle 29 30,923 26,556 4,818 8,337 3 15,561 5,249 Brazoria ..... 16 26 3 15,846 1 27,312 21,182 26,831

Brazos ......

		40	UNITES-	-(Commu	eu )		
	-	ERIES		TOTAL C	QUANTITY	GINNED	
COUNTY	Ac- tive	Idle	Number	of bales (co	ounting ro	und as hal	f bales)—
	19	)17	1917	1916	1915	1914	1918
		T	EXAS(	Continued			
Brooks Brown Burleson Burnet Caldwell	33 10 33	5 5 6 1	3,880 19,632 3,797 30,649	7,926 31,443 9,239 49,591	9,148 16,963 8,782 48,406	2,375 23,583 24,458 15,818 52,600	1,824 14,719 30,046 12,388 58,405
Calhoun Callahan Cameron Camp Cass	6 11 7 19 54	1 6 1 	6,653 4,886 8,790 10,908 81,257	2,970 8,223 2,708 8,450 24,728	3,623 7,561 2,944 7,826 15,947	5,479 19,654 4,495 10,021 26,320	5,238 10,384 6,701 12,252 24,549
Cherokee Childress Clay Coke Coleman	39 8 19 4 22	2 1 3 8 5	28,494 7,165 16,895 1,603 15,231	20,487 13,530 12,782 4,897 27,006	16,454 16,360 9,581 10,186 28,639	19,245 29,004 30,435 15,878 56,094	22,618 7,156 13,022 4,726 24,191
Collin Collingsworth. Colorado Comal Comanche	61 8 27 13 9	2  1 1 11	89,560 8,528 18,816 6,608 2,835	81,727 10,620 21,603 9,198 5,023	51,436 9,557 13,695 13,699 6,234	83,374 21,684 15,947 13,268 18,871	76,714 7,504 19,010 16,581 21,748
Concho Cooke Coryell Cottle Crosby	7 25 32 11 9	7 1 6 1 2	1,889 29,965 17,917 7,666 5,513	8,727 20,755 28,694 12,646 11,879	12,013 15,845 21,564 13,532 3,425	20,399 29,027 37,680 23,897 8,035	5,568 20,792 25,271 5,112 3,483
Dallas De Witt Delta Denton Dickens	48 31 24 27 5	1  1 2 1	67,262 31,306 35,293 47,761 5,595	57,666 48,235 35,475 38,304 7,337	41,379 41,074 22,524 29,038 9,854	64,785 48,668 24,628 43,292 14,928	56,697 53,008 31,714 36,805 3,489
Donley Duval Eastland Ellis	5 5 16 79	 4 7 2	5,201 2,874 6,642 105,471	4,035 6,265 118,247	2,870 4,742 6,936 111,304	7,969 6,220 24,065 135,913	3,819 3,365 27,531 120,419
Erath Falls Fannin Fayette	14 42 54 50	19 5  2	5,896 31,814 93,684 25,272	6,575 64,729 71,369 35,982	9,425 45,070 47,084 28,734	26,668 67,590 63,776 38,286	20,354 62,315 65,036 43,810
Fisher Floyd Fourd Fort Bend	9 5 5 81	8  3 1	2,354 2,931 6,068 46,722	18,881 4,047 7,938 32,889	37,445 2,193 9,900 12,696	41,203 5,771 14,096 19,275	13,848 2,936 2,956 83,775
Franklin Freestone Frio Gillespie	12 25 7 17	 5 2	9,807 23,875 2,926 3,051	8,840 20,932 7,163 7,118	6,447 17,634 7,462 10,159	8,117 20,776 12,939 17,655	11,081 24,762 15,417 13,468

Coliad	114,401 49,908 54,118 9,176
tive   Itile   Number of bales (counting round as half of 1917   1916   1915   1914	1913 14,401 49,908 54,118
TEXAS—Continued	14,401 49,908 54,118
Goliad	49,908 54,118
Gonzales         34         2         20,959         43,169         29,971         37,650           Grayson         50         72,783         55,815         37,246         50,553           Gregg         20         1,216         10,288         37,246         50,553           Grimes         31         9         23,165         24,633         15,659         21,595           Guadalupe         32         3         26,036         45,808         44,442         43,178           Hale         17         18,199         20,911         27,433         30,168           Hamilton         14         4         7,968         12,569         12,311         23,349           Harrison         8         3         10,200         14,125         19,449         27,516           Harrison         38         3         26,888         21,285         15,863         19,948           Haskell         20         6         12,844         25,289         29,820         51,539           Hays         18         4         11,075         23,300         22,499         23,377           Henderson         29         1         26,809         18,192         14,	49,908 54,118
Grayson         50         72,783         55,815         37,246         50,553           Gregg         20         14,063         10,285         7,391         10,208           Grimes         31         9         23,165         24,633         15,659         21,595           Guadalupe         32         3         26,036         44,630         44,442         43,178           Hale         17         18,199         20,911         27,433         30,168           Hamilton         14         4         7,968         12,569         12,311         23,349           Hardeman         8         3         10,200         14,125         19,449         27,516           Harrison         38         3         26,888         21,285         15,863         10,949           Haskell         20         6         12,844         25,289         29,820         51,539           Henderson         29         1         26,809         18,192         14,630         19,719           Henderson         29         1         26,809         18,192         14,630         19,719           Hidalgo         4         3         2,864         98,062         7	54,118
Grimes         31         9         23,165         24,033         15,659         21,595           Guadalupe         32         3         26,036         45,808         15,659         21,595           Hale           1,072          1,566           Hall           10,72          1,566           Hamilton         14         4         7,968         12,569         12,331         23,349           Hardeman         8         3         10,200         14,125         19,449         27,516           Harrison         38         3         26,888         21,285         15,863         32,349           Harrison         38         3         26,888         21,285         15,863         32,292         5,201           Harrison         38         3         26,888         21,285         15,863         15,339           Hays         18         4         11,075         23,300         22,499         23,377           Henderson         29         1         26,809         18,192         14,630         19,719           Hidlalgo         4         3         2,560 <th< td=""><td>0 176</td></th<>	0 176
Guadalupe         32         3         26,036         45,808         44,442         43,178           Hale          1.072          1,566           Hall         17         18,199         20,911         27,433         39,168           Hamilton         14         4         7,968         12,569         12,311         23,349           Hardeman         8         3         10,200         14,125         19,449         27,516           Harrison         38         3         26,888         21,285         15,863         19,948           Haskell         20         6         12,844         25,289         29,820         51,539           Hays         18         4         11,075         23,300         22,499         23,377           Henderson         29         1         26,809         18,192         14,630         19,719           Hidlago         4         3         2,584         98,052         78,638         88,833           Hood         9         3         5,003         5,225         5,291         12,256           Hopkins         40         4,356         36,899         27,544         33,427     <	27,063
Hale          1,072          1,566           Hall         17         18,199         20,911         27,433         30,168           Hamilton         14         4         7,968         12,569         12,311         23,348           Hardeman         8         3         10,200         14,125         19,449         27,516           Harrison         38         3         26,888         21,285         15,863         5,225         5,201           Harrison         38         3         26,888         21,285         15,863         16,39         16,39           Hays         18         4         11,075         23,300         22,499         23,377           Henderson         29         1         26,809         18,192         14,630         19,719           Hidlalgo         4         3         2,580         9         78,638         88,833           Hood         9         3         5,003         5,225         5,291         12,256           Hopkins         40         42,356         36,899         27,544         33,427           Houston         36         3         31,145         19,129         2	54,922
Hamilton         14         4         7,968         12,569         12,311         23,349           Hardeman         8         3         10,200         14,125         19,449         27,516           Harris         17         10,455         6,316         3,222         5,201           Harrison         38         3         26,888         21,285         15,863         19,948           Haskell         20         6         12,844         25,289         29,820         51,539           Hays         18         4         11,075         23,300         22,499         23,377           Henderson         29         1         26,809         18,192         14,630         19,719           Hidlalgo         4         3         2,580          1,218           Hill         64         3         72,864         98,052         78,638         88,833           Hook         9         3         5,003         5,225         5,291         12,254           Hopkins         40         4,2356         36,899         27,544         33,427           Houston         36         3         31,415         19,129         21,399 <td< td=""><td>335</td></td<>	335
Harris	14,584
Harrison	14,418 4,728
Harrison         38         3         26,888         21,285         15,863         19,948           Haskell         20         6         12,844         25,289         29,820         51,539           Hays         18         4         11,075         23,300         22,499         23,377           Henderson         29         1         26,899         18,192         14,630         19,719           Hidalgo         4         3         2,860          1,218           Hill         64         3         72,861         98,052         78,638         88,833           Hook         9         3         5,003         5,225         5,291         12,256           Hopkins         40         42,356         36,899         27,544         33,427           Houston         36         3         31,415         19,129         21,399         25,093	4,728 6,511
Haskell         20         6         12,844         25,289         29,820         51,539           Hays         18         4         11,075         23,300         22,499         23,377           Henderson         29         1         26,809         18,192         14,630         19,719           Hidalgo         4         3         2,586          1,218           Hill         64         3         72,864         98,052         78,638         88,833           Hood         9         3         5,003         5,225         5,291         12,256           Hopkins         40         4,2356         36,899         21,399         25,093           Houston         36         3         31,415         19,129         21,399         25,093	22,534
Henderson 29 1 26,809 18,192 14,630 19,719 Hidalgo 4 3 2,580 98,052 78,638 88,833 Hood 9 3 5,003 5,225 5,291 12,256 Hopkins 40 42,356 36,899 27,544 33,427 Houston 36 3 31,415 19,129 21,399 25,093	15,602
Henderson     29     1     26,809     18,192     14,630     19,719       Hidalgo     4     3     2,580      1,218       Hill     64     3     72,864     98,052     78,638     88,833       Hood     9     3     5,003     5,225     5,291     12,256       Hopkins     40     42,356     36,899     27,544     33,427       Houston     36     3     3,1,415     19,129     21,399     25,093	28,992
Hidalgo     4     3     2,580	27,477
Hood	1,924
Hopkins 40 42,356 36,899 27,544 33,427 Houston 36 3 31,415 19,129 21,399 25,093	76,670 7,778
Houston 36 3 31.415 19,129 21,399 25,093	-
	51,153 29,817
	4,667
Hunt 59 3 72,500 73,179 53,464 69,646	68,494
Jack 12 4 6,519 4,983 4,452 13,302	5,997
Jackson 10 2 14,010 7,742 4,257 5,308	7,690
Jasper 12 1 1.183 1 1.045 1 801 1 1.597	1,211
Jim Wells     7     1     1,973     162     4,681     4,785       Johnson     33     2     44,944     47,834     23,606     51,114	2,409
	46,480 20,882
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
	29,434
Kaufman     62     2     78,517     63,482     57,254     81,938       Kendall     6     386     707     1,410     3,260	71,453 $2,584$
Kent 2 4 4,273 8,563 9,680	3,767
Kerr 1,552	971
Kimble 1,809	1,429
Knox   16   4   8,731   22,357   16,036   37,156	13,146
Lasalle 979 2,372	2,103
Lamar 61 1 85,167 71,078 42,776 56,792	72,533
Lampasas 7 6 2,726 5,376 5,064 8,847	5,074
Lavaca 36 1 26,852 34,186 29,521 33,441 Lee 21 4 8,332 14,036 9,973 11,858	38,630
	15,164 22,528
Leon   27   4   19,199   16,475   14,230   16,572	2,713
Limestone 48 1 40,444 64,076 54,208 68,665	
Live Oak 2 4 345 1,874 1,992	62,946
Llano 7 2 1,036 1,918 1,759 3,479 McCulloch 11 9 4,702 15,433 17,283 37,816	674
2,25 2,25 2,25	674 4,444
McLennan 71 4 70,941 108,168 74,142 93,366	674

	-	RIES		TOTAL	QUANTITY	GINNED	
COUNTY	Ac- tive	Idle	Number	of bales (	counting r	ound as h	alf bales)-
	19	17	1917	1916	1915	1914	1918
		T	EXAS-	Continue	eđ		
Madison Marion Mason Matagorda Medina	12 19 5 9 12	2  2 5 7	8,722 6,475 1,552 10,113 4,710	10,914 5,927 3,076 2,888 9,016	8,797 4,236 2,728 1,446 5,492	10,618 5,254 5,088 3,643 15,789	6,318 4,974
Menard Milam Mills Mitchell Montague	2 41 6 3 27	2 15 9 12 1	22,338 2,781 1,225 24,598	762 59,808 4,834 12,247 19,916	864 41,104 6,328 24,574 20,845	3,038 61,330 17,140 33,061 43,595	1,969 62,220 9,006 12,028 21,807
Montgomery . Morris Motley Nacogdoches . Navarro	12 22 7 41 66	6	7,682 12,278 5,484 17,834 78,500	7,155 9,885 5,585 12,743 86,680	4,662 7,627 4,122 12,578 81,273	8,896 10,429 8,559 15,950 93,717	8,312 9,854 2,857 21,717 98,470
Newton Nolan Nueces Palo Pinto	10 3 15 11	5 9 8 6	468 430 11,685 5,721	404 10,722 942 5,272	341 17,296 32,332 4,718	597 22,398 26,346 10,052	595 7,302 14,853 7,487
Panola Parker Polk Rains Red River	30 25 22 4 42	4 4 2 2 2 2	22,472 11,854 9,193 5,970 42,296	16,068 12,413 7,421 6,051 40,936	16,423 11,863 5,914 4,384 23,140	19,409 24,144 6,248 6,723 40,466	21,274 19,157 9,101 7,882 44,929
Refugio Robertson Rockwall Runnels Rusk	8 41 15 22 67	2 4 1 4 7	8,381 22,836 28,462 12,652 36,065	1,274 36,234 21,546 30,567 25,192	9,877 26,364 16,930 40,157 23,590	9,410 40,618 29,171 58,184 29,881	9,226 42,150 23,029 16,054 29,496
Sabine San Augustine San Jacinto San Patricio San Saba	18 25 13 11 13	8 4 1 5 5	2,917 8,274 6,740 10,218 3,903	2,327 6,167 5,994 844 7,428	2,573 5,900 5,229 19,601 7,7 <b>3</b> 5	3,798 7,365 5,059 18,524 14,181	4,445 10,878 7,833 19,404 9,576
Scurry Shackelford Shelby Smith Somervell	38 70 4	9  8 4	1,637 22,922 45,820 1,027	13,132 2,518 15,790 32,123 1,649	18,227 17,333 28,057 1,809	29,902 5,809 19,502 33,425 3,658	10,014 1,931 24,892 39,288 2,134
Stephens Stonewall Tarrant Taylor Throckmorton	3 4 26 16 4	4 6 2 13 1	675 960 80,870 7,284 1,475	1,062 8,902 28,826 26,003 2,725	1,531 13,865 19,255 82,933 2,752	5,004 16,472 28,728 51,387 9,647	2,807 6,473 27,725 14,207 3,267
Titus Tom Green	23 ·	8	16,961	12,839 <b>3,</b> 769	10,353 7,123	15,218 10,330	16,248 3,589

1	
GINNERIES TOTAL QUANTITY GINNED	1
COUNTY   Ac- tive   Idle   Number of bales (counting round as h	alf bales)-
1917 1917 1916 1915 1914	1913
TEXAS—Continued	

Travia	38 13	8 2	22,834 6,573	59,963 4,289	48,700 5,048	58,130 5,747	63,52 7,89
Tyler	15	1	1,863	1,558	1,212	2,210	2,34
Upshur	43	3	23,278	19,516	16,793	20,474	21,77
Uvalde	2	6		3,413	1,597	7,320	6,65
Van Zandt	48	2	41,283	29,083	22,790	31,191	40.13
Victoria	18	1	14,998	21,780	12,929	12,916	23,75
Walker	13	8	13,479	10,649	8,009	9,510	13,19
Waller	24	ž	11,813	11,708	5,689	9,873	11,62
Ward	5		3,204	2,566		3,251	1,60
Washington	41	3	26,830	34,217	22,814	32,442	41,24
Wharton	17	4	38,674	28,704	10,730	14,717	21,09
Wheeler		1	3,333			5,192	1.85
Wichita	4 9		6,139	7,943	5,784	14,320	6,00
Wilbarger	15	3	14,584	21,870	25,564	38,029	11,16
Williamson	51	28	31,421	117,268	78,898	105,714	103,13
Wilson	15	3	9,018	25,839	24,661	27,920	27,85
Wise	24	4	15,287	16,329	16,290	28,797	19,66
Wood	31	1	31,052	23,638	18,962	22,216	28,82
Young	14	4	10,999	11,948	9,149	27,791	11,19
All other	36	51	13,473	23,698	34,539	27,027	18,22

#### VIRGINIA

The State	120	22	20,155	27,975	16,357	25,277	24,560
Brunswick	25	2	2.864	3,416	2,719	3,402	3,727
Greensville	32	2	2,556	3,648	2,424	3,507	3,189
Mecklenburg .	13	3	1,397	1,755	1,226	1,602	1,84
Nansemond	10	1	3,664	4,810	2,158	5,427	5,29
Norfolk	2	3		2,183	734	1,414	1,35
Southampton	22	4	6,982	10,006	6,022	7,908	7,22
Sussex	10	2	1,044	1,247	623	1,088	1,38
All other	6	5	1,648	910	451	929	53

In California (Imperial Valley) there were ginned in 1917 58,974; 1916, 43,664; 1915, 28,551; 1914, 49,835; 1913, 22,838; 1912, 8,125; 1911, 9,790; 1910, 5,986 bales About thirty per cent. of the cotton grown in the Imperial Valley is long staple of the Durango variety.

In Arizona there were ginned in 1917 21,140; 1916, 8,000 bales; 1915, 1,981; 1914, 7,142; 1913, 2,299; 1912, 280 bales. Most of this cotton is of the Egyptian variety, grown in the Salt River Valley. A small amount of Durango cotton is grown in the valley of the Colorado River above Yuma.

	GINNE	RIES	1	TOTAL C	VTITY	GINNED	
COUNTY	Ac-	Idle	Number	of bales (c			f bales)—
	191	7	1917	1916	1915	1914	1913
Alabama Arkunsas Florida Georgia Louisiana Mississippi Missouri N. Carolina Oklahoma S. Carolina Tennessee Texas Virginia All others** U. S	1,851 1,728 163 3,214 1,115 1,785 92 2,245 969 2,771 531 3,724 120 80 20,388	727 185 78 576 211 536 18 352 104 378 70 661 22 6 3,924	520,906 953,587 48,178 1,885,054 629,719 886,269 58,937 656,656 955,342 1,267,135 238,806 3,041,726 20,155 85,772	552,679 1,102,671 50,979 1,852,104 441,121 800,190 60,466 693,672 813,419 970,702 378,064 3,562,789 27,975 57,084 11,363,915	1,025,818 789,583 55,354 1,937,730 336,813 925,509 46,644 737,354 622,176 1,174,213 296,222 3,068,852 16,357 35,548 11,068,173	1,731,751 999,237 90,648 2,723,094 452,261 1,217,883 78,409 970,479 1,232,638 1,560,195 372,068 4,390,200 25,277 61,700 15,905,840	837,995 842,499 1,418,704 366,786 3,773,024 24,569 31,868

^{**}Arizona, California, Kansas, Kentucky and New Mexico.

#### COTTON GINS IN THE UNITED STATES

GROWTH	NUMBER OF GINNERIES.										
YEAR.	Active.	Idle.	Total.	per acti establis ment							
1917	20,388	3,924	24,312	552							
1916	21,635	4,382	26,017	525							
1915	23,146	3,561	26,707	477							
1914	24,568	2,793	27,361	647							
1913	24,749	2,900	27,649	567							
1912	25,279	3,079	28,358	535							
1911	26,349	2,876	29,225	592							
1910	26,234	3,146	29,380	443							
1909	26,669	2,796	29,465	381							
1908	27,589	2,747	30,345	478							
1907	27,592	3,230	30,822	404							
1906	28,709	2,616	31,325	457							
1905	29,038	2,403	31,441	866							
1904	30,337	2,518	32,855	448							
1903	30,218	2,487	32,705	338							
1902	30,948	1,805	32,753	358							

																1	59														_		_
	Grand Total	∤.		_		_				_		_	6 12,344		_						_						Census	Production	14,156,486	(6, 134, 930)	11,191,820	11,449.930	
	Lint- ers		37	금	8	1 1 1	36	9	- 63	8	76	1 36	1,096											_	(SOS)		_	<u>н</u> —					
	Total Lint	4.	13,086	10,073	11,568	15,559	10,000	13,489	13,983	15,906	11 068	11 364	11,248				_				_			_	ION (CE		Over (+) or	Estimate	-479,000	-169,000	31,000	+ 61,000 -353,375	
Bales)	To Jan. 16		12,666	9,788	11 953	14 618	14,010	13.08	13,582	14.916	10 759	11 138	10.571		8.96	97.2	97.3	93.3	97.0	97.1	93.8	97.1	98.0	94.0	DOUCT								
as Half	To Jan. 1	1	12,465	9.647	11,085	14.917	14,017	12,907	13,348	14,443	10,637	11,030	10,435		95.3	95.8	95.8	92.1	95.7	95.5	8.06	96.1	97.1	95.8	UAL PRO	Linters	Government	Estimate	13,677,000	15,966,000	11,161,000	11,511,000	
ING Bales	To Dec. 13		11,904	9,358	10,695	10 771	10,01	12,439	12,927	13.972	10 306	10,830	10,132	red	91.0	6.76	92.5	38	92.5	92.5	87.8	93.1	95.4	90.1	ND ACT	usive of				::	:	: :	
CENSUS REPORTS ON GINNING unning Bales, counting Round Ba	To Dec. 1	-	11,009	8.877	10.140	10 017	17,011	11,855	12,088	13,073	20,	10,359	9,714	Total Lint Ginned	84.1	88.1	87.7	82.4	87.9	86.5	82.2	87.7	91.1	86.4	ROPS A	Both in Bales of 500 pounds gross, exclusive of Linters	SFASONS	CEACOAS	1913-14	1914-15	1915-16.	1916-17 1917-18	
ORTS Countin	To Nov. 14		9,596	8,112	8 180	11,919	010,11	10,300	10,445	11,668	8.771	6	8,571	f Total	73.3	80.5	75.9	7.5	76.4	74.7	73.4	79.2	84.6	76.2	OTAL	ands gr			161	191	191	191	
SUS REP	To Nov. 1		8,192	7,018	7.346	1200	1,000	8,869	8.830	9.827	7.379	8 694	7,185	Per Cent. of	62.6	69.7	63.5	64.1	65.8	63.2	61.8	66.7	75.9	63.9	TE OF T	of 500 pc	Census	Production	13,241,799	10,004,949	11,608,616	15,692,701	
CENS Runnin	To Oct. 18		6,296	5,531	5.494	100	200	6,873	6,974	7,620	5,709	7,303	5,574	Per	48.1	54.9	46.9	49.9	51.0	49.9	47.9	51.6	64.3	49.6	STIMA	Bales	-	_	-				
CENSUS REPORTS ON GINNING (In Thousands of Running Bales, counting Round Bales as Half Bales)	Sept. 25	1	2,591	2,568	9,319	9 6	500	3,000	3.247	3,394	2.904	4 089	2,512		19.8	25.5	20.0	23.6	22.3	23.2	21.3	26.2	35.9	99.3	GOVERNMENT DECEMBER ESTIMATE OF TOTAL CROPS AND ACTUAL PRODUCTION (CENSUS)	Both in	Over (+) or	Estimate	-322,000	+ 23.00	-183,000	+117,000	
In Tho	To Sept. 1		402	388	353	1.7	- 1	131	799	480	464	5	615		3.1	3.9	3.1	5.0	5.4	0.0	3.0	4.2	7.5	5.5	T DEC		ment	nate	000	3	000	33	
				-			:		:::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::										-		:::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::				ERNMEN		Government	Estimate	12,920,000	10,088,000	11,426,000	14,885,000 13,820,040	
	SEASONS		1908-09.	1909-10	1910-11	1011 19	TATT-17	1912-13	1913-14	1914-15	1915-16	1916-17	1917-18.		1908-09	1909-10	1910-11	1911-12	1912-13	1913-14	1914-15	1915-16.	1916-17	1917-18	COV		5 A C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	SPASONS	1908-09	1909-10	1910-11	1911-12	1017-10

#### PER CENT OF THE TOTAL COTTON GINNED TO SPECIFIED DATES, BY STATES

	д	P	er Ce	nt o	f Tot	al Co	tton	Ginn	ed T	)
State	Growth	-	13	18	"	14	7	13	"	1 52
	Ğ	Sept.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Nov.	Dec.	Dec.	Jan.	Jan.
United States	1917	5.5	22.3	49.6	63.9	76.2	86.4	90.1	92.8	94.0
	1916	7.5	35.9	64.3	75.9	84.6	91.1	95.4	97.1	98.0
	1915	4.2	26.2	51.6	66.7	79.2	87.7	93.1	96.1	97.1
	1914	3.0	21.3	47.9	61.8	73.4	82.2	87.8	90.8	93.8
Alabama	1917	3.6	18.6	43.3	58.6	72.7	85.0	89.2	92.7	93.7
	1916	4.0	24.9	53.0	68.7	81.7	91.4	96.2	97.8	98.4
	1915	3.8	30.3	54.2	70.9	83.3	91.6	96.3	98.2	98.7
	1914	2.7	22.6	46.8	61.7	73.4	83.1	90.8	94.6	96.8
Arkansas	1917		4.9	36.4	53.0	69.6	82.8.	86.8	90.0	91.0
	1916	1.4	27.3	61.1	73.8	84.1	90.7	94.7	96.2	96.9
	1915		7.7	35.9	56.4	72.6	83.0	91.5	95.4	96.6
	1914	0.1	9.9	39.8	57.4	73.9	84.1	89.5	91.4	94.2
Florida	1917	6.4	28.6	57.1	71.0	82.8	90.1	94.0	96.3	97.9
	1916	5.7	32.1	63.1	76.4	85.5	92.2	96.8	98.6	99.3
	1915	8.5	34.4	58.1	73.0	84.1	90.8	96.5	98.8	99.4
	1914	5.8	28.2	47.8	62.5	72.7	80.5	89.3	94.5	97.2
Georgia	1917	7.8	30.9	55.4	68.7	78.5	87.2	91.2	93.8	91.5
	1916	11.5	40.3	65.8	77.5	85.4	91.4	96.1	97.8	98.6
	1915	6.9	36.9	60.8	73.7	84.5	91.3	96.1	98.4	99.0
	1914	5.0	28.2	50.2	64.8	75.8	83.9	90.0	93.6	95.3
Louisiana	1917	2.5	24.4	55.9	68.6	78.6	88.8	92.1	95.3	96.5
	1916	6.7	40.5	72.5	82.8	89.5	94.9	97.9	98.7	98.9
	1915	1.7	34.0	66.2	80.6	89.0	94.9	97.7	98.7	99.1
	1914	0.8	20.8	49.8	65.7	75.5	84.5	91.8	94.5	96.1
Mississippi	1917	0.7	12.9	42.3	56.5	70.0	82.2	87.3	91.3	92.3
	1916	1.3	24.7	56.0	70.3	81.4	90.4	95.2	96.9	97.5
	1915	0.5	19.4	45.6	63.2	76.5	86.6	93.2	96.0	96.9
	1914	0.2	13.4	39.0	54.9	68.8	81.0	88.9	91.6	93.9

#### PER CENT OF THE TOTAL COTTON GINNED TO SPECIFIED DATES, BY STATES—(Continued)

		Per Cent of Total Cotton Ginned To-									
State.	Growth	7	क्ष	188	1	14	1	13	1	16	
		Sept.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Nov.	Dec.	Dec.	Jan.	Jan.	
North Carolina	1917		4.2	23.0	42.3	57.6	73.5	79.4	82.8	85.5	
	1916		7.1	36.3	55.0	69.1	81.7	89.2	92.7	94.9	
	1915	• • • • •	11.2	35.9	55.4	71.1	83.1	90.4	94.4	96.2	
	1914	0.1	8.7	31.0	44.1	57.3	69.5	79.0	83.9	88.1	
Oklahoma	1917		5.0	35.8	55.4	73.3	85.6	89.8	93.0	95.2	
	1916	1.0	26.9	60.3	72.9	83.8	91.1	96.1	98.2	99.1	
	1915		0.3	10.6	27.6	53.0	71.6	82.5	90.3	92.1	
	1914		8.4	36.6	5 <b>3</b> .5	70.6	82.7	86.7	88.8	93.1	
South Carolina.	1917	1.4	18.5	46.0	61.9	72.9	83.3	87.6	90.4	91.7	
South Caronna.	1916	2.8	26.7	52.4	65.9	76.3	85.7	92.1	95.0	96.5	
	1915	0.4	22.1	49.5	65.7	78.5	87.0	93.5	96.5	97.9	
	1914	0.9	19.5	44.4	58.4	69.9	78.8	85.1	89.0	91.3	
Tennessee	1917	• • • • •	• • • •	16.6	34.4	52.9	71.2	78.5	83.9	85.1	
	1916	• • • •	14.7	45.5	60.4	73.2	84.2	92.1	94.4	96.0	
	1915	••••	3.1	26.8	49.6	69.1	80.6	89.5	95.2	96.7	
	1914	••••	4.3	27.5	46.4	64.1	78.3	85.8	88.8	92.2	
Texas	1917	13.4	39.2	67.9	78.8	88.7	95.0	96.7	97.8	98.6	
	1916	14.6	53.5	79.9	87.4	92.6	95.6	97.7	98.9	99.4	
	1915	8.8	37.4	65.2	76.4	85.2	90.6	93.5	95.7	96.6	
	1914	6.1	30.4	61.9	72.2	80.0	85.3	88.3	90.2	94.0	
All other States	1917	• • • •	1.1	12.5	25.6	39.5	54.7	62.2	70.8	75.7	
	1916	0.3	9.6	25.4	35.5	60.0	70.0	77.5	81.8	89.6	
	1915	0.1	3.4	21.0	40.3	79.2	87.7	93.1	96.1	97.1	
	1914	0.7	5.0	22.3	35.6	73.4	82.2	87.8	90.8	93.8	

#### CENSUS REPORTS OF GINNING TO DATES GIVEN

(In thousands of running bales, counting round bales as half bales)

State	Growth	·Sept. 1	Sept. 25	Oct. 18	Nov. 1	Nov. 14	Dec. 1
Alabama	1917 1916	19 22 39	97 137 311	226 293	305 380	379 452	443 505
Arkansas	1915 1914 1917 1916 1915	46 () 16 0	392 47 301 61	556 810 347 673 283	727 1,069 505 814 445	855 1,270 664 927 574	940 1,440 789 1,000 655
Florida	1914	1	99	397	574	739	840
	1917	3	14	27	34	39	43
	1916	3	16	32	39	44	47
	1915	5	19	32	40	47	50
Georgia	1914 1917 1916 1915	5 147 213 133	26 582 747 716	1,044 1,218 1,178	57 1,295 1,436 1,428	1,481 1,582 1,637	73 1,644 1,692 1,763
Louisiana	1914	136	768	1,368	1,763	2,063	2,286
	1917	16	154	352	432	495	559
	1916	30	179	320	365	395	419
	1915	6	114	223	271	300	820
Mississippi	1914	4	94	225	297	341	382
	1917	6	114	375	500	620	729
	1916	10	197	449	563	651	723
	1915	5	180	422	585	708	801
North Carolina	1914	3	163	475	669	838	987
	1917	()	28	151	278	378	485
	1916	0	49	252	381	479	567
	1915	0	83	265	408	524	613
Oklahoma	1914	1	85	301	428	556	674
	1917	0	48	342	529	701	818
	1916	8	219	491	593	682	741
	1915	0	2	66	172	330	445
South Carolina	1914	0	104	451	650	871	1,019
	1917	18	235	582	704	923	1,056
	1916	27	260	509	640	741	832
	1915	4	259	582	771	922	1,022
Tennessee	1914 1917 1916 1915	15 0 0	304 0 56 9	693 40 172 79	911 82 228 147	1,091 126 277 205	1,230 170 318 239
Texas	1914	0	16	102	172	238	291
	1917	407	1,192	2,066	2,397	2,699	2,890
	1916	521	1,907	2,846	3,11c	3,298	3,405
	1915	271	1,147	2,001	2,344	2,614	2,781
Others	1914 1917 1916 1915	268 0 0	1,334 2 14 3	2,716 20 50 21	3,169 40 72 40	3,512 62 88 57	3,747 86 102 87
United States	1914 1917 1916 1915 1914	1 615 851 464 480	8 2,512 4,082 2,904 3,394	37 5,574 7,303 5,709 7,620	59 7,185 8,624 7,379 9,827	82 8,571 9,615 8,771 11,668	9,714 10,352 9,708 13,078

#### CENSUS REPORTS OF GINNING TO DATES GIVEN

(In thousands of running bales, counting round bales as half bales)

State	Growth	Dec. 13	Jan. 1	Jan. 16	Total Lint	Linters	Grand Total
Alabama	1917	465	482	488	521	52	573
	1916	532	540	544	553	68	<b>6</b> 21
	1915	988	1,007	1,013	1,026	79	1,105
Arkansas	1914	1,573	1,638	1,676	1,732	70	1,802
	1917	827	858	868	954	81	1,035
	1916	1,045	1,061	1,069	1,103	111	1,214
	1915	722	753	762	790	58	848
Florida	1914 1917 1916 1915	894 45 49 53	913	941 47 51 55	999 48 51 55	46 3 3	1,045 51 54 58
Georgia	1914	81	86	83	91	3	94
	1917	1,720	1,768	1,782	1,885	189	2,074
	1916	1,780	1,811	1,825	1,852	228	2,080
	1915	1,861	1,907	1,919	1,938	183	2,120
Louisiana	1914	2,452	2,549	2,595	2,724	141	2,865
	1917	580	600	608	630	50	680
	1916	432	<b>43</b> 5	436	441	55	496
	1915	329	332	333	337	32	369
Mississippi	1914	415	427	435	452	25	477
	1917	774	809	818	886	115	1,001
	1916	762	775	780	800	125	925
	1915	862	889	897	926	87	1,013
North Carolina	1914 1917 1916 1915	1,083 522 619 667	1,116 514 643 696	1,144 561 658 709	1,218 657 694 737	79 60 65 58	1,297
Oklahoma	1914	766	815	855	970	46	1,016
	1917	858	888	909	955	78	1,033
	1916	782	799	806	813	96	909
	1°15	513	562	573	622	54	676
South Carolina	1914	1,069	1,094	1,147	1,233	69	1,302
	1917	1,110	1,146	1,162	1,267	85	1,352
	1916	894	922	937	971	74	1,045
	1915	1,098	1,134	1,149	1,174	71	1,245
Tennessee	1914	1,328	1,388	1,425	1,560	58	1,619
	1917	187	200	203	239	66	305
	1916	348	357	363	378	94	472
	1915	265	282	287	296	58	354
Texas	1914	319	331	343	372	42	414
	1917	2,941	2,975	2,999	3,042	287	3,329
	1916	3,483	3,524	3,541	3,563	379	3,942
	1915	2,869	2,936	2,964	3,069	243	3,312
Others	1914	3,874	3,960	4,126	4,390	239	4,629
	1917	102	117	125	165	29	194
	1916	113	121	128	145	31	176
	1915	78	85	89	99	18	117
United States	1914	117	126	140	165	15	180
	1917	10,132	10,435	10,571	11,248	1,096	12,344
	1916	10,839	11,039	11,138	11,364	1,328	12,692
	1915	10,306	10,637	10,752	11,068	944	12,012
	1914	13,972	14,443	14,916	15,906	832	16,738

	July 31		1,131		324		::48	
	June 30		1,114		292		::28	
. MILLS	May 31		1,090		703 303 405		 84.88	
SEED OIL	Apl. 30		1,211		 213 361		: :&&	
COTTON.	Mch. 31		950		 178 318	11/28	 34 27	
PRODUCTION OF FIBRE MATERIAL IN THE U. S. COTTONSEED OIL MILLS (in Thousands of Bales of 500 Lbs. Each)	Feb. 28		8868	)re	139	Motes, Grabbots and Sweepings	30	
of Bales	Jan. 31	Timer	. : 695 818	Hull Fibre	 121 215	abbots a	:::22	
MATER	Dec. 31		535		105	otes, Gr	.:. 15 15	
F FIBRE	Nov. 30		 379 461		.:. 88 100	X	13	
TION OI	Oct. 31		 204 271		::82			
RODUC	Sept. 30		::888		52		.:.	
-	Aug. 31		:au :		:88		:00:	
			1919-20 1918-19 1917-18		1919-20 1918-19 1917-18		1919-20 1918-19 1917-18	*

### ESTIMATED QUANTITY OF COTTONSEED PRODUCED, CRUSHED, AND ESTIMATED QUANTITIES AND VALUE OF PRODUCTS OBTAINED

(Bureau of the Census)

		(1)	ureau of	the Censu.	8)		
	COTTON	SEED-		COTTONSEE	D PRODU	CTS-	
YEAR	Produced (tons)	Crushed (tons)	Total Value	Oil.—Quantity (gallons)	Cake and Meal.— Quantity (tons)	Hulls.—Quantity (tons)	Linters.—Quantity (beles of 500 pounds net)
1917	5,040,000		\$360,736,000			996,000	1,082,179
1916	5,113,000	4,479,176	287,192,000		2,225,000	969,000	1,330,552
1915 1914	4,992,000 7,186,000	4,202,313 5,779,665	180,260,000 152,880,000		1,923,000		889,577
1913		4,817,628	159,670,000		2,648,000	1,677,000	820,274
1912	6,104,000	4,579,508	132,230,000		2,220,000 1,999,000		660,087
1911	6,997,000		131,340,000				583,091 533,098
1910	5,175,000		142,710,000			1,375,000	379,576
1909	4,462,000	3,269,000	105,720,000	131,000,000	1.326.00	1,189,000	296,640
1908	5,904,000	3,670,000	86,090,000	146,790,000	1,492,000	1,330,000	330,277
1907	1,952,000		65,980,000		1,043,000	927,000	256,487
1906	5,913,000		94,380,000		1,563,000	1,393,000	307,518
1905	5,060,000		64,950,000	125,700,000			219,397
1904			69,310,000 73,930,000	133,820,000			235,586
1902			71,290,000		1,156,00 1,165,00		194,486 150,366
1901	4,630,000	3,154,000		118,610,000		0 1,487.00	145,103
1900	4,830,000		48,230,000				111,096
1899	4,668,000	2,479,000	42,410,000	93,330,000	884,00	0 1,169,00:	114,544
1898	5,472,000	2,353,000	27,960,000	94,110,000		0	
1897	5,253,000		26,680,000	84,040,000	735,00	0	
1896	4,070,000			65,120,000	570,00		
1895 1894	3,416,000 4,792,000		20,180,000 24,870,000				
1893	3,579,000				587,00 501,00		
1892			18,630,000	42 010 000	368,00	n	
1891	4,274,000		20,520,000		374,00	0	
1890	4,093,000	1,023,000	19,790,000	40,930,000	358,00		
1889	3,495,000	874,000					
1888	3,310,000			31,770,000	278,00		
1887			17,130,000	32,910,000 27,770,000	288,00		
1886	3,018,000		12,820,000	27,770,000 23,140,000	213,00 202,00		
1885 1884	3,045,000 2,625,000		10,970,000 10,470,000				
1883		396,000	9,850,000				
1882			10,640,000	15.680.000	137.00		
1881	2,455,000		8,380,000		103.00		
1880	3,039,000		4,610,000	7,290,000	64,00		
1879	2,616,000	235,000	5,640,000	9,420,000	82,00	)	
	····	EXPORTS	S OF COTTONS	EED AND PRO	DUCTS		
	EX	PORTS			EXP		
	1 70		onseed		10 1	Cotton	
	1 8 -	pro	ducts		% 🙃	produ	cts
YEAR	Cottonseed (tons)	3	0	YEAR	ttonse (tons)	<u></u>	0 -==
	1 \$ 3	oil galls.	Cake and meal (tons)		1 5 5	Oil galls.	Cake and meal tone
	් පී	, , ,	Q # 8 5		Cottonseed (tons)	<u> </u>	S = 3
1917	699	14,591,72	7 19,051	1912		42,031,052	564,046
1916		21,198,08		1911	32,030	53,262,796	646,845
1915		35,534,94	1   528,611	1910	6,612	30,069,459	402,298
1914	. 8,157	42,448,87	0 739,533	1909	12,466	29,860,667	320,044
1913	. 8,171	25,728.41	1 399,987	1908	25,813	51,087,329	616,875

#### COTTON AND COTTONSEED PRICES TO PRODUCERS

The yearly average price obtained by producers of the United States for cotton and cotton seed is shown in the following table. The yearly averages are based upon monthly averages weighted by monthly movement, as reported by crop reporters of the Bureau of Crop Estimates.

	Lint cotton per pound, in cents, crop of-										
	i917	1916	1915	1914	1913	1912					
United States	27.12	17.28	11.22	7.33	12.48	11.48					
North Carolina	27,61	17.36	11.20	7.65	12.73	11.48					
South Carolina	27.33	17.63	11.21	7.76	12.86	11.70					
Georgia	28.02	18.04	11.30	7.44	12.90	11.60					
Florida	45.75	24.45	14.81	10.74	14.57	14.65					
Alabama	27.43	17.71	11.08	7.29	12.86	11.44					
Mississippi	27 69	18.22	11.51	7.29	12.59	11.87					
Louisiana	26.36	16.85	10.94	7.63	12.24	11.88					
Texas	26.00	16.63	11.02	7.22	12.19	11.29					
Arkansas	28.02	17.59	11.64	7.03	12.08	11.78					
Tennessee	27.47	17.56	11.40	7.09	12.82	11.94					
Missouri	27 50	16.93	11.02	6.82	12.50	11.80					
Oklahoma	25.85	17.05	11.13	6.81	11.78	11,12					

For average farm prices per pound of cotton, Dec., 1880, to Dec. 1, 1915, see Cotton Facts, 1916, page 31.

	Cotton seed per ton, crop of-									
	1917	1916	1915	1914	1913	1912				
United States	66 08	50.50	33.60	17.90	22.40	19.20				
North Carolina	68,25	53.74	37.00	21.60	26.00	22.10				
South Carolina	69.45	54.98	36.50	20.80	25.70	21.20				
Georgia	69.26	55.66	36.90	20.20	24.20	20.50				
Florida	64,19	47.63	31.60	17.30	21.00	17.50				
Alabama	69.17	54.56	36.90	18.90	23.50	19.50				
Mississippi	66.92	52.18	34.30	18.70	22.40	21.8				
Louisiana	63.67	49.45	32.00	18.60	18.50	19.70				
Texas	64.24	45.80	29.30	15.30	20.60	17.10				
Arkansas	65.79	50.26	34.10	17.00	19.40	20.00				
Tennessee	66.27	51.59	35.00	18.30	24.50	22.90				
Missouri	64 20	52.18	31.20	22.00	21.20	22.10				
Oklahoma	61.75	51.82	30.60	14.60	20.50	17.5				

Average prices of cotton seed for previous years will be found on the following page.

#### COTTON AND COTTONSEED PRICES TO PRODUCERS

#### Average Price of Cotton Seed per Ton, Obtained by Producers

1899-1900	\$11.60
1900-1901	16.00
1901-1902	15.50
1902-1903	15.75
1903-1904	17.82
1904-1905	14.15
1905-1906	14.91
1906-1907	13.76
1907-1908	17.50
1908-1909	15.70
1909-1910	27.95
1910-1911	25.80
1911-1912	17.10

#### MONTHLY PRICES OF COTTON

The monthly table gives the United States estimated average price, cents per pound, to producers of cotton monthly:

		1918	1917	1916	1915	1914	1913	1912	1911	1910	1909	1908
Jan. Feb.	1 1	28.9 29.7	17.1 16.8	11.4 11.5	6.6	11.7 11.9	12.2 11.9	$\frac{8.4}{9.0}$	14.4 14.3	14.6 14.0	8.4 9.0	10.7 10.8
Mar.	i	30.2	15.9	11.1	7.4	12.6	11.8	9.8	13.9	14.0	9.0	11.0
Apr.	1	81 8 28.5	18.0 18.9	11.5 11.5	8.1 9.1	$\frac{11.9}{12.2}$	11.8 11.6	$\frac{10.1}{10.9}$	$13.9 \\ 14.2$	14.1	9.1	9.6
May June	1	27.4	20.2	12.2	8.6	12.4	11.5	11.0	14.6	14.0	10.1	10.6
July	ĩ	28.6	24.7	12.5	8.6	12.4	11.6	11.2	14.4	13.9	10.3	10.9
Aug.	1	27.8	24.3	12.6	8.1	12.4	11.5	12.0	13.2	14.3	11.3	10.3
Sept.	1		23.4	14.6	8.5	8.7	11.8	11.3	11.8	14.4	11.7	9.4
Oct.	1		23.3	15.5	11.2	7.8	13.3	11.2	10.2	13.3	12.6	9.0
Nov.	1		27.3	18.0	11.6	6.3	13.0	10.9	8.9	14.0	13.7	8.7
Dec.	1		27.7	19.6	11.3	6.8	12.3	11.9	8.8	14.1	13.9	8.7

#### MONTHLY PRICES OF COTTONSEED

The following table gives the United States estimated average price per ton to producers of cotton seed monthly:

	1918	1917	1916	1915	1914	1913	1912	1911	1910
Jan. 15 Feb. 15 Mar. 15 Apr. 15 May 15 June 15. July 15. Aug. 15 Sept. 15 Oct. 15 Nov. 15 Dec. 15	67.51 66.95 68.27 68.08 68.16 66.03 64.11	52.53 51.48 53.18 55.94 55.61 57.19 56.90 56.61 57.58 65.02 69.38 68.29	36.85 36.75 36.56 38.13 37.91 35.79 36.06 35.22 41.13 47.19 55.82 56.35	22.32	23.37 23.60 24.17 23.56 23.62 22.78 20.16 13.88	22.01 21.55 21.89 21.88 21.54 21.37 20.24 21.07 22.01 22.46	16.81 18.21 18.62 19.21 19.21 19.04 18.02 17.61 18.04 18.57	22.70 20.45 18.09 17.73 16.69	26.23 26.86 25.36

#### LARGEST 1916 CROP YIELDS

(From Monthly Crop Report, Jan., 1918)

The question as to what is the largest yield of any given crop that can be obtained, is easy to ask and hard to answer. Let us ask an easier question: "What are the largest known yields of a given crop that have been obtained in the United States?" If we narrow that question down to cover one year, the difficulties of finding an approximate answer are real, and yet not insuperable.

As a step toward answering this narrowed question, thousands of reports were gathered by the Bureau of Crop Estimates from its correspondents throughout the United States. Schedules of inquiry were sent to about 50,000 correspondents. For the crops specified on the schedule each correspondent was requested to report the largest yield per acre obtained on any single field or plot in his locality in 1916, also the size of the field or plot from which obtained. The inquiry will be repeated each year so that in the course of time permanent trustworthy records will have been established. Reports of largest yields in 1916, verified by

been established. Reports of largest yields in 1916, verified by the producer of the crop, are summarized below.

The following table lists for the crops specified the reports of largest yields for 1916, glving the location by State and county, the number of acres upon which the large yield was produced, and the large yield per acre. And then in the last three columns it gives for comparison the average yields per acre in 1916 in the same counties (as estimated from the reports of the regular correspondents to the bureau) and the like averages for the

States and for the United States:

#### COTTON IN THE SEED (Pounds)

		United	1916	1916	1916 United	
Locations of farms from which largest yields reported			average yield per	average yield per	States average yield per	
County	upon	acre	acre	acre	acre	
Vilkes	1	3,336.0	757.0	462.0	447.4	
nion hambers.	1	3,240.0 3,019.0				
ranville unflower.	3 2	3,000.0 3,000.0	570.0 765.0			
oahoma ewberry.	2	2,805.0 2,600.0	900.0 405.0			
	ms from yields  County  County  Tilkes nion hambers. ranville. unflower. oahoma.	ms from yields ber of acres re- County likes 1 nion 1 hambers 1 ranville. 2 oahoma. 2	ms from yields ber of acres reported upon care likes 1 3,336.0 nlon 1 3,240.0 hambers 1 3,019.0 nlower. 2 3,000.0 oahoma. 2 2,805.0	1916   1916   1916   1916   1916   1916   1916   1916   1916   1916   1916   1916   1916   1916   1916   1916   1916   1916   1916   1916   1916   1916   1916   1916   1916   1916   1916   1916   1916   1916   1916   1916   1916   1916   1916   1916   1916   1916   1916   1916   1916   1916   1916   1916   1916   1916   1916   1916   1916   1916   1916   1916   1916   1916   1916   1916   1916   1916   1916   1916   1916   1916   1916   1916   1916   1916   1916   1916   1916   1916   1916   1916   1916   1916   1916   1916   1916   1916   1916   1916   1916   1916   1916   1916   1916   1916   1916   1916   1916   1916   1916   1916   1916   1916   1916   1916   1916   1916   1916   1916   1916   1916   1916   1916   1916   1916   1916   1916   1916   1916   1916   1916   1916   1916   1916   1916   1916   1916   1916   1916   1916   1916   1916   1916   1916   1916   1916   1916   1916   1916   1916   1916   1916   1916   1916   1916   1916   1916   1916   1916   1916   1916   1916   1916   1916   1916   1916   1916   1916   1916   1916   1916   1916   1916   1916   1916   1916   1916   1916   1916   1916   1916   1916   1916   1916   1916   1916   1916   1916   1916   1916   1916   1916   1916   1916   1916   1916   1916   1916   1916   1916   1916   1916   1916   1916   1916   1916   1916   1916   1916   1916   1916   1916   1916   1916   1916   1916   1916   1916   1916   1916   1916   1916   1916   1916   1916   1916   1916   1916   1916   1916   1916   1916   1916   1916   1916   1916   1916   1916   1916   1916   1916   1916   1916   1916   1916   1916   1916   1916   1916   1916   1916   1916   1916   1916   1916   1916   1916   1916   1916   1916   1916   1916   1916   1916   1916   1916   1916   1916   1916   1916   1916   1916   1916   1916   1916   1916   1916   1916   1916   1916   1916   1916   1916   1916   1916   1916   1916   1916   1916   1916   1916   1916   1916   1916   1916   1916   1916   1916   1916   1916   1916   1916   1916   1916   1916   1916   1916   1916   1916   1916   1916	1916   1916   1916   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918	

The Wilkes County, Ga., grower writes that his acre was upland with a dark loamy soil and a clay subsoil. By the liberal application of stable manure and commercial fertilizer he had produced 2,500 pounds of seed cotton in 1911, 75½ bushels of corn in 1912, 2,700 pounds of seed cotton in 1918, both 68 bushels of oats and 40 bushels of corn in 1914, and 2,887 pounds of seed cotton in 1915. Continuing, he writes: "In 1916 I turned this acre about 6 inches deep. I applied five 2-horse loads of stable manure broadcast and harrowed it in. Then I laid off my rows 6 feet and put in 600 pounds of 8-4-0* guano and listed on it. When I planted I nut; in 400 pounds more of guano and listed on it. I planted I put in 400 pounds more of guano, and the last week in May I put three more loads of manure and 400 pounds of guano in the middle and listed on it. It was the best year I had.

^{*}The formula is stated in the order of the percentage content of phosphoric acid, nitrogen and potash.

Don't think it suffered a day for rain. I had the rows 6 feet and cut it out 2½ feet in the drill. Scarcely any rotted. The yield

was 3,336 pounds.

was 3,330 pounds.

The Union County, S. C., grower writes: "The method of producing this crop was very simple. It was a very rich lot of 1 acre. It had been heavily manured for years with stable manure

and had been sown to barley. It was planted in cotton in 5½-foot rows. I used 800 pounds of 8-3-3 guano fertilizer."

The Granville County, N. C., grower writes that the land was "manured in drill with good stable manure." "I gave the crop, I think, the correct cultivation, and was assisted by very favorable weather. I am sure the report you have been favored with is not exaggerated. I stood and picked out with my mouth nice white cotton which was 5 feet 2½ inches from the ground. In conclusion will state that I am 75 years old, have made cotton ever since the Civil War, and I never made a better crop in my experience."

The Sunfower County, Miss., grower writes: "The cotton was of 'Express' variety, which is a very early maturing prolific cotton of 13/16 inch staple. It was planted the last week in March on well-drained sandy loam land. The spring being very early, it got up and went to growing at once. Cultivation was with a spring-tooth cultivator before the cotton was up, and then again right away as soon as it came up. Continued this cultiva-tion until cotton was large enough to chop or thin to a stand. Continued to cultivate with cultivator and double shovel each week until about the middle of August. Cotton was open sufficient to start to picking just as soon as cultivation ceased. Kept all weeds and grass from drill with hand hoe. Fertilized this

all weeds and grass from drill with hand hoe. Fertilized this plot of land with 100 pounds of nitrate of soda to the acre early in June, about the time that the fruit began to set well."

The Coahoma County, Miss., grower writes: "This acreage was a part of a 10-acre field that was planted to Christopher Big Boll cotton. The soil where planted is a deep, well-drained, warm sandy loam, which normally yields 1 bale per acre each year. Previous to planting it had a crop of field peas that was plowed under during October. The following crop was ornamental shrubs, with a good application of bone meal. When shrubs were laid by middles were sown to ree and plowed under during followwith a good application of bone meal. When shrubs were laid by, middles were sown to rye and plowed under during following February—roses were dug with tree digger during December—and ground was placed in splendid condition by frequent harrowings before planting. Cultivation was weekly until laid by. I have found that where we run tree digger, which is about 16 inches deep, an increase from 25 to 35 per cent. when planted to either corn or cotton is noted. The subsoil is broken for width of some 18 inches and the yield is very. very marked."

of some 18 inches, and the yield is very, very marked."

The Newberry County, S. C., grower writes: "The land was broken with two-horse turn plows during the preceding December. Laid off the rows 4 feet wide. Drilled in 200 pounds 8-3-3 fertilizer and formed ridge. On both sides of the ridge applied 200 pounds of the same fertilizer. Cultivated in the ordinary way every two weeks with sweep, two furrows to the row. About the middle of June applied 100 pounds of nitrate of

goda.



. .

## HENRY HENTZ & CO.

#### Commission Merchants and Brokers

#### 16-22 WILLIAM STREET NEW YORK

Members of

NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE NEW YORK COTTON EXCHANGE NEW YORK COFFEE AND SUGAR EXCHANGE NEW YORK PRODUCE EXCHANGE CHICAGO BOARD OF TRADE

Associate Members of LIVERPOOL COTTON ASSOCIATION

178

# HOPKINS, DWIGHT & Co., COTTON AND COTTON-SEED OIL Commission Merchants.

COTTON EXCHANGE BUILDING, NEW YORK.

SPECIAL ATTENTION GIVEN TO THE PURCHASE AND SALE OF FUTURE CONTRACTS IN COTTON AND COTTON SEED OIL; AND DELIVERY OF SPOT COTTON ON CONTRACTS.

# Robert Moore & Co. Cotton Merchants

MILLS BUILDING

15 Broad Street

**NEW YORK** 

MEM YORK COTTON EXCHANGE

Associate Members of LIVERPOOL COTTON ASSOCIATION

Orders solicited for the purchase and sale of cotton for future delivery

RHD. SIEDENBURG

R. SIEDENBURG, JR.

F. P. GUTTZEIT

## Rhd. Siedenburg & Co.

#### **COMMISSION MERCHANTS**

75 COTTON EXCHANGE BUILDING, NEW YORK

MEMBERS OF
NEW YORK COTTON EXCHANGE
NEW YORK COFFEE EXCHANGE
NEW YORK PRODUCE EXCHANGE

Cable address: -- "SIEDENBURG"

## HUBBARD BROS. & CO.

## COTTON MERCHANTS

## COFFEE EXCHANGE BUILDING HANOVER SQUARE NEW YORK

#### ADVANCES MADE ON CONSIGNMENTS

## SPRINGS & CO.

COTTON EXCHANGE BUILDING

#### NEW YORK

#### MEMBERS OF

New York Stock Exchange, New York Cotton Exchange, New York Coffee and Sugar Exchange, New York Produce Exchange, Chicago Board of Trade.

#### ASSOCIATE MEMBERS OF

Liverpool Cotton Association.

ORDERS EXECUTED ON THE ABOVE EXCHANGES Direct Private Wire to Chicago

## SORRELLS & CO.

## COTTON COMMISSION MERCHANTS

#### 66 BEAVER STREET

Members of

New York Cotton Exchange New York Coffee Exchange New Orleans Cotton Exchange New York Produce Exchange

Orders for Future Delivery for Cotton, Coffee and Sugar given prompt attention.

#### A. NORDEN & CO.

COTTON EXCHANGE BUILDING

#### **NEW YORK**

Members

NEW YORK COTTON EXCHANGE NEW ORLEANS COTTON EXCHANGE NEW YORK COFFEE AND SUGAR EXCHANGE NEW YORK PRODUCE EXCHANGE CHICAGO BOARD OF TRADE

Orders executed on all of the above Exchanges

Write for our wall-chart

A QUARTER CENTURY OF COTTON

185 JULES MAES, Agent Member New York Cotton Exchange

## Produce & Warrant Co., Inc.

New York Agency, 78-80 Wall Street

Importers and Exporters Cotton Merchants

#### Head Office, ANTWERP, BELGIUM

OTHER BRANCHES:

NEW ORLEANS, LA. GENOA, ITALY MILAN, ITALY

RIO De JANEIRO, BRAZIL SANTOS, BRAZIL BAHIA, BRAZIL AMSTERDAM, HOLLAND BUENOS AIRES, A. R. LONDON, ENGLAND

## More than a bale per acre

That was the rate of yield from Alabama soil top dressed, at the rate of 100 pounds per acre, with

## itrate of Soda

It matures cotton before the boll weevil affects it. In drought it keeps the plant from shedding its bolls. Send a post card for

Free Book on the Cultivation of Cotton which I have prepared, bearing especially on fertilization of cotton and control of the boll weevil; tells how to grow big crops at little cost.



25 Madison New York M. L. CARPENTER

EDWARD E. CLARK

JOHN C. CLARK

J. N. CARPENTER, Jr.

## N.L. CARPENTER & CO.

42 EXCHANGE PLACE (GROUND FLOOR)
NEW YORK

#### BRANCH OFFICES

81 CENTRË STREET, NEW HAVEN, CONN. WOODWARD BUILDING, WASHINGTON, D. C. 45 MARKE I STREET, POUGHKEPSIE, N. Y. KRESGE BLDG., PITTSFIELD, MASS.

#### MEMBERS OF

New York Stock Exchange New York Cotton Exchange New York Coffee and Sugar Exchange New York Produce Exchange Chicago Board of Trade New Orleans Cotton Exchange

ORDERS EXECUTED ON THE ABOVE EXCHANGES
DIRECT PRIVATE WIRES TO PRINCIPAL POINTS SOUTH & WEST

PAUL PFLIEGER

LANGDON HARRISS

## PAUL PFLIEGER & CO. Commission Merchants

15 William Street - - New York

#### MEMBERS

New York Cotton Exchange New Orleans Cotton Exchange Ghent (Belgium) Cotton Exchange New York Coffee and Sugar Exchange, Inc.

ORDERS EXECUTED ON THE ABOVE EXCHANGES

We also solicit correspondence for Spots

#### EUROPEAN OFFICE:

#### PAUL PFLIEGER

60 BOULEVARD DU CHATEAU - - GHENT, BELGIUM

CHAS. O. CORN PAUL SCHWARZ

AUGUST SCHIERENBERG FRANK A. KIMBALL

#### CORN, SCHWARZ & CO.

#### **COMMISSION MERCHANTS**

15 WILLIAM STREET,

NEW YORK

#### MEMBERS

New York Cotton Exchange New Orleans Cotton Exchange New York Coffee and Sugar Exchange, Inc. New York Produce Exchange

Consignments of Cotton Solicited

NATHANIEL N. THAYER

FRANK H. DEARING

## BARRY, THAYER & CO.

COTTON COMMISSION MERCHANTS BROKERS AND DEALERS

> AMERICAN, PERUVIAN AND SEA ISLAND

30 Kilby Street, BOSTON, MASS.

Special attention given to consignments for sale to New England spinners.

## COMMERCE AND FINANCE

#### ISSUED EACH WEDNESDAY

Contains the week's commercial and financial news in tabloid form for thoughtful men.

As the paper makes no appeal to careless thinkers, their subscriptions are not desired.

#### SUBSCRIPTION PRICE

\$3.00 a year to addresses in U.S.

\$5.00 a year

Write for Sample Copy

THEODORE H. PRICE PUBLISHING CORPN.

15 WALL STREET

NEW YORK

The weekly article upon

"COTTON AND THE COTTON MARKET" is of interest to every man in the cotton trade.

SYDNEY F. JONES

CLAYTON B. JONES

## GEORGE F. JONES & SON

### Commission Merchants

71 WALL STREET NEW YORK

Members | New York Cotton Exchange | New York Coffee & Sugar Exchange

CABLE ADDRESS: "COTJONES"

ALL ORDERS RECEIVE PERSONAL ATTENTION BY Λ
MEMBER OF THE FIRM

WILLIAM RAY

M. T. MAINE, JR.

O. C. STEINHAUSER

#### WILLIAM RAY & CO.

Successors to GEO. COPELAND & CO.

#### COTTON BROKERS

Cotton Exchange Building

NEW YORK

MEMBERS OF NEW YORK COTTON EXCHANGE ASSOCIATE MEMBERS OF LIVERPOOL COTTON ASSOCIATION

ORDERS FOR FUTURE DELIVERY CONTRACTS
EXECUTED ON NEW YORK AND LIVERPOOL COTTON EXCHANGES
COTTON FOR SPINNER'S USE.

Telephone 7682 Hanover

### H. SODEKSON & CO., Inc.

63 LEONARD STREET NEW YORK CITY

#### SPOT COTTON BROKERS

REPRESENTING THE VERY BEST SHIPPERS IN THE SOUTH

Established in 1875

STRONG STAPLE A SPECIALTY

GEORGE COX THOMAS O. CALLENDER TELEPHONE - 6466 Hanover CABLE ADDRESS-"Coxcall"

### COX & CALLENDER BROKERS

FOREIGN EXCHANGE

66-70 BEAVER STREET.

NEW YORK

Special Attention given to the Negotiation of Commercial and Documentary Exchange against Grain, Cotton, Provisions, Tobacco, Petroleum and other Produce.

GEORGE M. SHUTT

HERMAN D. HENSEL

#### GEO. M. SHUTT & CO.

Cotton Brokers

66-70 BEAVER STREET NEW YORK

Special attention given to orders for the Purchase and Sale
of Cotton for Future Delivery

CORRESPONDENCE INVITED

## JOHN TANNOR & CO., Inc.

### COTTON BUYERS AND BROKERS

COTTON EXCHANGE BUILDING

BRANCH OFFICE: Blood Bldg., Amsterdam, N. Y.

**NEW YORK** 

Cable Address: "HEMELRYK"

## HORNBY, HEMELRYK & CO.

PARTNERS
P. E. J. HEMELRYK
(Dutch, Naturalized 1870)
J.P., K.C.S.G., Ö.R.S., Hon. Consul for Japan
E. C. HORNBY
MAJOR P. H. HEMELRYK
MAJOR E. V. HEMELRYK, D.S.O.
D. DEAN

## Cotton Brokers LIVERPOOL

BRANCH OFFICE IN MANCHESTER

MEMBERS OF THE NEW YORK COTTON EXCHANGE

Do no business in futures for their own account

## Reynolds & Gibson

## Cotton Brokers LIVERPOOL

AND AT MANCHESTER
Commercial Buildings, Cross Street

Members LIVERPOOL COTTON ASSOCIATION

Members NEW YORK COTTON EXCHANGE

Members NEW ORLEANS COTTON EXCHANGE

Cables-"REYNOLDS," Liverpool

## STRAUSS & CO.

#### COTTON MERCHANTS

AND BROKERS

OFFICES: Empire Buildings.

SALE ROOM

City Buildings, Old Hall Street

#### LIVERPOOL, England

SPECIAL ATTENTION GIVEN TO ORDERS FOR "FUTURES"

RAVENSCROFT & CO. SAVANNAH, GA.

CABLE ADDRESS:

"STRAUSS" LIVERPOOL

"RAVENSCROFT" SAVANNAH

Telegraphic Address: "HORBURY, LIVERPOOL"

CIPHER CODES:
Meyer's "Atlantic," 36th, 37th & 39th Ed
Shepperson's Edition of 1881

## W. H. Horbury & Co.

#### Cotton Brokers

LIVERPOOL, ENG.

Special attention given to:-

ARBITRATIONS
SPINNERS' ORDERS
SUPERVISING OF SHIPMENTS

#### EXECUTE ORDERS FOR FUTURE DELIVERY

Members of Liverpool Cotton Association, Ltd.
Members of New York Cotton Exchange

CODES: SHEPPERSON'S, EDITION OF 1881 MEYER'S "ATLANTIC COTTON CODE," 39TH EDITION

## A. T. LODGE & CO.

#### Cotton Brokers

113 & 114 Cotton Exchange Buildings

#### LIVERPOOL. ENGLAND

Cable Address-"MAXIMUM," Liverpool.

SPECIAL ATTENTION GIVEN TO THE PURCHASE
AND SALE OF "FUTURES," ALSO "STRADDLES" BETWEEN
LIVERPOOL AND NEW YORK AND ALEXANDRIA



## P. AUGUSTINO & CO. COTTON BROKERS

ALEXANDRIA, EGYPT

Members of the ALEXANDRIA COTTON EXCHANGE

Speciality: "FUTURES"

Special attention given to Spinner's and Manufacturer's orders for "FUTURES"

Also execute orders for hedges and straddles on the Liverpool, New York and New Orleans Cotton Exchanges in connection with operations in Alexandria

CABLE ADDRESS: AUGUSTINO-ALEXANDRIE

CODES: MEYER'S 89TH EDITION. SHEPPERSON'S 1881. PRIVATE CODE.

Represented in all important European Spinning Centres
DO NO BUSINESS IN "FUTURES" FOR THEIR OWN ACCOUNT

## ELLISON & FARRIE COTTON BROKERS

158, 159 and 160 COTTON EXCHANGE BUILDINGS

LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND.

REGISTERED ADDRESS "MORGANIC," LIVERPOOL

CODES
THE "ORGANCODE"
MEYER'S 37TH AND 39TH
SHEPPERSON'S 1881

### Francis Morgan & Hugh-Jones

COTTON MERCHANTS AND BROKERS

Publishers of the "Organcode" for C. I. F. Offers
(f1-10-0 or \$7.50)
CITY BUILDINGS. OLD HALL STREET

#### LIVERPOOL

Special Attention to Arbitrations, Weighing and Sampling for Shippers

CHARLES DUKINFIELD

W. GEORGE COOKE

#### C. DUKINFIELD & CO.

Cotton Merchants

COTTON EXCHANGE BUILDINGS
LIVERPOOL

Telepraphic Address: Dukinfield, Liverpool

Members of
LIVERPOOL COTTON ASSOC. and New York COTTON EXCHANGE
Cipher Codes Used—SHEPPERSON'S EDIT. 1881 and 1915
and MEYER'S "ATLANTIC," 39th Edition

## The Development and Properties of RAW COTTON

BY W. LAWRENCE BALLS, M.A. (CANTAR.)

Late Fellow of St John's College, Cambridge; Formerly Botanist to the Khedival Agricultural Society of Cairo, and to the Egyptian Government Agricultural Department

PRICE \$2.50 POSTAGE EXTRA

SOLD BY SHEPPERSON PUBLISHING COMPANY

A. & C. Black, Ltd., 4 Soho Square, London Publishers

### F. KREITMAIR & CO.

## Cotton Merchants and Brokers

Telegraphic Address-"KREITMAIR"

Special attention given to orders for Futures

MEMBERS OF LIVERPOOL COTTON ASSOCIATION

CODES USED SHEPPERSON'S EDITION OF 1881
MEYER'S 37TH AND 39TH EDITIONS

Cable Address, "Blundell Taylor," Liverpool

### GEO. B. TAYLOR

Branch of the Liverpool Warehousing Co., Ltd

41 OLD HALL STREET, LIVERPOOL 22 BARTON ARCADE, St. Ann's SQ., MANCHESTER

**ENGLAND** 

ARBITRATION, SAMPLING and GENERAL COTTON SHIPPERS' AGENT SUPERVISOR of SAMPLING and WEIGHING.

Reference to the principal shipping firms in Texas, Georgia, Mississippi, Louisiana, Tennessee, etc.

## D. F. PENNEFATHER & CO.

#### COTTON MERCHANTS AND BROKERS LIVERPOOL

IMPORT

**DEPARTMENTS:** 

**EXPORT** 

**FUTURES** 

ARBITRATIONS, Etc.

## BEER, COWELL & CO.

### Cotton Merchants

1 & 3, TITHEBARN STREET

Telegraphic Address: "PRYTANIA"

LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND

## BROWNE, DRAKEFORD & CO. Orleans House LIVERPOOL

Members of the LIVERPOOL COTTON ASSOCIATION

#### MANCHESTER

5 Cross Street

Telephone, T 7840 & 7841 City Felegrams: "Laconic," Manchester

#### LONDON

Market Buildings Mincing Lane, E. C.

Telephone, Avenue 1087
Telegrams: "Udonia," London

## Shepperson's COTTON FACTS 4 6 Net. Special Prices for Six or more copies

#### Shepperson's COTTON CODE 1881. Cloth 21/- Net

#### SHEPPERSON'S COTTON CODE 1915 EDITION

meets the requirements of modern Futures and Spot Cotton Business Cloth, 21/- net. Limp Leather, 25/- net.

#### MILLER'S

Cotton Trade Guide and Student's Manual Cloth 16/- Net

HENRY YOUNG & SONS, Ltd.

PUBLISHERS
12 SOUTH CASTLE STREET -

LIVERPOOL

### AUG. VAN HOREN, JUNIOR

(BELGIAN ORIGIN)

GENERAL COTTON AGENT

ESTABLISHED 1892

#### BRUSSELS, BELGIUM

Cable Address: "NEROHVAN, BRUSSELS"

References Amessrs. A. NORDEN & CO., New York

"ALEX. ECCLES & CO., Liverpool

"REISS BROTHERS,"

"DU PASQUIER & CO., Havre

Codes used: Meyer's 39th and Shepperson's 1881

## The "Cotton Gazette"

#### LIVERPOOL

Established January, 1894

Proprietor and Editor

#### CHARLES STEWART

COTTON BROKER

COTTON EXCHANGE BUILDINGS
LIVERPOOL

Member of the Liverpool Cotton Association, Ltd. Member of the Manchester Cotton Association, Ltd.

Cotton Contracts Attended to on Every Recognized Cotton Market in the World.

Subscription to the "COTTON GAZETTE,"
Three Guineas per Annum. Post Free
Payable in Advance.

## "COTTON"

Established April, 1895

#### The Official Organ of the Manchester Cotton Association

CONTAINS the latest, best arranged and most reliable Reports and figures relating to the Cotton crops, Cotton spinning and manufacturing industries.

PUBLISHED WEEKLY (except at Easter, Whitsuntide and Christmas), Price 9d.

SUBSCRIPTIONS payable in advance, commencing from any date

Per annum, f1 11s. 6d. Six months, 17s. 6d. Post Free

Specimen copy free on application.

All Communications to the Secretary, MR. H. ROBINSON, 22 St. Mary's Gate, MANCHESTER, England.

## COTTON

as a

## WORLD POWER

A Study in the Economic Interpretation of History

By JAMES A. B. SCHERER, Ph.D., LL.D.

President of Throop College of Technology.

Author of "The Japanese Crisis."

A work of sound scholarship, giving the history of cotton, with special stress on its influence on the entire industries of any nation or period.

#### PARTIAL LIST OF CONTENTS

### FROM INDIA TO ENGLAND

The New Golden Fleece Cotton Mythology Earliest History From Rome to Spain Cotton and the Renaissance Cotton Enters England

### THE TRANSFORMATION OF ENGLAND

The Industrial Revolution General Results

#### COTTON IN AMERICAN HISTORY

Sectional Evolution
Colonial Life
Early Manufacture
Whitney Invents the Gin
Cotton Changes the South
Cotton Affects New England
The Great Controversies
Protection and Free Trade
Cotton Exports and the Tariff

Daniel Webster on the Power of Cotton
"Cotton is King"
Cotton Localizes Secession
The Civil War
Cotton and the Sinews of War
The Cotton Famine in England
The Cotton Famine in France
Economics and Fatalism

## THE OLD SOUTH AND

Cotton and the Old South The New South Cotton and Politics Social Changes Social Problems

### COTTON AND WORLD TRADE

Southern Manufacture When War Breaks British Prospects in Egypt California and Other Rivals of the South Evolution and Human Welfare

Large 12mo, net \$2.50. Cloth

For Sale by

## SHEPPERSON PUBLISHING COMPANY Cotton Exchange Bldg. New York

JNO. F. CLARK

RUSSELL CLARK

J. MARKS

MEMBERS.—N. O. Cotton Exchange, N. O. Future Brokers' Ass'n, N. O. Board of Trade, N. Y. Cotton Exchange, N. Y. Coffee and Sugar Exchange, N. Y. Produce Exchange, Chicago Board of Trade.

Private Wires to New York, Chicago, and Principal Points of the Cotton

New York Correspondents: J. S. BACHE & Co., N. L. CARPENTER & Co. Chicago Correspondent: Thomson & McKinnon.

## JNO. F. CLARK & CO. BROKERS

COTTON (Spots and Futures), STOCKS, BONDS, GRAIN, PROVISIONS, COFFEE, SUGAR AND C. S. OIL.

PHONES: MAIN 1138 and 1139.

818 GRAVIER ST.

NEW ORLEANS, LA.

## "COTTON FUTURES"

A book describing the business of buying and selling Cotton for Future Delivery on the New York and New Orleans Cotton Exchanges and its advantages to Merchants, Manufacturers, Farmers and Bankers

Alfred B. Shepperson

Bound in Flexible Cloth Covers, Price 50 Cents

SHEPPERSON PUBLISHING COMPANY
Cotton Exchange Building, New York

#### ESTABLISHED 1872

HENRY BEER EDGAR H. BRIGHT J. WILLIAM BARKDULL C. MORGAN ABRAMS

## H. & B. BEER

325 BARONNE STREET,

#### **NEW ORLEANS**

#### MEMBERS OF

New Orleans Cotton Exchange
N. O. Future Brokers' Association
New York Stock Exchange
New York Cotton Exchange
New York Coffee Exchange
New York Produce Exchange
Chicago Board of Trade
Associate Members of Liverpool Cotton Association

PRIVATE WIRES TO PRINCIPAL POINTS

## N. S. TURNER

COTTON MERCHANT

AND

COMPRESS OWNER.

#### COVINGTON, GEORGIA

SHIPPER OF HIGH GRADE NORTH GEORGIA COTTON

Careful attention given to Foreign and Domestic Orders

All Cotton Concentrated at Covington, where it is Classed, Weighed and Compressed Under Personal Supervision

#### MANGET BROTHERS COMPANY

Successors to

MANGET-BRANNON COMPANY

Established 1906

#### COTTON

Main Office-NEWNAN, GA.

Branch Offices—Atlanta, Ga.; Athens, Ga.; Carrollton, Ga.; La Grange, Ga.; Monroe, Ga.

### ESTEVE BROTHERS & CO.

#### Cotton and General Exporters

#### STEAMSHIP AGENTS

GENERAL AGENTS FOR "ANGEL F. PEREZ" LINE OF SANTANDER, SPAIN, AND OTHER SPANISH LINES

NEW ORLEANS, LA.

SAVANNAH, GA.

JOSE M. ESTEVE Special Attention given to Supervising and Sampling Interior Shipments.

## H. R. GOULD & CO.

#### **COTTON MERCHANTS**

922 GRAVIER STREET

### NEW ORLEANS, LA.

Members of NEW ORLEANS COTTON EXCHANGE

Benders and Extra Staple Cotton a Specialty

### W. F. KLUMPP & CO.

(ESTABLISHED 1870)

COMMISSION MERCHANTS

## COTTON

COTTON-SEED PRODUCTS

NEW ORLEANS, LA.

## THE WORLD'S COTTON CROPS

BY JOHN A. TODD, B. L.

Professor of Economics, University College, Nottingham; formerly of the Khedivial School of Law, Cairo

PRICE \$4.25 POSTAGE

SOLD BY SHEPPERSON PUBLISHING COMPANY

A. & C. Black, Ltd., 4 Soho Square, London Publishers

## A. R. FOX & CO.

W. O. ANSLEY, Manager,

#### COTTON EXPORTERS

HOUSTON, TEXAS,
BRISCOE. FOX & CO., LIVERPOOL.



For Accurate and Complete Mill Reports and Live Information on about 2,500 Cotton Firms,

## "THE BOOK"

Have you ordered our Greater July 1918 Edition? Still \$5.00, prepaid. Supplement of New Mills, January 1919 FREE

## DAVISON PUBLISHING CO. 50 UNION SQUARE, NEW YORK

## GYSLER & CO.

### COTTON AGENTS

MILAN (ITALY)

## G. LEVRERO

COTTON AGENT

SUPERVISION OF SAMPLING AND WEIGHING,

GENOA (ITALY).

## JUAN BOADA COTTON CONTROLLER

GERONA 23,

BARCELONA (SPAIN)

## Daniel, Pasquinelli & Co. Cotton Exporters

P.O.B. 582

Alexandria, Egypt

#### CODES:

Shepperson 1881, Meyer's 39th. A.B.C. 5th. editions

CABLE ADDRESS: "Daniel," Alexandria

## PADRÓ HERMANOS S. en Cta.

(SUCESORES DE LUIS ALBERNI)

MANRESA (near Barcelona) Spain

Agents for Manresa and district of the

BANK OF SPAIN (bank of the Nation)

Agents for COTTON FUTURES, also Cotton Waste

Would be glad to enter into relations with firms willing to extend their business in SPAIN

Connections already established in all the principal Spanish towns

Codes: { Atlantic Cotton Code, 39th edition. Shepperson, edition 1881.

Address for cables and telegrams: ALBERNI MANRESA.

## HUDIG & VEDER

ROTTERDAM (Holland)

Steamshipowners and Shipbrokers

Controllers of Cotton-Shipments for Shippers' Account

REFERENCES—Messrs. Anderson, Clayton & Co., Houston, Tex.; Messrs. Brown-Beeson Co., Fort Worth, Tex.; Messrs. Rodgers & Co., Norfolk, Va.; Messrs. K. Tideman & Co., Fort Worth, Tex., etc., etc.

#### "The Standard"

#### ESTABLISHED 1866



52nd YEAR

The Original and Leading

COTTON DIRECTORY

# DOCKHAM'S AMERICAN TEXTILE REPORT AND DIRECTORY

OF THE

Cotton, Woolen, Worsted, Carpet, Hosiery, Knit Goods, Silk, Shoddy, Linen, Jute, Flax, Waste and Wool Hat MANUFACTURERS.

Bleacheries, Print Works, Dyers and Finishers, Converters of Cotton Goods.

Yarn Dealers-Commission, Importers, Brokers, etc.

Cotton Dealers-Merchants, Factors, Buyers, Com., Importers, Exporters, Brokers, etc.

Cotton Dealers-Liverpool, England; Havre, France

Wool Dealers-Buyers, Commission, Brokers, Pullers, Scourers, etc.

Waste Dealers-Cotton, Wool.

Dry Goods—Commission, Mfrs.' Agents, Wholesale, Jobbers, Importers, etc.

Agencies and Offices of Manufacturing Companies in Boston, Providence, New York and Philadelphia.

Textile Associations, Cotton Exchanges, etc.

UNITED STATES AND CANADA
Sent Express Prepaid on Receipt of Price. Six (6) Dollars

## DOCKHAM PUBLISHING COMPANY 6 BEACON STREET, BOSTON, MASS., U. S. A.

## GAETANO TOMÈ

Via Cordusio 1

MILAN (Italy)

### Cotton Agent

Well introduced in all Italian Spinning Districts

Cable Address: TOMÈ, MILAN

CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED

## Edoardo Stradella

## Cotton Agent and Merchant

Telegrams "COTTON"

## Aktiebolaget Per Sundström & Co. COTTON AGENTS

SWEDEN

STOCK HOLM (COTHENBURG)

Cable Address: MATERIAL

Established 1906

High-Class References

Correspondence Solicited

G. M. ZEROLLO

D. D. ZEROLLO

# FRATELLI ZEROLLO

**COTTON CONTROLLERS** 

GENOA, VENICE, TRIESTE, FIUME, NAPLES, LEGHORN, ANCONA

SHIPPERS' INTERESTS ALONE ARE REPRESENTED BY US

HEAD OFFICE: GENOA, ITALY

## I. A. KOELLIKER

# swiss citizen MILAN, ITALY eral Cotton Agent

## General Cotton Agent

#### Established 1876

Cable Address: "KOELLI, MILAN"

ESTABLISHED 1865

### ISIDORO HESS

GENERAL COTTON AGENT AND MERCHANT

# TURIN and MILAN ITALY

OWN SUB-AGENTS AT GENOA, VENICE, LEGHORN, ETC.

### J. G. SAUTER

GENERAL COTTON AGENT AND MERCHANT,

#### GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN

**ESTABLISHED 1893** 

References: { Newburger Cotton Co., Memphis, Tenn. Aktiebolaget Göteborgs Bank, Gothenburg

COTTON, COTTON WASTE, LINTERS

SUPERVISION OF SAMPLING AND WEIGHING

## Sundström & Lindquist

Successors to Aug. Sundström STOCKHOLM, SWEDEN GENERAL COTTON AGENTS

ESTABLISHED 1880

CABLE ADDRESS: "COTTON, STOCKHOLM" CODE: ATLANTIC COTTON CODE, 30TH EDITION

FIRST-CLASS REFERENCES

## KNUT EVERS & CO

GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN Cable Address: "EVERSCO"

**Cotton Merchants and Agents** 

#### FORSBLAD & SON

GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN.

Controllers of weighing and sampling of cotton, seed, oil, etc. at all Swedish ports. Correspondence solicited. All letters to be addressed to our office at Gothenburg.

### S. MONTANER

FUTURES AND SPOTS.

Open for Agencies

Llauder 4 :: :: BARCELONA, SPAIN

Ship your cotton to Rotterdam, the new way to the Continental Mills

### LENERSAN & CO.

# Cotton Merchants and Importers ROTTERDAM, HOLLAND

Established 1803

Cable Address: "LENERSAN"

Sole Partner: W. H. CROOCKEWIT
Chairman, Rotterdam Cotton Association

## The Cotton Industry

#### By PROF. HAMMOND

Cloth, \$2.25, postpaid

One of the best books written on the subject. Although published twenty years ago, it is indispensable in a library devoted to cotton.

#### CONTENTS:

COTTON CULTURE IN THE UNITED STATES: Introduction of Cotton Culture. Cotton and Slavery. Southern Agriculture, 1790 to 1860 Reconstruction. System of Agricultural Credit. Remedy for Overproduction.

THE COTTON TRADE OF THE UNITED STATES: Early History. From 1815 to the Civil War. Evolution of the Cotton Market. From 1866 to 1897.

For Sale by

SHEPPERSON PUBLISHING COMPANY
Cotton Exchange Building - NEW YORK

# The INTERNATIONAL COTTON BUYER and COTTON SELLER

A complete Cotton Directory of the Exporters and Shippers and more prominent local Cotton Buyers, Linter Buyers, Mill Buyers and Future Brokers of the United States; also principal Spinners' Buyers and Selling Agents of Europe and the Far East; summaries of the rules of the New York, New Orleans, Liverpool, Bremen and Havre Cotton Exchanges; officers and directors of the principal cotton exchanges of the South; summary of commercial laws of the various cotton-growing States; tables showing the date of latest frost in spring and earliest frost in autumn at all points in the South; tables showing the production and acreage of cotton in United States for past ten years, the crops of other countries; the crop, high and low price of American cotton since 1792, and a vast amount of other information of great value to Cotton Buyers, Cotton Brokers, Steamship Agents, Cotton Controllers, Insurance Men and others engaged in the Cotton or Linter Business, directly or indirectly.

We do not depend upon correspondence or run lists of dead names. We send high-priced and competent men to every town in the South with enough cotton to sustain one shipper or exporter. These men procure the information necessary to the ratings of these shippers or exporters while on the ground. We also have a large corps of representatives in Europe furnishing us revised lists of cotton agents and merchants in all the cotton centers of Continental Europe.

In connection with the publication of the book, we furnish information regarding the financial responsibility of cotton shippers and exporters in America, as well as the selling agents and merchants abroad, which is furnished all subscribers or advertisers in the Inter-

national Cotton Buyer and Cotton Seller.

Price of the book \$5 postpaid to all the world

# The Cotton and Cotton Oil News

## F. KREYMBORG & CO.

#### ENSCHEDE, HOLLAND

ESTABLISHED 1865

COTTON, LINTERS, COTTON WASTE, COTTON YARN, AND GENERAL TEXTILE AGENTS

AND MERCHANTS

Cable Address, "Kreymborg, Enschede" Meyer's Code, 39th Edition

Shepperson's 1881

#### SCHEUER BROTHERS

Cotton Controllers
ROTTERDAM - HOLLAND

#### REFERENCE:

## The Entire Cotton World

# Thomas L. Manson & Co.

MEMBERS OF
New York and Boston Stock Exchanges
100 BROADWAY N Y
TELEPHONE 2500 RECTOR

#### BRANCH OFFICE:

Harriman Bank Bldg., 527 Fifth Avenue

## WILLIAM ALMY & CO.

### Cotton Buyers and Brokers

4 LIBERTY SQUARE BOSTON, MASS.

NEW BEDFORD, Mass., FALL RIVER, Mass., 62 No. Water St.

10 Purchase St.

### Charles Storrow & Co.

ESTABLISHED 1867

#### COTTON BUYERS

EDWARD C. STORROW FRANCIS J. O. ALSOP

53 State Street, Boston, Mass.

PROVIDENCE OFFICE:

15 Chamber of Commerce Building N. S. CAMPBFLL, MANAGER

## Clark, Payson & Company

#### (Formerly INGERSOLL AMORY & COMPANY)

18 Post Office Square, - BOSTON, MASS.
56 North Second Street, - NEW BEDFORD
12 Third Street, - - FALL RIVER

## COTTON BUYERS AND BROKERS

#### Cable Address-"AMINGER"

ELTON CLARK
W. S. HARRINGTON
R. W. MEANS

C. C. PAYSON C. W. EATON

G. R. PAYSON

#### ATKINSON, HASERICK & CO.

Boston, MASS.

BRADFORD, ENG.

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

# **EGYPTIAN COTTON**

CARVER BROS. & CO., Ltd.

ALEXANDRIA

Liverpool

MANCHESTER

LONDON

SOUTHERN REPRESENTATIVE

JOHN VANLANDINGHAM & SON

CHARLOTTE, N. C.

J. N. KING, Pres't and Manager. J. P. Cooper, Vice-Pres't. C. W. King. Sec'y and Treas'r.

Capital \$100,000.00

## Howel Cotton Company of Georgia

#### Cotton Merchants

ROME, GA.



Special Attention Given to the Requirements of Southern Mills

#### WEIL BROTHERS

ESTABLISHED 1878

NEW YORK OFFICE: 42 COTTON EXCHANGE

## Cotton Buyers

MONTGOMERY, ALA., SELMA, ALA., COLUMBUS, GA., TUPELO, MISS., NEW ORLEANS, LA.

OPELIKA, ALA., DEMOPOLIS, ALA., AUGUSTA, GA., DOTHAN, ALA., ATHENS, GA. Southern Headquarters—MONTGOMERY, ALA.

Branch Offices in NORTHEAST MISSISSIPPI and at 33 towns in EAST and WEST ALABAMA, and 11 towns in NORTH and WEST GEORGIA, situated in the river sections of the Tallapoosa, Coosa and Chattahoochee Rivers, and the Alabama Canebrake sections, producing heavy-bodied 1 1-16 to 11/8 inch Staple.

#### Established 1890

HENRY J. HARBY, President A. C. PHELPS, Vice-Pres. and Mgr. R. L. WRIGHT, Sec'y and Treas. E. M. HALL, Ass't Sec'y and Treas.

## Harby & Company, Inc.

Capital and Surplus \$300,000.00

#### **COTTON MERCHANTS**

Sumter, S. C.

#### EXPORT AND DOMESTIC TRADE

Cable Address: "HARBY"

CODES: Shepperson's 78, 81, 15, Meyer's 39th edition

## CRESPI & CO.

# Cotton Merchants WACO, TEXAS

Members New York Cotton Exchange Members New Orleans Cotton Exchange Members Texas Cotton Association

Particular Attention Paid to Mill and Export Orders

Brazos Bottom Cotton a Specialty

Cable Address-"CRESPI"

### HERMAN LOEB

Established 1874.

# COTTON DEALER AND EXPORTER SHREVEPORT, LA. NEW ORLEANS, LA.

MEMBER OF

NEW YORK COTTON EXCHANGE
NEW ORLEANS COTTON EXCHANGE

Associate Member of LIVERPOOL COTTON ASSOCIATION

# MAYNARD & WOODWARD, INC.

## <u>COTTON</u>

AMERICAN, EGYPTIAN AND SEA ISLAND

UTICA - - N. Y.

#### Standard International

## Cotton Shippers' Book

Established 1910

Price \$5.00

Containing names of Local Buyers, Shippers, Exporters and Merchants at all markets in the cotton belt, along with information in regard to them not to be found elsewhere. Also the trade at all European, Asiatic and African markets. Brokers in New England and Canada.

#### Standard International

## Cotton Market Book

Established 1915

Price \$5.00

Containing full facts about all marketing points in the cotton belt, alphabetically arranged, showing kind of cotton afforded, quantity, soil, extent of the territory, warehouses and their owners, size, location and construction. The special freight privileges are enumerated. In fact, this book gives you about any one market more information than could be secured after a day's inquiry, except it covers all markets. Locate your cotton with it.

#### Standard International

## Cotton Trade Ratings

Established 1914

Containing full commercial information and ratings on cotton firms in all States, and will later cover the cotton trade of the world. Invaluable to brokers, merchants and mills trading with the cotton belt. Kept abreast of the times, and always alert in handling vital information. Further details upon request.

## Cotton Trade Journal

Established 1901

The above Founded and Owned by

NELSON PUBLISHING CO. P. O. Box 965 SAVANNAH, GA.

# E. H. B. Brow & Co. COTTON MERCHANTS

DEALERS IN ALL KINDS OF

## **AMERICAN COTTON**

ESTABLISHED 1876

21 PURCHASE STREET FALL RIVER, MASS.

# BUSH & WITHERSPOON COMPANY COTTON

WACO, Texas Cable Address, "WIBUS" LIVERPOOL, England Cable Address, "HERBECO"

BUYERS OF CENTRAL TEXAS AND BRAZOS
BOTTOM BLACKLAND COTTON

All shipments concentrated at Galveston for reclassing, reweighing and stapling

Shipments forwarded on Port or Custody Bills of Lading

## TIMOTHY J. RYAN, Inc.

TROY, N. Y.

Dealers in all Grades of

## COTTON WASTE

PRODUCED BY HOSIERY, COTTON and KNITTING MILLS

## VAN LEER & COMPANY

## American Cotton Foreign

## 308 CHESTNUT STREET PHILADELPHIA

Members of the New York Cotton Exchange

Branch Office: Sun Life Bldg., Hamilton, Ontario

Cable Address-"Tancotton"

L. H. HAZARD, Pres.

A. W. Newell. Scc'v.

F. O. Allen, Treas.

## **Hazard Cotton Company**

AMERICAN, EGYPTIAN and SEA ISLAND COTTONS

#### PROVIDENCE, R. I.

Cable Address—"JEFFREY, PROVIDENCE"

Agencies: NEW BEDFORD and BOSTON

#### JEROME FENTRESS & CO.

DEALERS IN MEMPHIS CHARACTER
CREEKS AND BENDERS

CABLE ADDRESS "JEROFENT"

MEMPHIS, TENN.

## COOPER & GRIFFIN, Inc.

#### Cotton Merchants and Brokers

GREENWOOD, S. C. SPARTANBURG, S.C. CHARLOTTE, N. C.

Telegraph Codes:
Sheppersons and Meyers

Direct connection in Alexandria, Egypt

## Henry W. Mason & Co.

PROVIDENCE, R. I.

## COTTON

AMERICA, SEA ISLAND, EGYPTIAN

New Bedford Office
791 Purchase Street
Cable Address—Sonmay—Providence.

Boston Office
54 Kilby Street

G. C. MAYS, Pres.

J. S. BILLINGSLEA, Vice Pres.

# Georgia Cotton Company

(INCORPORATED 1891)

### BUYERS and EXPORTERS

ALBANY, GEORGIA

CABLE ADDRESS: COTTONCO, ALBANY, GA.

CONCENTRATING OFFICES: Albany, Brunswick, Montezuma, Dawson, Thomasville, Tifton, Moultrie, Camilla and Douglas, Georgia; Dothan, Troy and Eufaula, Alabama; Pensacola. Florida.

SPECIAL ATTENTION GIVEN TO THE SOUTHERN AND EASTERN MILL TRADE

# M. Hohenberg & Co.

ESTABLISHED 1879

SELMA, ALA.

WETUMPKA, ALA.

We handle the Celebrated Coosa, Tallapoosa and Alabama River Cotton Prompt and careful attention given to all orders

#### BEANE BROTHERS

#### **Cotton Merchants**

New Orleans Memphis Oklahoma City Charlotte

FENNER GATLING & BEANE

**New Orleans - New York Futures** 

# E. SEVILLA & SON COTTON EXPORTERS

GALVESTON & FORT WORTH, TEXAS

Main Office: GALVESTON, TEX.
Cable Address: "SEVILLA," GALVESTON

L. P. GRINNAN

W. SCHADEGG

## MANNING-GRINNAN & CO.

## Cotton Merchants and Exporters TERRELL, TEXAS

North Texas Blackland Cotton a Specialty

Cable Address: Mangrin-Terrell

Codes: Meyer's 39th Shepperson's 1878, 1881, 1915

## KING, COLLIE & CO.

DALLAS, TEXAS

## Cotton Buyers and Exporters

Cable Address: "ELKING"

BUYING AGENCIES AT ALL PRINCIPAL POINTS IN TEXAS AND OKLAHOMA

ESTABLISHED IN 1878

## BASHINSKY COTTON CO.

Formerly BASHINSKY & CO. BIRMINGHAM, ALABAMA

### Cotton Merchants

FOR EXPORT AND AMERICAN MILLS

# Campbell & Jefferson Co. Cotton Brokers

American, Egyptian and Sea Island

UTICA, N.Y.

Branch Office

NORWICH, CONN.

L. H. LOVE

T. A. THURMOND

## LOVE & THURMOND

#### COTTON

ARDMORE, OKLAHOMA

ESTABLISHED 1895

Specialty, Good, Strong, Black-Land Staples

#### CLELAND K. SMITH & CO.

COTTON COMMISSION MERCHANTS

MEMPHIS, TENN.

Cable Address
Nichton

R. F. Duston J. T. Nichols

# DUSTON & NICHOLS Cotton

ARDMORE, OKLAHOMA

Specialty, heavy bodied Oklahoma Cotton

Codes: Meyers 39th Sheppersons 1878 & 1881

## R.W. Harris & Kortrecht Co.

# Cotton Merchants and Exporters MEMPHIS. TENN.

BRANCH OFFICE: DECATUR, ALABAMA

Benders, Extra Staples, Mississippi Valley and North

Careful personal attention given all orders. Types and samples on application

### W. R. LUCKETT & CO.

COTTON BUYERS.

VICKSBURG, MISS. AND MEMPHIS, TENN.

AMERICAN LONG STAPLE COTTON A
SPECIALTY—1¼ TO 1½ INCH
ALSO HEAVY BENDERS AND COMMON COTTON

### S. C. ALEXANDER & CO.

COTTON SHIPPERS AND EXPORTERS PINE BLUFF, ARKANSAS

AMERICAN MILL BUSINESS SOLICITED FOR ALL GRADES OF ARKANSAS COTTON. SPECIAL ATTENTION GIVEN TO ARKANSAS RIVER

#### BENDERS AND EXTRA STAPLE

Establ. 1886 Cable Address—"HENRIETTA"

# THE CLARKSON COTTON COMPANY Cotton Buyers

SAN ANTONIO, - - TEXAS

#### Established 1886

# WILLIAM B. CHARLES Cotton and Cotton Wastes

YARNS for the Underwear and Weaving Trades, CLOTHS for the Converting Trade Large Collector of UNDERWEAR and HOSIERY CLIPS

AMSTERDAM, N. Y., U. S. A.

Cable Address-"CHARLES"

Shepperson's Code of 1878

B. O. McGEE

C. C. DEAN

E. W. WOOD

## McGee, Dean & Company

#### **COTTON BUYERS**

LELAND, MISSISSIPPI

Exclusive Dealers in Bender and Staple Cotton

Cotton Shipping and Commission Merchants

# Gourdin, Matthiessen & Co.

## L. Gourdin Young

SAVANNAH, GA.

Sea Islands and Extra Staple Uplands a Specialty

Cable Address: "STAPLECOT"

Jas. L. Ferguson, Faust Nicholson

#### FERGUSON & COMPANY COTTON

Extra Staples a Specialty

CHARLESTON, S. C.

### J. R. YOUNG & CO.

### Sea Island and Extra Staple Exclusively

CHARLESTON, S. C. SAVANNAH, GA.

HARTSVILLE, S. C. COLUMBIA. S. C.

# The Standard Telegraphic Cipher Code

FOR THE

## COTTON TRADE

#### Edition of 1915

Adapted for Domestic and Foreign Business, Futures and Spots.

Alphabetically arranged throughout.

The New Code has already been adopted by practically all the leading American cotton houses.

Price, Office Edition, weighs  $16\frac{1}{2}$  oz., bond paper, bound in red cloth, \$5.00; Pocket and Traveling Edition, weighs  $13\frac{1}{2}$  ozs. only, thin strong paper, bound in black limp leather, \$6.00.

#### Liberal discounts on large orders

"Very greatly improved and modernized."—The Liverpool Daily Post and Mercury.

"The new code admirably covers every conceivable thing called for in the cotton business."—The New York Journal of Commerce.

"The new code is certainly a very great improvement on the old edition, and for its size, we think it the best one in the market."—Ex-President of the Liverpool Cotton Association.

## Cotton Trade Guide and Student's Manual

By T. S. MILLER, SR.

A USEFUL BOOK FOR THE COTTON TRADE.

"We are glad to call attention to a new book that is almost certain to have a wide circulation in the cotton trade. It is called the "Cotton Trade Guide and Student's Manual." The author is T. S. Miller, formerly instructor in Cotton Classing at the Agricultural and Mechanical College of Texas and now teacher in the Department of Cotton Marketing in the same

institution.

institution.

"The information it contains with regard to the classification of cotton, the purchase of cotton, the weighing, shipment
and invoicing of cotton, the various foreign currencies in
which cotton values are computed, the baling and compressing
of cotton, the purchase and sale of futures, foreign exchange,
the cotton exchanges, gins, compresses, length of staple, grade
differences, arbitrations, etc., make it almost invaluable to the
experienced merchant as well as to the novice in the cotton

"Such a book as this has long been needed. We recommend it cordially to all those who are anxious to perfect themselves in the technique of the cotton business.—Theo. H. Price, in Com-

merce and Finance.

"To the beginner in the cotton trade merchandizing cotton "To the beginner in the cotton trade merchandizing cotton is apt to seem like a bewildering maze of inexplicable processes and calculations. The outsider, even the professed economist, is as a rule totally ignorant of the very principles which cotton merchants follow. Consequently, the author of this book, Mr. Miller, has attempted a most interesting task in the way of conveying his own long experience as a cotton merchant to those who would really know by what methods cotton is bought and sold in the United States, whether such persons he reconbutes in the trade itself, or students of the expensives. be neophytes in the trade itself, or students of the economics of cotton. The book is replete with valuable information, very simply and intelligibly expounded."—Arthur R. Marsh, in The Economic World.

PRICE, \$3 PER COPY, PREPAID

SOLD BY

#### SHEPPERSON PUBLISHING COMPANY

COTTON EXCHANGE BLDG., NEW YORK CITY

FOR SALE IN EUROPE BY

HENRY YOUNG & SONS, LTD. 12 SOUTH CASTLE STREET, LIVERPOOL

(Price, 16/- net.)

#### INDEX TO ADVERTISERS AND PUBLICATIONS

PAGE	1
	Ellison & Farrie, Liverpool. 19
Alexander, S. C., Cotton Co.,	Emison & Farrie, Laverpool. 198
Alma William 8 (In Danta 216	Esteve Bros. & Co., N. O. and
Alexander, S. C., Cotton Co., Pine Bluff	Savannah
Anderson, Clayton & Co.,	Evers, Knut & Co., Gothen-
Okia. City 15	burg 21
Aron & Company, J., Incorp.,	
N. Y 14	Fentress, Jerome & Co., Mem-
Atkinson, Haserick & Co.,	phis
Boston 217	Ferguson & Co., Charleston. 229
Atlantic Mutual Insurance	phis
Co., N. Y 19	Fox, A. R., & Co., Houston 201
Augustino, P., & Co., Alexan-	
dria	Garrett & Calhoun, Augusta. 19
	Georgia Cotton Co., Albany.
Balls, Development and Prop-	Ga
erties of Raw Cotton 196	Gould, H. R., & Co., N. O., 208
Barry, Thayer & Co., Boston 187	Gosho Company, Inc., Fort
Bashinsky Cotton Co., Birmingham, Ala	Worth, Tex
ingham, Ala 226	Gourdin, Matthiessen & Co.
	Charleston 229
& Okla. City 225	Grace W R & Co New
Beer, Cowell & Co., Liverpool 197	York and Liverpool 18
& Okla. City	Gwathmey & Co., New York 10
Boada, Juan, Barcelona 206	Gysler & Co., Milan 206
Broada, Juan, Barcelona 206 Briscoe, Fox & Co., Liverpool 201 Brow, E. H. B., & Co., Fall	dybici & co., mini 200
Brow, E. H. B., & Co., Fall	Hagodorn & Co New York 91
River 222	Hagedorn & Co., New York 21 Hammond, The Cotton In-
River 222 Brown, Drakeford & Co., Liv-	dustry 919
erpool 197	Harby & Co. Inc. Cumton
Bush & Witherspoon Co.,	S C Co., Inc., Sumter,
Bush & Witherspoon Co., Waco and Liverpool 222	Unmin D W and Wasterakt
	dustry 213 Harby & Co., Inc., Sumter, S. C. 219 Harris, R. W., and Kortrecht Co., Memphis 225 Harriss, Irby & Vose, Okla. City and N. Y. 17
Campbell & Jefferson Co., Utica, N. Y	Unmigra Inha & Vosa Ohla
Utica, N. Y 227	marriss, iroy & vose, Okia.
Carpenter, N. L., & Co., N. Y. 186	City and N. Y
Charles, William B., Amsterdam, N. Y	Hazard Cotton Co., Provi-
dam, N. Y 229	dence 223
Clark, John F., & Co., N. O. 201	dence 223 Hentz, Henry, & Co., N. Y. 181 Hess, Isidoro, Turin . 211 Hohenberg, M. & Co., Selma 223
Clark, Payson & Co., Boston 217	Hess, Islaoro, Turin 211
Clarkson Cotton Co., San	Honenberg, M., & Co., Selma 225
Antonio, Tex 228	Hopkins, Dwight & Co., N. Y. 181
"Commerce and Finance"	Hopkins, Dwight & Co., N. Y. 181 Horbury, W. H., & Co., Liver-
Clarkson Cotton Co., San Antonio, Tex	Hornby, Hemelryk & Co.,
Cooper & Griffin, Inc., Green-	Hornby, Hemelryk & Co.,
ville, S. C	Liverpool and Manchester, 191
Corn. Schwarz & Co., N. Y 187	Howell Cotton Co., Rome, Ga. 218
"Cotton," Manchester 199 "Cotton & Cotton Oil News,"	Hubbard Bros. & Co., N. Y 183
"Cotton & Cotton Oil News."	Hudig & Veder, Rotterdam 207
Dallas	Ingumana Commune of North
Dallas	Insurance Company of North
80n) 201	America, Philadelphia 20
80n)	Japan Cotton Trading Co. of
Cox & Callender, New York 190	Texas, Fort Worth, Tex. 9 Johnston Brothers, N. Y 4 Jones, George F., & Son, N. Y. 189
Crespi & Co., Waco 219	Johnston Brothers N V
-	Jones George F & Son N V 180
Daniel, Pasquinelli & Co., Al-	
exandria, Egypt 206	King, Collie & Co., Dallas 226
Davison Publishing Co., N. Y. 205	Klumnn W F & Co Now
Dockham Publishing Co., Bos-	Orleans 204
ton 208	Koelliker, I. A., Milan 211
ton	Kreitmair, F., & Co., Liver-
mond 105	Orleans 204 Koelliker, I. A., Milan 211 Kreitmair, F., & Co., Liver-
pool	kreymborg, F., & Co., Ens-
Obla 997	chede
Okla 227 )	UMUGU 4 * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *

PAGE	PAGE
Lenersan & Co., Rotterdam 213	Sevilla, E., & Son., Galveston 225
Levrero, G., Genon	Schepperson's Price Chart
Lodge, A. T., & Co., Liverpool 193	1 1914-1916
Loeb, Herman, Shreveport. 220	Shepperson's Purchase and
London City & Midland Bank.	Shepperson's Purchase and Sale Book 239
London and Liverpool, 1	Shepperson, 1915 Standard
Love & Thurmond, Ardmore 227	Code
Luckett, W. R., & Co., Vicks-	Shutt, Geo. M., & Co., New
burg and Memphis 228	
build and memphis 220	Sindaphurg Rhd & Co N V 199
Manchester Ship Canal Co.,	Siedenburg, Rhd., & Co., N. Y. 182 Smith, Cleland K., & Co.,
Manchostor 98	Momphia N., & CO.,
Manget Brothers Co., Nero-	Memphis 227
nan, Ga 203	Sodekson, H., & Co., N. Y 189 Sorrells & Co., N. Y 184
Manning Orinnan & Co. Tor	Sortens & Co., N. 1
woll Toy 998	Southern Products Co., Dal-
Manning-Grinnan & Co., Ter- rell, Tex. 226 Manson, T. L., & Co., N. Y. 215 Mason, Henry W., & Co., Providence 224	las 3
Manson, T. L., & Co., N. 1. 215	Springs & Co., New York 183
Mason, Henry W., & Co.,	Storrow, Charles, & Co., Bos-
Providence 224	ton 216
Maynard & Woodward, Utica 220 McFadden, Geo. H., & Bro.,	Stradella, Edoardo, Milau 209
McFadden, Geo. H., & Bro.,	Strauss & Co., Liverpool 192
Philadelphia and New York 7 McFadden, Sands & Co., Phil-	Sundström & Co., Aktiebolaget
McFadden, Sands & Co., Phil-	Per, Stockholm & Gothen-
adelphia 2	burg 209
McGee. Dean & Co., Leland 229	Sundström & Lindquist, Stock-
Miller, Cotton Trade Manual 231	holm
Montaner, S., Barcelona 212	
Montaner, S., Barcelona 212 Moore, Robert, & Co., N. Y. 182	Tannor, John, & Co., Inc., New York 190 Taylor, Geo. B., Liverpool . 196 Todd, World's Cotton Crops 204 Tomè, Gaetano, Milan 299
Morgan, Francis, & Hugh- Jones, Liverpool 195	New York 190
Jones, Liverpool 195	Taylor, Geo. B., Liverpool., 196
Moss, John D., Athens, Ga. 16 Myers, Dr. Wm. S. (Chilean	Todd, World's Cotton Crops 204
Myers, Dr. Wm. S. (Chilean	Tome Gaetano Milan 209
Nitrate Propag.), N. Y 185	Turner, N. S., Covington. 202
* * ''	runer, in the cornigion 202
Nelson Publishing Co., Sa-	Van Horen, Aug., Jr., Brus-
vannah	sels
vannah	Van Leer & Co., Phila 223
	van neer & co., rana 220
Padro Hnos, S., en Co., Man-	Walker, F. M., & Co., Liver-
resa	nool 104
Pennefather, D. F., & Co.,	pool
Liverpool 197	Webb, S. C., Greenvine, S.C. 6
Liverpool	webb, S. C., Greenville, S.C. 8 Weld & Co., Liverpool and
and Ghent	Bombay 8
Produce & Warrant Co., Inc.,	Weld & Neville, New York. 8 Weld-Neville Cotton Co.,
N. Y	Weld-Neville Cotton Co.,
Ravenscroft & Co., Savannah 189	Weld, Stephen M., & Co.,
Ray, William, & Co., New	N. Y8
York 189	Weil Bros., Montgomery 218
York	Wilson Bros. Bobbin Co., Ltd.,
Rucker & Co., Greensporo, N.	Liverpool
C 11	
C	Young, Henry & Sons, Liver- pool
N. Y	pool
	Young, J. R., & Co., Charles-
Sauter, J. G., Gothenburg. 211	ton 229
Scherer, Cotton as a World	Young, L. Gourdin, Savannah 229
Power 200	
Sauter, J. G., Gothenburg. 211 Scherer, Cotton as a World Power	Zerollo, Fratelli, Genoa 210

#### **GENERAL INDEX**

		PAGI
Acreage, United States		81
Tinited States by States		40 40
United States, by States		42-40
Egyptian cotton in the U. S.		67
Egyptian cotton in the U.S.		44
India	· · ·	72
Russia		75
Sea Island cotton		44
Affoat for Liverpool		105
Alexandria Receipts. American spinners, consumption		69
American eninners consumetion		36
The spinners, constitution	• :::	
Takings Area of Cotton Belt compared with Europe	. 30,	100
Area of Cotton Belt compared with Europe		48
Arizona cotton production		167
Arizona cotton production		
Boll Weevil, Spread and History. Bolly Cotton Brazil, Cotton Cultivation		80-84
Rolly Cotton		85
Dragil Cotton Cultivation		74
Brazii, Cotton Cuttivation	• • •	
Crops		74
Milis		74
Dukich Empire ontains and decides	· · ·	
pritish empire cotton production		77
British Empire cotton production Brought into Sight, American Cotton, weekly		89
Bureau, Condition Estimates		45-47
And Variation Estimates		100
Crop Estimates California cotton production		169
California cotton production		167
Canada, Spinners' Takings	• • •	100
Canada, Spinners Takings	• • •	100
Celsius Compared with Fahrenheit		48
Census reports on ginning	. 16	R-173
Chart of prices 1914 to 1918		131
Chart of prices 1914 to 1916		
China, Cotton cultivation		78
Import into United States		37
Mill consumption		78
Mill Consumption	. თ,	
Non-factory consumption		104
Commercial Crops American Cotton by States		33
Companion of Chalce II & with Livernool	· · ·	29
Comparison of Grades, U. S. with Liverpool	• • • •	
Condition of United States Cotton Crop since 1870		31
Non-factory consumption Commercial Crops, American Cotton, by States. Comparison of Grades, U. S. with Liverpool. Condition of United States Cotton Crop since 1870. by States	٠.,	
by States		
Consumption of American Cotton	' 	45-47 34
Consumption of American Cotton	' 	45-47 34 36
by States Consumption of American Cotton in United States	'  	45-47 34 36
by States Consumption of American Cotton in United States in Peru	'  	45-47 34 36 77
Dy States Consumption of American Cotton in United States in Peru in India		45-47 34 36 77 31
Dy States Consumption of American Cotton in United States in Peru in India Linters		45-47 34 36 77
Dy States Consumption of American Cotton in United States in Peru in India Linters		45-47 34 36 77 31 36
Dy States Consumption of American Cotton in United States in Peru in India Linters		45-47 34 36 77 31 36 33
Dy States Consumption of American Cotton in United States in Peru in India Linters World's, of cotton Conversion Table, Degrees of Temperature.		45-47 34 36 77 31 36 33 48
Dy States Consumption of American Cotton in United States in Peru in India Linters World's, of cotton Conversion Table, Degrees of Temperature.		45-47 34 36 77 31 36 33 48
Dy States Consumption of American Cotton in United States in Peru in India Linters World's, of cotton Conversion Table, Degrees of Temperature.		45-47 34 36 77 31 36 33 48
Dy States Consumption of American Cotton in United States in Peru in India Linters World's, of cotton Conversion Table, Degrees of Temperature.		45-47 34 36 77 31 36 33 48
Dy States Consumption of American Cotton in United States in Peru in India Linters World's, of cotton Conversion Table, Degrees of Temperature Cotton Belt, Area Cotton Seed and Products Average price per ton	. 33, . 33,	45-47 34 36 77 31 36 33 48 4-175 3-177
Dy States Consumption of American Cotton in United States in Peru in India Linters World's, of cotton Conversion Table, Degrees of Temperature Cotton Belt, Area Cotton Seed and Products Average price per ton	. 33, . 33,	45-47 34 36 77 31 36 33 48 48 1-175 3-177 38
Dy States Consumption of American Cotton in United States in Peru in India Linters World's, of cotton Conversion Table, Degrees of Temperature Cotton Belt, Area Cotton Seed and Products Average price per ton	. 33, . 33,	45-47 34 36 77 31 36 33 48 48 1-175 3-177 38
Dy States Consumption of American Cotton in United States in Peru in India Linters World's, of cotton Conversion Table, Degrees of Temperature. Cotton Belt, Area Cotton Seed and Products Average price per ton Value of production Crop estimates by Government	. 33, . 33,	45-47 34 36 77 31 36 33 48 4-175 3-177 38 169
Dy States Consumption of American Cotton in United States in Peru in India Linters World's, of cotton Conversion Table, Degrees of Temperature. Cotton Belt, Area Cotton Seed and Products Average price per ton Value of production Crop estimates by Government Crops. American Cotton	. 33, . 33,	45-47 34 36 77 31 36 33 48 4-175 3-177 38 169 31
Dy States Consumption of American Cotton in United States in Peru in India Linters World's, of cotton Conversion Table, Degrees of Temperature. Cotton Belt, Area Cotton Seed and Products Average price per ton Value of production Crop estimates by Government Crops. American Cotton	. 33, . 33,	45-47 34 36 77 31 36 33 48 4-175 3-177 38 169
Dy States Consumption of American Cotton in United States in Peru in India Linters World's, of cotton Conversion Table, Degrees of Temperature. Cotton Belt, Area Cotton Seed and Products Average price per ton Value of production Crop estimates by Government Crops, American Cotton by States	. 33, . 33, . 176 . 176	45-47 34 36 77 31 36 33 48 48 1-175 3-177 38 169 31
Dy States Consumption of American Cotton in United States in Peru in India Linters World's, of cotton Conversion Table, Degrees of Temperature. Cotton Belt, Area Cotton Seed and Products Average price per ton Value of production Crop estimates by Government Crops, American Cotton by States Brazil	. 33, . 33, . 176 . 176	45-47 34 36 77 31 36 33 48 48 1-175 3-177 38 169 31 104 74
Dy States Consumption of American Cotton in United States in Peru in India Linters World's, of cotton Conversion Table, Degrees of Temperature Cotton Belt, Area Cotton Seed and Products Average price per ton Value of production Crop estimates by Government Crops, American Cotton by States Brazil China	. 33, . 33, . 174 . 176	45-47 34 36 77 31 36 33 48 48 4-175 3-177 38 169 31 104 74
Dy States Consumption of American Cotton in United States in Peru in India Linters World's, of cotton Conversion Table, Degrees of Temperature. Cotton Belt, Area Cotton Seed and Products Average price per ton Value of production Crop estimates by Government Crops, American Cotton by States Brazil China Egypt	. 33, . 33, . 174 . 176	45-47 34 36 77 31 36 33 48 48 1-175 3-177 38 169 31 104 74
Dy States Consumption of American Cotton in United States in Peru in India Linters World's, of cotton Conversion Table, Degrees of Temperature. Cotton Belt, Area Cotton Seed and Products Average price per ton Value of production Crop estimates by Government Crops, American Cotton by States Brazil China Egypt	. 33, . 33, . 174 . 176	45-47 34 36 77 31 36 33 48 4-175 3-177 38 169 31 104 74 78
Dy States Consumption of American Cotton in United States in Peru in India Linters World's, of cotton Conversion Table, Degrees of Temperature. Cotton Belt, Area Cotton Seed and Products Average price per ton Value of production Crop estimates by Government Crops, American Cotton by States Brazil China Egypt India	.33, .33, .176 .176	45-47 34 36 77 31 36 33 48 4-175 3-177 38 169 31 74 78 67
Dy States Consumption of American Cotton in United States in Peru in India Linters World's, of cotton Conversion Table, Degrees of Temperature. Cotton Belt, Area Cotton Seed and Products Average price per ton Value of production Crop estimates by Government Crops, American Cotton by States Brazil China Egypt India Russin	.33, .33, .174	45-47 34 36 77 31 36 33 48 4-175 3-177 38 169 31 104 74 78 67 72
Dy States Consumption of American Cotton in United States in Peru in India Linters World's, of cotton Conversion Table, Degrees of Temperature. Cotton Belt, Area Cotton Seed and Products Average price per ton Value of production Crop estimates by Government Crops, American Cotton by States Brazil China Egypt India Russin	.33, .33, .174	45-47 34 36 77 31 36 33 48 4-175 3-177 38 169 31 74 78 67
Dy States Consumption of American Cotton in United States in Peru in India Linters World's, of cotton Conversion Table, Degrees of Temperature. Cotton Belt, Area Cotton Seed and Products Average price per ton Value of production Crop estimates by Government Crops, American Cotton by States Brazil China Egypt India Russin	.33, .33, .174	45-47 34 36 777 31 36 33 48 48 4-175 3-177 38 169 31 104 74 78 67 72 75 66
Dy States Consumption of American Cotton in United States in Peru in India Linters World's, of cotton Conversion Table, Degrees of Temperature Cotton Belt, Area Cotton Seed and Products Average price per ton Value of production Crop estimates by Government Crops, American Cotton by States Brazil China Egypt India Russia Sea Island Cultivation of Cotton, United States	. 33, . 33, . 174 . 176	45-47 34 36 77 31 36 33 33 48 48 48 1-175 3-177 38 169 31 104 74 75 75 66 67 72 66 62 9
Dy States Consumption of American Cotton in United States in Peru in India Linters World's, of cotton Conversion Table, Degrees of Temperature. Cotton Belt, Area Cotton Seed and Products Average price per ton Value of production Crop estimates by Government Crops, American Cotton by States Brazil China Egypt India Russia Sea Island Cultivation of Cotton, United States Sea Island	.33, .33,, .174, .176	45-47 34 36 777 31 36 33 348 48 48 1-175 3-177 38 169 31 104 78 67 72 75 66 62 92 92 92
Dy States Consumption of American Cotton in United States in Peru in India Linters World's, of cotton Conversion Table, Degrees of Temperature. Cotton Belt, Area Cotton Seed and Products Average price per ton Value of production Crop estimates by Government Crops, American Cotton by States Brazil China Egypt India Russia Sea Island Cultivation of Cotton, United States Sea Island	.33, .33,, .174, .176	45-47 34 36 77 31 36 33 33 48 48 48 1-175 3-177 38 169 31 104 74 75 75 66 67 72 66 62 9
Dy States Consumption of American Cotton in United States in Peru in India Linters World's, of cotton Conversion Table, Degrees of Temperature. Cotton Belt, Area Cotton Seed and Products Average price per ton Value of production Crop estimates by Government Crops, American Cotton by States Brazil China Egypt India Russia Sea Island Cultivation of Cotton, United States Sea Island Brazil	.33, .33, .174 .176 .30, .32,	45-47 34 36 77 31 36 77 31 33 48 4-175 3-177 38 169 31 104 74 74 75 66 29 29 74
Dy States Consumption of American Cotton in United States in Peru in India Linters World's, of cotton Conversion Table, Degrees of Temperature. Cotton Belt, Area Cotton Seed and Products Average price per ton Value of production Crop estimates by Government Crops, American Cotton by States Brazil China Egypt India Russia Sea Island Cultivation of Cotton, United States Sea Island Brazil China Brazil China Brazil China Brazil China	. 33,	45-47 34 36 77 31 36 33 48 48 41-175 38 31 104 74 74 77 66 62 29 29 74 78
Dy States Consumption of American Cotton in United States in Peru in India Linters World's, of cotton Conversion Table, Degrees of Temperature. Cotton Belt, Area Cotton Seed and Products Average price per ton Value of production Crop estimates by Government Crops, American Cotton by States Braxii China Egypt India Russia Sea Island Cultivation of Cotton, United States Sea Island Brazil China Egypt	.33, .33, .176	45-47 34 36 36 33 48 48 48 53-177 38 169 31 104 74 78 67 72 29 74 78 67 76 66 67 76 66 67 76 67 77 7
Dy States Consumption of American Cotton in United States in Peru in India Linters World's, of cotton Conversion Table, Degrees of Temperature Cotton Belt, Area Cotton Seed and Products Average price per ton Value of production Crop estimates by Government Crops, American Cotton by States Brazil China Egypt India Russia Sea Island Cultivation of Cotton, United States Sea Island Brazil China Egypt India Brazil China Egypt India Brazil China Egypt India Brazil China Egypt India	.33, .33, .176, .176	45-47 34 36 36 33 48 48 48 53-177 38 169 31 104 74 78 67 72 29 74 78 67 76 66 67 76 66 67 76 67 77 7
Dy States Consumption of American Cotton in United States in Peru in India Linters World's, of cotton Conversion Table, Degrees of Temperature Cotton Belt, Area Cotton Seed and Products Average price per ton Value of production Crop estimates by Government Crops, American Cotton by States Brazil China Egypt India Russia Sea Island Cultivation of Cotton, United States Sea Island Brazil China Egypt India Brazil China Egypt India Brazil China Egypt India Brazil China Egypt India	.33, .33, .176, .176	45-47 344 366 333 488 487 487 487 487 487 487 487
Dy States Consumption of American Cotton in United States in Peru in India Linters World's, of cotton Conversion Table, Degrees of Temperature. Cotton Belt, Area Cotton Seed and Products Average price per ton Value of production Crop estimates by Government Crops, American Cotton by States Brazil China Egypt India Russia Sea Island Cultivation of Cotton, United States Sea Island Brazil China Egypt India Russia Sea Island Brazil China Egypt India Brazil China Egypt India Brazil China Egypt India Brazil China Egypt India Russia	.33, .33, .174 .176	45-47 344 366 333 363 333 488 484 41-175 31-1777 31-174 747 757 667 717 717 757
Dy States Consumption of American Cotton in United States in Peru in India Linters World's, of cotton Conversion Table, Degrees of Temperature Cotton Belt, Area Cotton Seed and Products Average price per ton Value of production Crop estimates by Government Crops, American Cotton by States Brazil China Egypt India Russia Sea Island Cultivation of Cotton, United States Sea Island Brazil China Egypt India Russia Brazil China Egypt India Russia Brazil China Egypt India Russia	.33, .33, .174 .176 .30, .32,	45-47 344 366 363 333 488 488 4-175 5-177 104 748 767 725 667 775 677 777 777
Dy States Consumption of American Cotton in United States in Peru in India Linters World's, of cotton Conversion Table, Degrees of Temperature Cotton Belt, Area Cotton Seed and Products Average price per ton Value of production Crop estimates by Government Crops, American Cotton by States Brazil China Egypt India Russia Sea Island Cultivation of Cotton, United States Sea Island Brazil China Egypt India Russia Brazil China Egypt India Russia Brazil China Egypt India Russia	.33, .33, .174 .176 .30, .32,	45-47 344 366 363 333 488 488 4-175 5-177 104 748 767 725 667 775 677 777 777
Dy States Consumption of American Cotton in United States in Peru in India Linters World's, of cotton Conversion Table, Degrees of Temperature. Cotton Belt, Area Cotton Seed and Products Average price per ton Value of production Crop estimates by Government Crops, American Cotton by States Brazil China Egypt India Russia Sea Island Cultivation of Cotton, United States Sea Island Brazil China Egypt India Russia Sea Island Brazil China Egypt India Brazil China Egypt India Brazil China Egypt India Brazil China Egypt India Russia	.33, .33, .174 .176 .30, .32,	45-47 344 366 363 333 488 488 4-175 5-177 104 748 767 725 667 775 677 777 777

	PAGE
Dividends of mills  East India Cotton acreage	38
Fort India Cotton acresco	
East India Cotton acreage	<u>/Z</u>
crops	
exports	78
Egypt, acreage	67-68
crops	68
exports Egyptian Cotton, imports into United States acreage in the U. S.	68
Egyptian Cotton imports into United States	
acresce in the U S	45
prices in Liverpool	70
produced in United States	
produced in United States	45, 167
receipts at Alexandria	69
Emergency contract, Liverpool	144-145
receipts at Alexandria Emergency contract, Liverpool. Exports of Cotton cloth from United States and yarn from Great Britain from Egypt	39
and yarn from Great Britain	40
from Egypt	68
of Sas Island	66
from United States weekly	
appual	
of Sea Island from United States weekly annual	100-101
value Fahrenheit compared with Celsius and Réaumur	
rangement compared with Celsius and Réaumur	48 41
Fall River, prices and sales weekly	41
Farm prices of Cotton	176-177
Fall River, prices and sales weekly Farm prices of Cotton First Bales, dates when received Foreign Cotton consumed in United States	97
Foreign Cotton consumed in United States	36
imported into U. S	37
imported into U. S. Frosts, Spring and Fall	60-62
Fully Good Fair Brown Egypt prices	70
Futures, important fluctuations N V	122-130
prices life of ontion high and low	132-133
Idvernool	136-145
Now York	119-133
Now Orloops	146-147
Frosts, Spring and Fall Fully Good Fair Brown Egypt, prices Futures, important fluctuations N. Y. prices, life of option, high and low Liverpool New York New Orleans Ginned by States	168 179-173
nor gin	168
per gin Ginning Statistics, by counties Sea Island	140-167
Son Johnst	148
by States and Periods	170.172
Olma notive by counties	140.167
Class active, by Counties	100
dins, active by states	100
Government December crop estimates	109
Grades, C. S. Standard and Liverpool	
Hair of Port Receipts, date of	91
Hull Fiber	1/4
Imperial Valley, California	167
by States and Periods Gins, active, by counties Gins, active by States Government December crop estimates Grades, U. S. Standard and Liverpool Half of Port Receipts, date of Hull Fiber Imperial Valley, California Imports into United States India acreage	37
crops	72
cultivation	71
consumption, factory	33, 34
non-factory	33-34
cultivation consumption, factory non-factory exports mills	73
mills	31
spindles	31
Interior Receipts, Shipments and Stocks	86-88
Into Sight, American, weekly	89
Japan Takings of American Cotton	101
Killing frosts first in Cotton Belt	60-62
Largest yield per sere	178-179
Langth of Stanla	29
exports mills spindles Interior Receipts, Shipments and Stocks Into Sight, American, weekly Japan, Takings of American Cotton Killing frosts, first in Cotton Belt Largest yield per acre Length of Staple Linters Liverpool, Afloat for Prices, Futures midding	33 173-175
Livewpool Affort for	105
Driega Putures	136-145
middling	110 149
receipts	105-108
receipts	107
Sales stocks	109-100
BUCKS	100-109
trade takings	107

Mill stocks in United States		97
Mill stocks in United States		07
New York important fluctuations futures	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	199 190
nricos futuros	110 190	100 100
New York, important fluctuations, futures prices, futures middling	91 110 111	104-100
atorka	31, 110-111,	104-100
stocks New Orleans, prices, futures middling		148 147
mew Orleans, prices, futures		140-147
atooka		100
stocks Northern spinners, takings Northern mills, consumption Number of bales ginned per gin Peru, cotton cultivation Peruvian imports into United States Pink Bollworm Port receipts daily weekly	• • • • • • • • • •	100
Northern spinners, takings		100
Northern mills, consumption		36
Number of bales ginned per gin	• • • • • • • • • •	168
Peru, cotton cultivation		., 77
Peruvian imports into United States		87
Pink Bollworm		79
Port receipts daily		92-93
weekly		94-95
Port stocks Precipitation, May to August, in Belt monthly and yearly by States Prices, cotton seed on farms futures, New York New Orleans Livernood		. 96, 102
Precipitation, May to August, in Belt		49
monthly and yearly by States		50-59
Prices, cotton seed	<b>.</b>	176-177
on farms		. 176-177
futures. New York	112-130.	132-133
New Orleans		146-147
Liverpool		136-145
middling. New York	31 110-111	134-185
Liverpool	. , ,	110-143
New Orleans		146
Fully Good Fair Brown Fount		70
Fully good Fair Sakal		70
Son Island		
Dwint alothe prices and calca	• • • • • • • • • • •	41
Draduction World's of Cotton		41
Deinfall Man to August in Dult	· · · · · · · · · · · ·	30
Rainian, May to August, in Belt		49
monthly and yearly by States	• • • • • • • • • •	00-09
New Orleans Liverpool middling, New York Liverpool New Orleans Fully Good Fair Brown Egypt Fully Good Fair Sakel Sea Island Print cloths, prices and sales Production, World's, of Cotton Rainfall, May to August, in Belt monthly and yearly by States Réaumur compared with Fahrenheit Receipts, at Alexandria daily at ports	• • • • • • • • • •	48
Receipts, at Alexandria daily at ports date of half season's total first bales at Liverpool		09
daily at ports		92-93
date of half season's total		97
nrst bales		97
at Liverpool		105-106
of new Cotton weekly, at ports yearly, at ports Review 1917-18 and Prospects 1918-19		97
weekly, at ports		94-95
yearly, at ports		96
Review 1917-18 and Prospects 1918-19		24-27
Russia, ncreage		75
crops		75
Russian Cotton, statistics		75
Sales, Liverpool, spot Cotton		107
chief markets. United States		25
chief markets, United States acreage Sea Island Cotton, crops cultivation		. 44
Sea Island Cotton, crops		66
cultivation		29
exports		29
length of staple		29
reign of stapic		66
prices		
tableme by Illeited States	• • • • • • • • • •	
prices takings by United States	• • • • • • • • • • •	. 66
takings by United Statesginning statistics	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	. 66
takings by United States		. 66
ginning statistics		66 148 36, 104
ginning statistics		66 148 36, 104
ginning statistics		66 148 36, 104
ginning statistics Southern mills, spindles takings consumption Spindleage, Southern mills Littled States		66 148 36, 104 00, 104 86 36, 104
ginning statistics Southern mills, spindles takings consumption Spindleage, Southern mills Littled States		66 148 36, 104 00, 104 86 36, 104
ginning statistics Southern mills, spindles takings consumption Spindleage, Southern mills Littled States		66 148 36, 104 00, 104 86 36, 104
ginning statistics Southern mills, spindles takings consumption Spindleage, Southern mills Littled States		66 148 36, 104 00, 104 86 36, 104
ginning statistics Southern mills, spindles takings consumption Spindleage, Southern mills Littled States		66 148 36, 104 00, 104 86 36, 104
ginning statistics Southern mills, spindles takings consumption Spindleage, Southern mills United States world Spinners' takings, weekly Spot Cotton Sales, chief markets, United Liverpool New York	States	66 148 36, 104 00, 104 86 36, 104 86 84 90 85 35
ginning statistics	States	66 148 36, 104 00, 104 86 36, 104 86 84 90 85 35

1	PAGE
New Orleans	103
United States mills	37
ports	
warehouses	37
Takings by American spinners	100
Canadian mills	100
Northern mills	100
Southern mills	104
English spinners	107
world's spinners, weekly	90
	49
Temperatures in Belt, May to August	
monthly and yearly by States	
Texas rainfall	56
United States, Cotton consumption	36
mill stocks	37
warehouse stocks	37
Upland Cotton, cultivation	29
	29
staple	
Value of Cotton crops	38
exports	38
cotton goods exports, United States	39
cotton seed product	38
cotton seed product	91
Weather summary, 1904 to 1917	63-65
Weekly exports from United States ports	08.00
weekly exports from Office States ports	04.45
receipts at ports	74-90
stocks at United States ports	102
takings	90
Weight of bales, net	31
gross	46
World's consumption of Cotton	33
production of Cotton	33
	34
Spindleage	29
Yield of Cotton per acre, United States	
largest	8-179
by States	32
India	71
Egypt	67
The state of the s	

#### SHEPPERSON PUBLISHING COMPANY

#### Cotton Exchange Building, New York

#### PUBLISHERS OF

- COTTON FACTS, an annual compilation of the statistics of cotton. Cloth, \$1.00, postpaid.

  (Previous issues from 1878 to 1917 can be supplied at \$1.00 each.)
- COTTON FUTURES, a description of the technicalities of futures trading. By the late Alfred B. Shepperson. Cloth, \$0.50, postpaid.

Revised and Improved Edition of

- THE STANDARD COTTON CODE, Edition of 1915. (Adapted for Domestic and Foreign Business.) Red cloth, price \$5.00, black limp leather \$6.00, postage extra.
- THE STANDARD COTTON CODE, Edition of 1881.
  (Adapted for Domestic and Foreign Business.) Green cloth, price \$4.50, postage extra.
- THE COTTON CIPHER CODE, Edition of 1878. (Adapted for Domestic Business only.) Brown cloth, price \$4.00, postage extra.

#### SPECIAL RATES for Large Orders

Headquarters for all literature bearing on cotton. We can promptly furnish the leading directories of the cotton trade, cotton seed products trade and cotton textile trade.

Correspondence Invited

SHEPPERSON PUBLISHING COMPANY
Cotton Exchange Building
New York

## COTTON PURCHASE AND SALE BOOK

Convenient size,  $4\frac{1}{4} \times 3$  inches, stiff cover 24 double pages ruled, and with headings as under

#### BOUGHT

#### SOLD

Date Bales Option Price Dr.

50 copies,

Cr. Date Bales Option Price

Single copies, 25 cents each, postpaid

Imprinted with name, address memberships, etc. 25 copies, \$5.00; 50 copies, \$9.00; 100 copies, \$15.00; 250 copies, \$35.00; 500 copies, \$65.00

We can furnish the <u>Price Chart</u>, showing the course of the New York and Liverpool spot cotton markets, for the past four seasons, according to the cut contained in this volume:

#### WITHOUT IMPRINT

1 сору,	-	-	\$0.10	100 copies,	-	-	\$3.00
25 copies,	-	-	1.00	250 copies,	-	-	7.50
IMPRINTE	ED	WITH	YOUR	COMPLIMENTS	AND	NA	ME:
25 copies,	-	-	\$2.00	100 copies,	-	-	\$6.00

250 copies,

15.00

3.50

# SHEPPERSON PUBLISHING COMPANY Cotton Exchange Building NEW YORK

## Cotton Trade Guide & Student's Manual

By T. S. Miller, Sr. -

### Miller's Cotton Trade Guide and Student's Manual

Will post you on Cotton Grading, Arithmetic of Cotton, Buying Spot Cotton, Operations of Cotton Exchanges, Buying and Selling Futures, Bearing of Futures on Spot Market, Figuring Domestic and Foreign Exchange, Figuring Foreign Moneys, etc.

#### It Will Be of Special Interest and Benefit to—

The Student The Cotton Merchant The Farmer The Cotton Buyer

The Banker The Railroad and Steamship Companies

Written by T. S. Miller, a professional Cotton Buyer and an Experienced Educator; Author of "The American Cotton System" and other works on cotton; Instructor in Cotton Classing at the A. & M. College of Texas in its Summer School. The work naturally falls into four principal Divisions, the titles of which give an idea of the subjects that are exhaustively treated in the book. They are:

- 1. Cotton Classing.
- Arithmetic of Cotton.
- 3. Buying Spot Cotton.
- Cotton Exchanges and History of Cotton.

If you are interested in any phase of the Cotton subject you will do well to order a copy of this book now.

Post yourself and meet competition intelligently. Price \$3.00 Deliver

Sold by

epperson Publishing Company etten Exchange Bldg.

New York City

### INDIAN AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE LIBRARY: NEW DELHI.

	te	0.	ſ.	i	38	u	() e()	D	a.	tε	}	0	ſ	i	s	sı	ıe	Ŏ Ŏ	Da	at	е	C	ıf		is	ss	ue
					• •		<u>. V</u>	_										X X									
	• • •	•	• •	•	• •	•	. X	•	•	• :	•	•	• •	•	•	• .	• •	X	•	•	•		٠	•	• •	٠	• •
							Š	)										Š									
•	• • •	•	• •	•	•	•	Ô	•	•	• •	•	٠	• •	•	•	•	• •	Õ	• •	•	•	• •	•	•	• •	•	•
٠							. ĝ											Ó									
							(											Ø									
							. 0			٠.								Ď									
							Q											Õ									
•	• • •	•		•		•	٠ (	•	•	• •	•	•		•	•	•		X		•	•		•	•		•	•
•							X											X									
•	• • •	•	• •	•	• •	•	• X		•	• •	•	•	• •	•	•	•	• •	X	• •	•	•	• •	•	•	• •	•	•
							X	)										Š									
•	* : •	•	• •	•	• •	•	ð	•	•	• •	•	•	• •	•	•	•	• •	Õ	• •	•	•	• •	•	•	• •	•	
	1						. ĝ											Ô									
				•			X				Ī	-	-					Ŏ				-					
	ž)						. (			٠.								Ŏ									
							Q											Õ									
		•		•		•	٠ ٥		•	• •	•	•		•	•	•		Õ		•	•	• •		•		•	
							X	y										() X									
	•••	• •	• •	•	• •	٠	• ¥	•	•	. •	•	•		•	•	•	• •	χ	• •	•	•	• •	•	•	• •	•	
							Ş											Ϋ́									
																		11	•	•	•	٠.	•	٠	• •	,	